

VIDEO

\$2.50 MAY 1990

SUMMER SPECIAL:
ADVENTURES
IN SHOOTING

magazine

CAMCORDERS

- Roundup & Survival Kit
- Shooting Tips
From Top Pros
- How To Tape
Vacations

VIDEO TOMORROW

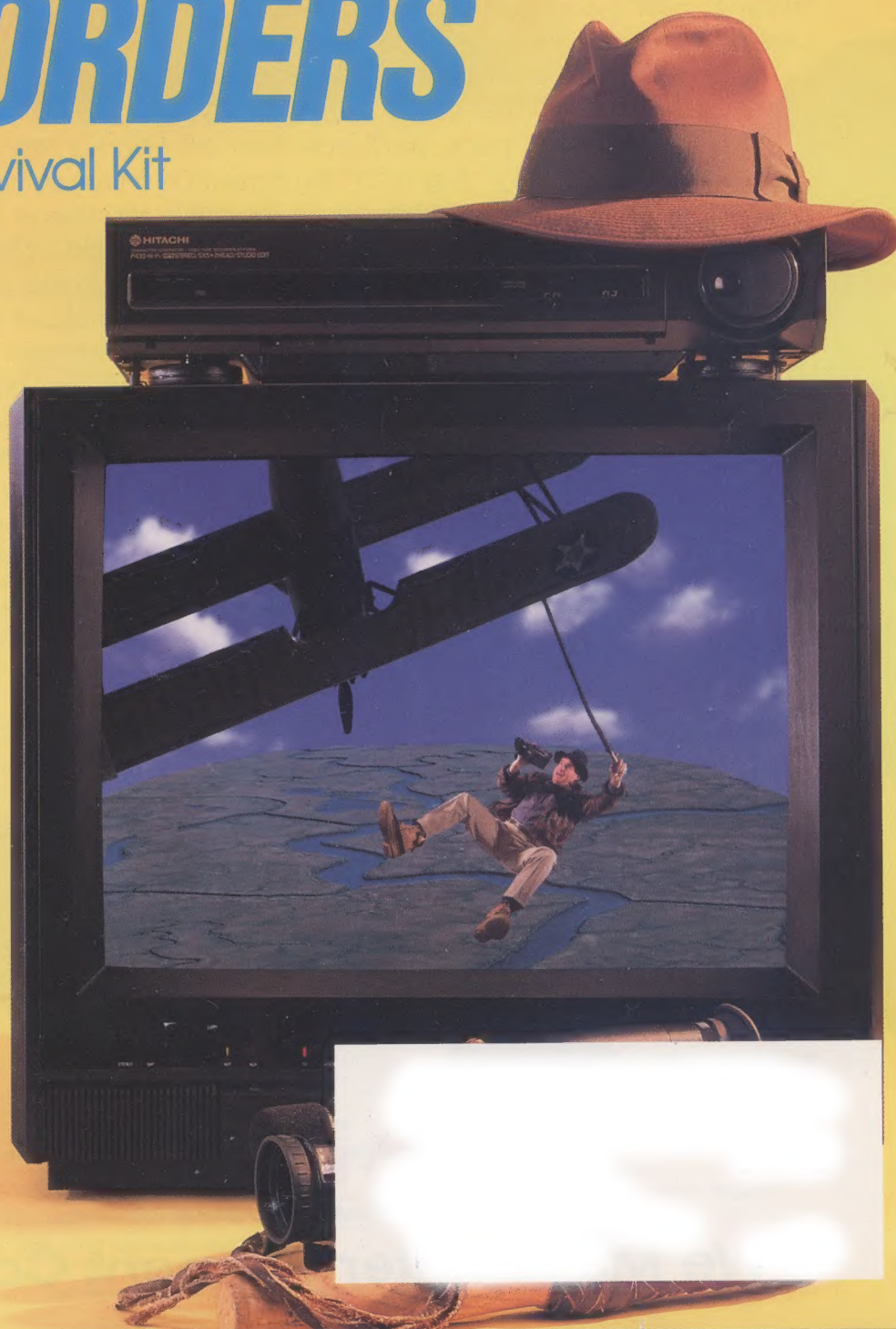
Dazzling Designs
For The 90s

STEADICAM

Banish The Home
Taping Jitters

VIDEOTESTS

LCD Projection TV
2 Camcorders



"Candle! Camera! Action!"

Now you can create and premiere your own blockbuster movies with Hitachi's new dynamic HPX High Performance eXtraordinaire duo, the Digital VM-S8100 Super VHS Camcorder and Digital 31" Big Screen TV.

You don't have to be a mega director to operate the new VM-S8100 HPX Camcorder. In fact, its Accushot AX computer controlled auto exposure circuit makes it a leader in Super-VHS camcorders. Accushot AX automatically adjusts lens opening and shutter speed every time you shoot. And its advanced state-of-the-art MOS Image Sensor with 390,000 light receptors provides minutely detailed resolution in each and every frame. Bright, clear, superior color. No vertical smearing. No hot spots. No blurring. Just a picture perfect movie to last a lifetime. And lighting? You can shoot practically in the dark.

When you're ready to screen your masterpiece, you'll wow them with Hitachi's HPX

Digital 31" Big Screen TV. It has an

incredible 600-lines of high resolution to ensure a bright, colorful, beautiful picture and comes with an "Intelligent" remote control unit that will operate your TV, VCR, even your CD player. And its Dual Tuner lets you watch two programs at the same time with theatre quality surround sound.

When you're ready to become a first-rate filmmaker, nothing holds a candle to Hitachi's new fully automatic Digital Accushot AX Super VHS Camcorder and 31" Digital Big Screen TV.



HITACHI

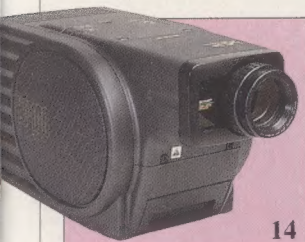
A World Leader in Technology

We Make Entertainment Come Alive!

For additional information, circle No. 1 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO

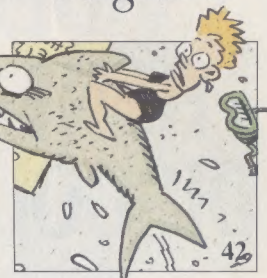
magazine



14



61



42

SPECIAL SECTION: VIDEO ADVENTURES

BRING BACK THE ACTION	42
How to shoot videos that capture your vacation's spirit with energy and style. By James Caruso and Mavis Arthur	
SHARP SHOOTERS	46
New features give vacation-bound camcorders an extra edge. By Murray Slovick	
TIPS FROM TOP PROS	50
Hollywood's hottest cameramen reveal their shooting secrets. By Greg Solman and Bob Barlow	
DON'T LEAVE HOME WITHOUT THEM	54
Bags, mics, lenses, lights—and other candidates for camcorder survival kits. By James Caruso and Mavis Arthur	

FEATURES

DESIGNS FOR LIVING	56
Will hi-tech help video components break the style barrier? You better believe it. By Warren Berger	
READY, STEADY, GO	61
Garrett Brown's new invention promises to cure the home video jitters. By Timothy Onosko	

PROGRAMMING

REVIEWS	65
Field of Dreams, Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade, Sea of Love, Shirley Valentine, Breaking In, The Abyss, more	
DIRECTORY / The latest releases on tape and disc	73

VIDEOTESTS

SHARP XV-100 LCD VIDEO PROJECTOR,	14
Minolta Master Series-C 51 Compact VHS camcorder, JVC GF-S550 Super VHS camcorder, Hitachi CU4600B 46-inch rear-screen projection TV. By Berger-Braithwaite Labs	

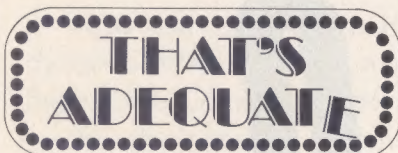
DEPARTMENTS

CHANNEL ONE / Camcorders' new focus	4
FEEDBACK / Letters from readers	6
LATE NEWS / Electronic Sketch Pad, satellite cable, more	10
GAZETTE / Al Pacino, Wes Craven, TV classics on tape, more	12
Q & A / Technical queries answered	22
NEW PRODUCTS / Casio TVCR, Fisher VCR, RCA camcorders, more	23
OFF THE AIR / They shoot televisions, don't they?	122

Cover:
Summer dreams: an
adventurous vacation
and a camcorder to
bring it back on tape.
Photograph by Vittorio
Sartor

Video Magazine
Volume XIV
Number 2

NO MONEY! NO CLASS! NO SHAME!



VIDEO RENTAL DISCOUNT

SAVE **75¢**
from your participating
VIDEO DEALER

**"THAT'S ADEQUATE"
STARRING:**

- ★ BRUCE WILLIS
- ★ ROBERT DOWNEY, JR.
- ★ RICHARD LEWIS
- ★ TONY RANDALL
- ★ SUSAN DEY
- ★ ROBERT TOWNSEND

TO CONSUMER: Coupon valid toward rental of specified videocassette. Cash value 1/20 of one cent.
TO DEALER: For each coupon you redeem at our agency, we will reimburse you the face value of this coupon plus 8 cents for handling provided it was used in accordance with our consumer offer. Copy of invoice proving purchase of specified videocassette must be submitted with redeemed coupon. Void where prohibited or where laws, regulations, or customs may vary. Coupon good only on authorized consumer pay's sales tax. Coupon not transferable. Photocopying, reproduction, or resale not acceptable. Mail properly redeemed coupons no later than June 1, 1990 to: South Gate Entertainment, Dept. ADQ, 7080 Hollywood Blvd., Ste. 307, Hollywood, CA 90028. Offer good only in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico. LIMIT ONE COUPON PER RENTAL.

MANUFACTURER COUPON EXPIRES: MAY 18, 1990
75¢ SAVE **75¢** on Rental of
THAT'S ADEQUATE **75¢**
Videocassette from your participating
video dealer

CHANNEL ONE

Camcorders' new focus

To many video enthusiasts, the camcorder is little more than a novelty spin-off of VCR technology. Making a tape of Billy's birthday party may be nice, but true bliss for a hardcore videophile is born of active involvement with advanced home VCR equipment.

Yet increasingly the camcorder arena is being used as the proving ground for new VCR technologies and marketing tactics, and the results could determine the future of home machines as well. Behind all this, of course, is Sony's determination to establish the 8mm format as a major force in tomorrow's VCR universe—and VHS developer JVC's determination not to let it happen.

Sony has used the explosive camcorder market as a wedge in its overall strategy to popularize 8mm. Its sophisticated subcompact TR5 model—introduced in the U.S. last summer—is a smash success, and breakthroughs which made the TR5 model possible will quickly find their way into home and personal 8mm video products.

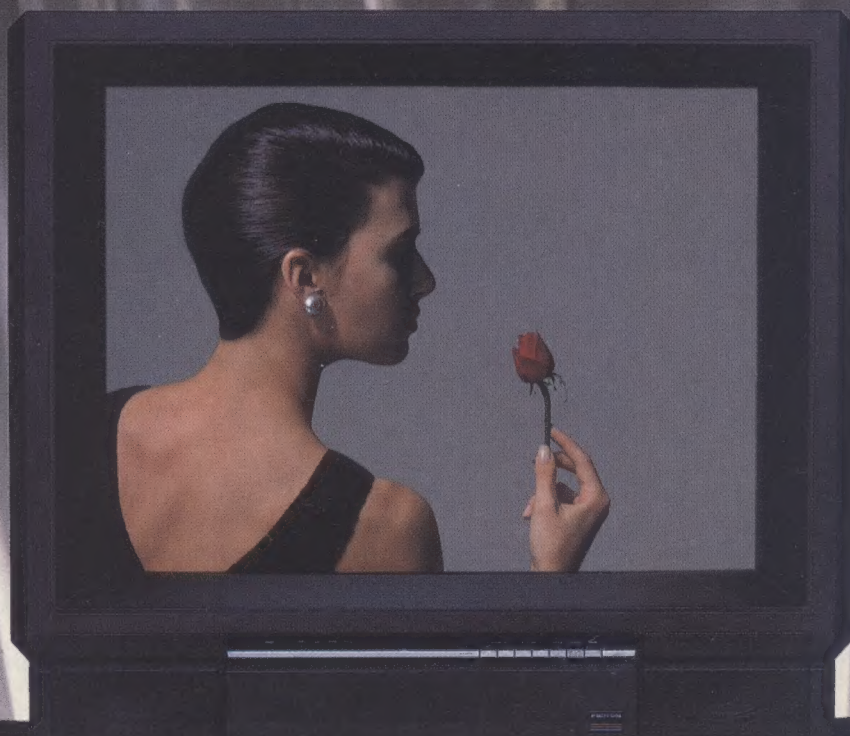
Now JVC and Panasonic are charging back with itty-bitty feature-laden VHS-C camcorders, both using new superminiaturized mechanisms. JVC will follow with its version of personal video, the tiny Concept C VHS system unveiled last summer in prototype form. And soon JVC will offer a combination VHS/VHS-C home deck that will play the small "C" tapes without an adapter.

Back to 8mm. Though Thomson Consumer Electronics denies it, Japan is rife with rumors that the firm will soon introduce an RCA brand 8mm camcorder. RCA's vast distribution network effectively put VHS on the map ten years ago, and a decision to add 8mm to its camcorder lineup would be significant.

Meanwhile, Sony says it has developed digital signal processing circuits which will be incorporated into 8mm camcorders in several years. That obviously will lead to further camcorder size and weight reductions, and to significantly improved performance. More importantly, digital advances will exert enormous influence on future home equipment. And you can bet JVC and other VHS makers have similar digital plans on the horizon.

So keep on enjoying that prized home VCR system—but keep your eye on the camcorder.

Art Levis
Editor-in-Chief



The Definition of Excellence. In Sight and Sound.

Introducing Proton's new big screen 31" monitor/receiver with Apex Aural Exciter.®

Proton has always set the industry standard for breathtaking video performance. And our big new VT-331, 31" picture follows in that tradition. But this time, the picture isn't all we've expanded.

By incorporating the Apex Aural Exciter circuitry, we've achieved a new level of audio clarity and transparency. So harmonics are restored, highs more natural, and vocals more vivid. And, at the touch of a button, our Expander provides vastly superior stereo imaging.

With our SD-1000 Enhanced Surround Decoder, your enjoyment will be even greater. This Apex innovation starts where Dolby Surround® leaves off, creating an expanded listening area that wraps you in pure listening pleasure.

Unmatched by many professional systems, the SD-1000 offers dynamic surround sound from any stereo source, including Dolby Surround programs.

We took the industry's best and brightest picture. And added the most advanced sound. Proton. The new definition of excellence.

For a free brochure and the Proton retailer nearest you, call (800) 772-0172. In California, (800) 428-1006. Or write to 5630 Cerritos Ave., Cypress, CA 90630.

PROTON[®]
CLEARLY THE BEST

FEEDBACK

The price is not right

In the old days (1982 to '88), most laserdiscs cost \$24.99 to \$34.99. Anything more was usually a blockbuster movie or a CAV collector's edition (excluding Criterion and Optical Data Corporation discs). At the same time, videotape versions of the same films cost \$89.95. Consumers sidestepped these high prices by renting instead of buying.

Thanks to public acceptance of the compact disc, laserdiscs are finally getting the recognition they deserve. A couple of companies see this as a way to make a buck. As a result, the price for a lot of their ho-hum releases is \$39.95. One of laserdisc's strengths has always been its price. *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade* at \$29.95 is a great price. *Skin Deep* at \$39.95 is a slap in the face.

Robert John Casares
San Antonio, Texas

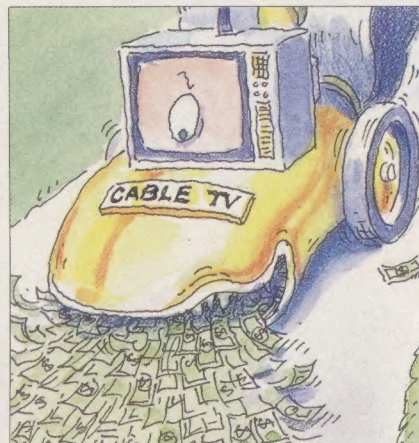
Speed crunch

Thomas Brogan brought up an interesting point in "Feedback" (March '90). As the owner of a Super VHS machine I, too, was upset at the absence of an LP speed, especially since one S-VHS cassette costs about \$12. I cannot afford constantly to spend that much money on one cassette to a) record one movie in SP, or b) record in EP and get the same quality recording I can get at the SP speed in VHS for a much cheaper price. When one takes into account how much an S-VHS VCR costs, the least manufacturers can do is include a feature we want and are already used to having.

Action Vasquez
The Bronx, N.Y.

Rate rape

Your article "Cable in Crisis" (Feb. '90) is dead on. The cable system in this area was sold and we were hit with a 100 percent rate increase, which makes basic cable cost almost three times what I pay



for garbage removal and recycling. How can the government allow cable services to operate with no competition or regulation? We should have better broadcast TV or at least a choice of cable systems to deal with, preferably including ones that do not threaten late charges if you don't pay your bill in advance, as mine does.

Ted Gladstone
El Granada, Calif.

Out for the count

Using an uninterruptable power supply for a VCR during a power blackout (see "Technically Speaking," Feb. '90) does no good when the VCR depends upon a cable system which also goes down in a power failure. All one can record is the "no signal" signal on the dead cable.

Phil Cavallo
Chicago, Ill.

Super slight

Your list of best products for 1989 ("Year's Best," Jan. '90) doesn't even include a full-size Super VHS camcorder. Come on! Full-size camcorders are still the most popular, by far. Your readers are well aware of the differences between VHS and S-VHS. As I see it, you are inadvertently adding fuel to the burning mystery of why S-VHS is taking so long to "take off." Many readers will misinterpret your omission as an indication that you believe S-VHS is somehow inferior.

James R. Holt
Cincinnati, Ohio

VIDEO

magazine

President and Managing Director, Jay Rosenfield

Editor-in-Chief, Art Levis
Managing Editor, Stan Pinkwas
Technical Editor, Lancelot Braithwaite
Senior Editor, Kenneth Korman
Associate Editor, Brent Butterworth
Assistant Editors, Brian Clark, Stephen Cusick
Contributing Editors: Bob Angus, Mavis Arthur, Bob Barlow, Ivan Berger, Bob Brewin, James Caruso, Steve Daly (Directory), Mark Fleischmann, Ty Harrington, Lawrence B. Johnson, Lou Kesten, David Lachenbruch, Frank Lovece, Gordon McComb, Marianne Meyer (Kidvid), Timothy Onosko, Martin Porter, Ira Robbins, Roderick Woodcock
Editorial Assistant, Lily Schwartzberg

Art Director, Lonnie Heller
Associate Art Director, Kristina Juzaitis
Art Assistant, Michele Garfield
Production Manager, James LoGrasso
Production Assistant, Janet Barrett
Typesetting, Janet M. Holland

Vice President, Circulation & Special Projects, Rena Adler
Newsstand Sales Director, Gerald Levine
Circulation Assistant, Donna Alderson
Financial Officer, Albert Mineo
Business Manager, Janette Evans
Assistant to the President, Leslie Dionicio

Associate Publisher, Eric C. Schwartz

National Advertising Director, Linda DeRogatis
Promotion Director, Luanne Rao
East Coast Sales, Dina Redding-Berrigan, Annette Y. Schnur
Classified Sales, Mary Au
West Coast Sales, Linda DeRogatis
West Coast Advertising Asst., Sharon Millikan
Ad Coordinator, Christine Barbieri

National Editorial & Sales: 460 West 34 Street, N.Y., NY 10001: (212) 947-6500
Midwest Sales Office: Gerber/Kamikow, Inc., 570 Lake Cook Rd., Suite 305, Deerfield, IL 60015; 708-405-0400, 708-405-0519 (fax)
West Coast Sales Office: 16661 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91436; (818) 905-5303

R REESE COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED

A The Audit Bureau

VIDEO Magazine (ISSN 1044-7288) is published monthly by Reese Communications, Inc., 460 W. 34 St., New York, NY 10001. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing office. © 1990 Reese Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. © under Universal, International, and Pan American Copyright Conventions. Reproduction of editorial or pictorial content in any manner is prohibited. Single copy price \$2.50; \$2.95 in Canada; £2.50 in U.K. One-year subscription (12 issues) \$15; Canada, \$21 U.S.; foreign, air mail, \$40 U.S. Address subscription orders, change of address, correspondence and inquiries to: VIDEO, Box 56293, Boulder, CO 80322-6293. Change of address takes 60 days to process: send old address label, new address, and zip code. All material listed in this magazine is subject to manufacturer's change without notice, and publisher assumes no responsibility for such change. Printed in the U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to VIDEO, Box 56293, Boulder, CO 80322-6293. For microform copies of issues or articles, write to: Serials Acquisition Dept., University Microfilms, Inc., 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

THE GREAT 89¢ MOVIE SALE

TAKE ANY SIX MOVIES FOR 89¢ EACH

plus 2 more for up to 85% off

PLUS SHIPPING/HANDLING WITH MEMBERSHIP

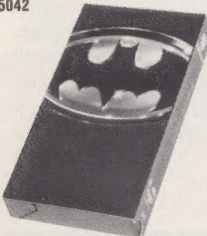
THE LAND BEFORE TIME
5822052



GHOSTBUSTERS II
5944082



BATMAN
6425042



WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT?
5499072

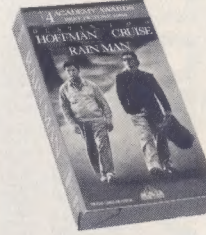


THE WIZARD OF OZ (ANNIVERSARY EDITION)	2941082	CROSSING DELANCEY	6371082	THREE FUGITIVES	8501072
ROAD HOUSE	2875082	PUNCHLINE	1994062	K-9	5834012
SAY ANYTHING	3720032	TURNER & HOOD	8503052	PRIME OF MISS JEAN BRODIE	3731002
SCROOGED	4484072	THE NAKED GUN	4471022	PINK CADILLAC	6422072
BILL & TED'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE	3912012	JANE FONDA: LIGHT AEROB. & STRESS REDUCTION	6432052	MISSISSIPPI BURNING	2373052
SEE NO EVIL HEAR NO EVIL	5942002	LAWRENCE OF ARABIA (RESTORED)	5919092	IMAGINE: JOHN LENNON	6368032
CROCODILE DUNDEE II	4415012	THE MALTESE FALCON	0508072	COMING TO AMERICA	4416002
FATAL ATTRACTION	4393072	LICENCE TO KILL	8802032	THREE MEN AND A BABY	5491052
THE GODFATHER	0008512	JANE FONDA'S COMPLETE WORKOUT	6359042	SEVEN BRIDES FOR SEVEN BROTHERS	2518352
BIG	3674092	EDDIE MURPHY: RAW	4392082	THE CARE BEARS MOVIE II	1862132
COCKTAIL	5493032	SOUTH PACIFIC	3506452	STAR TREK IV—THE VOYAGE HOME	4306112
BEEETLEJUICE	6330082	ON GOLDEN POND	0523572	ROMANCING THE STONE	0894252
BEN-HUR	2603312	THE LAST EMPEROR	1974002	COLORS	2355072
RETURN OF THE JEDI	3547532	OKLAHOMA!	0054392	STAR TREK II—THE WRATH OF KHAN	2013352
THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	0910412	THE UNTOUCHABLES	4321042	STAR TREK III—THE SEARCH FOR SPOCK	2016322
COCOO II	3710052	DIRTY ROTTEN SCOUNDRELS	2372062	TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD	1022282
SUSPECT	5911072	MICHAEL JACKSON'S MOONWALKER	4686032	ALIENS	3609252
NEW YORK STORIES	8500082	OUT OF AFRICA	2131162	STAR TREK—THE MOTION PICTURE	2035212
YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU	5949032	SEASIDE STREET PRESENTS: FOLLOW THAT BIRD	6117232	FULL METAL JACKET	6325052
MR. DEEDS GOES TO TOWN	5948042	GREASE	2074312	THE TERMINATOR	6528182
TRUE BELIEVER	4092012	THE MUSIC MAN	6147012	COCOO	3553882
TEQUILA SUNRISE	6389082	CAMELOT	6027482	PREDATOR	3649012
WOMEN ON THE VERGE OF A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN	2378002	PLANES, TRAINS AND AUTOMOBILES	4394062	TOOTSIE	1509122
KARATE KID III	5954052	BEVERLY HILLS COP II	4319082	GIANT	6080182
THE PRINCIPAL	5908022	ADVENTURES IN BADYSITTING	5486022	CLARA'S HEART	6372072
TOP GUN	4269322	AN OFFICER AND A GENTLEMAN	2021352	THE BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI	1606302
WHITE CHRISTMAS	2072252	WEST SIDE STORY	0505912	ABOVE THE LAW	6336022
GOOD MORNING, VIETNAM	5482062	BEVERLY HILLS COP	2053362	BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED	6810072
THE GODFATHER PART II	0018592	THROW MOMMA FROM THE TRAIN	2351012	THE WITCHES OF EASTWICK	6323072
WILLOW	1982002	YOUNG GUNS	7266042	DOCTOR DOOLITTLE	0732212
GHOSTBUSTERS	1742682	SINGIN' IN THE RAIN	2554552	APOCALYPSE NOW	2001132
MY FAIR LADY	3507512	PLATOON	6500282	HOLIDAY INN	1035152
ROBOCOP	2350022	SHORT CIRCUIT	3607192	THE PRINCESS BRIDE	1250052
CHARLOTTE'S WEB	2095282	SHORT CIRCUIT 2	5906042	RAMBO III	7975062
ANNIE	1516132	HARRY AND THE HENDERSONS	2219032	BIG BUSINESS	5494022
THE ACCUSED	4418082	BULL DURHAM	2360002	OLIVER!	1760242
BACK TO THE FUTURE	2114172	PATTON	0043332	RED HEAT	7987022
GORILLAS IN THE MIST	5804072	CLEOPATRA	0579432	BLAZING SADDLES	0012482
THE AFRICAN QUEEN	0511362	GANDHI	1533042	STAND BY ME	1924432
SCARFACE (1983)	2168042	IRON EAGLE II	7991062	THE DEER HUNTER	2124152
CROCODILE DUNDEE	4297122	ACCIDENTAL TOURIST	6386012	UNCLE BUCK	5838072
MY STEPMOTHER IS AN ALIEN	5902082	MOONSTRUCK	2716012	THE GODS MUST BE CRAZY	7340042
AMADEUS	6529172	ARSENIC AND OLD LACE	0735442	THE TEN COMMANDMENTS	2026552
A FISH CALLED WANDA	3675082	BEACHES	5498082	TWINS	5810092
COUSINS	4472012	PET SEMETARY	4479042	THE SOUND OF MUSIC	0039472
STAR TREK V	4486052	CHANCES ARE	5932022	E.T. THE EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL	6811062
A CRY IN THE DARK	6383042	PINK FLOYD—DELICATE SOUND OF THUNDER	4627052	DIE HARD	3676072
ALIEN NATION	3698012	KICKBOXER	6742002	THE COLOR PURPLE	6301032
EVERYBODY'S ALL AMERICAN	6380072	MAJOR LEAGUE	4478052	AN AMERICAN TAIL	2184042
TAP	5920062	WORKING GIRL	3722012	LETHAL WEAPON	6308222
HEARTBREAK HOTEL	5497092			STAR WARS	0564652
DAUGHTERS OF THE NIGHT	6387002			DIRTY DANCING	4955152
FLECHT LIVES	5823042				

LETHAL WEAPON 2
6427022



RAIN MAN
2869062



DR. ZHIVAGO
0026002



WHEN HARRY MET SALLY
3914092



CBS VIDEO CLUB 1400 N. Fruitridge, Terre Haute, IN 47811-1112

©1990, CBS Records Inc.

What a sale! Now you can own any six movies here for just 89¢ each (plus shipping/handling) with membership in the CBS Video Club. Choose from the best, too. *When Harry Met Sally*, *Batman* and more! And you can even get 2 more movies at a savings of up to \$70 each (see Advance Selections box in the coupon).

There's no membership fee for joining, nor do you have to buy a lot of movies. Just six more within the next three years. And you'll have no problem in finding six movies you want, because our library holds over 2,700 titles; from the very newest releases to classical favorites. Our regular Club prices currently range from \$79.95 to \$29.95, plus shipping and handling; and we also offer a selection of lower-priced videocassettes, down to \$14.95. Your only membership obligation is to buy six movies in three years for as little as \$29.95 each—and you may cancel membership anytime after doing so.

How the club operates: about every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) we send you our *CBS Video Club Magazine*, reviewing our Director's Selection, plus many alternate movies. And up to four times a year, you may also receive offers of Special Selections, usually at a discount

off regular Club prices, for a total of up to 17 buying opportunities.

Choose only the movies you want: if you want the Director's Selection, don't do a thing—it'll arrive automatically. If you'd prefer an alternate movie, or none at all, just mail the card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have two full weeks to decide. (If you ever receive a tape before having had two weeks to decide, just send it back at our expense.)

Half-Price Bonus Plan: after fulfilling your membership obligation, you'll automatically become eligible for our Half-Price Bonus Plan. With each movie you buy at regular Club prices, the plan currently allows you to take another movie of equal value or less at 50% off.

10-Day Risk-Free Trial: join today and we'll send you introductory movies, along with more details on how the Club works. If for any reason you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full, prompt refund and no further obligation.

For fastest service: use your credit card and our toll-free number to order. Call 24-hours a day:

1-800-544-4431

CBS VIDEO CLUB Dept. JB9,
P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, IN 47811-1112
Yes, please enroll me in the CBS Video Club under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just six more movies at regular Club prices within the next three years.

Send me these 6 movies for 89¢ each plus \$6.00 shipping & handling (Total \$11.34).

Available in VHS only.

#	#
#	#
#	#

P75/P81/N22

Please check how paying:

- ☐ My check is enclosed.
☐ Charge my introductory movies and future Club purchases to:
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club
☐ American Express ☐ VISA

Account # _____ Expiration Date _____
Signature _____
Name _____ Phone () _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Note: CBS Video Club reserves the right to reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska) and Canada. Canadian residents will be serviced from Toronto (offer may vary). Applicable sales tax added to all orders.

082/590

Advance Selections

SAVE UP TO \$140 MORE—HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!

You may order one or two more movies now for only \$9.99 each—so you can save up to \$140! What's more, each discount purchase immediately reduces your membership obligation by one!

☐ Also send my first selection for \$9.99 plus \$1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my \$11.34 payment. I then need buy only 5 more (instead of 6) in 3 years.

☐ And also send still one more selection for an additional \$9.99 plus \$1.75 shipping/handling. I then need buy only 4 more (instead of 6) in the next 3 years.

P76/P82/N23



Satellite Television

Free!

1990 Buyers Guide with Comparison Chart

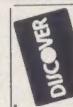
Satellite Television

The Nations Oldest "Direct to the Consumer" Satellite TV Company.

FREE Catalog • We carry ALL NAME BRAND EQUIPMENT •

• Trade-in Program for upgrades • Experienced staff •

• Discounts on Programming (HBO, Cinemax, Etc.) •



Order Toll Free!

To Rush Your Free Buyers Guide

1-800-327-0046

In Calif. 1-800-327-2345

Office # 805-652-0255

Fax # 805-652-2190

2316 Channel Drive
Ventura, Ca. 93003

FEEDBACK

Loyalist's lament

Video Magazine leaves Beta owners out in the cold. It appears that all the manufacturers, including Sony, have forsaken us. Blank Beta tape has become hard to find, and VHS is still in the Dark Ages as far as I'm concerned. Beta is still the best and I will never switch.

William Perkins
Arvin, Calif.

Hold that dream

I agree with Art Levis' "Six Dreams for the '90s" ("Channel One," Jan. '90), except for one—that we should do everything possible to make Super VHS the VCR standard. Let's not make the same mistake we made a decade ago when we rejected the superior Beta format. We again have a format that is superior on every count to VHS—Hi8, at least until recordable chips come along to make all tape obsolete.

August Salemi
Atascadero, Calif.

Incompatible stereo

In your response to Darrell Morgan

("Feedback," March '90) about differences between the Canon A1 and the Sony CCD-V99 8mm camcorders, you state that "the Canon's stereo is incompatible with all other 8mm machines, which play back the A1's audio in mono." Does the term "8mm machines" include all 8mm VCRs? Eugene Lenz
Placentia, Calif.

Editor's Reply: Yes. Canon's AFM stereo consists of two audio tracks, rather than one, between the luminance and chrominance tracks. Canon is the only manufacturer with this type of stereo sound. It is delivered only through playback with the A1, and soon will be available on the A1 Mark II.

Escape hatch

I have never done a survey asking people why they go to the movies or why they rent particular tapes, but I imagine it's to escape the real world for a couple of hours. Is it possible that for one issue, as a test, your reviewers could view movies from a less cerebral viewpoint? No note taking, just sit back and watch movies as your readers do, then write what you feel.

John Valenti
Bend, Ore.

Video Travelers HEAVY DUTY CAMCORDER CARRY-ALL BAGS



TENBA®

SIMPLY THE BEST

These lightweight, comfortable, carry-all bags offer more protection than any hard case • Constructed of super tough black Protek™ cloth • Features leather handgrips • Strong tan nylon shoulder straps completely encircle the bag • Closed-cell padding absorbs shock from all sides top and bottom • Moveable inner partitions to customize the interior • Large exterior pocket to stow plenty of accessories • **Guaranteed for five years.**

"If you want a durable video bag, there is no better product on the market"
Chicago Sun Times

Model	Holds	Size	Price*
403	Sony TR5	19"H7"D4 1/2"	\$39.00
TV1	Small camcorders	112"H6 1/2"D5"	\$89.00
TV8	Full size 8mm camcorders	113 1/2"H8 1/2"D6 1/2"	\$99.00
TVH	Full size VHS camcorders	118"H10 1/2"D7"	\$109.00
415V	Camcorder and briefcase	114"H10"D4-7"	\$129.00

American Traveler Equipment
Dept. V-5 5505 36th Street
Grand Rapids, MI 49512
CALL 1-800-447-7770
FOR PHONE ORDERS
Full money back guarantee.

*add \$5.00 Shipping charges




Life Style. Pioneer's new 40" projection monitor was designed with a very simple philosophy. A big-screen television should overwhelm you, not your room.

Our new projection monitor is everything you wouldn't expect from a big-screen TV. It's sleek. Stylish. Unabashedly modern. And because it takes up less floor space, it fits easily into virtually any size room.

But its beauty is more than skin deep. Turn it on and discover why Pioneer keeps on setting the standard for big-screen performance. It features a wider screen and a viewing angle that delivers a picture as bright and sharp from the sides as it is head on.

The new 40" projection monitor by Pioneer. Finally, a big-screen TV you'll want to look at even before you turn it on.

 **PIONEER®**

We Bring The Revolution Home.™

Actual Pioneer SD-P403 picture from The Criterion Collection "Wizard of Oz" laser videodisc.
©1989 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA For more information, call 1-800-421-1404.

For additional information, circle No. 94 on Reader Service Card.

SUPERIMPOSE TITLES ON VIDEO

A stand-alone color titler with true GENLOCK, deluxe keyboard, expansion port and the ability to interface with PCs . . . for \$599.95.



VIDEO EFFECTS TITLER MFJ-1480B . . . \$599.95

The MFJ-1480B Video Effects Titler (VET) lets you superimpose color titles over a camera image or add titles to existing video footage while editing. Each page will display eight lines of 28 small or 14 large characters in upper and lower case with each line and page in one of 15 colors. The VET retains up to 30 pages of titles in memory, has direct page access, scrolling and auto centering.

And because it is expandable, the VET is never outdated. An external port lets you plug in creative add-on cartridges coming from MFJ that permit special effects, more fonts, flashing, special logos, other languages and more!

An optional RS-232 Interface (MFJ-1481, \$169.95) lets you interface with personal computers. With some programming you can superimpose animated graphics, stored text and countless other effects from an IBM, Apple, Tandy, Commodore and other PCs. You're only limited by your imagination.

SUPER VIDEO PROCESSOR



MFJ-1452 . . . \$299.95

You can correct poor videos of weddings, sporting events or the kids at dance recital and make great copies for everyone! The MFJ-1452 is the most sophisticated (and fun) Video Processor available today. Why? Because you get complete control of contrast. You can expand or compress whites to save faded or contrasty videos and increase or decrease blackness of videos that are over or under exposed. You can convert film negatives to positives for recording or viewing. You can invert chrominance and invert luminance for special effects. You can use the enhancer and a white "blob" becomes a face with individual eyelashes! The split screen feature gives side-by-side unenhanced/enhanced comparison. You can correct weak colors, color shifts and brighten faded videos. A brightness control improves too dark or too light scenes and allows fading in or out. A luminance meter helps you accurately set brightness level.

Famous Guarantee

All MFJ Video products come with a double guarantee. Order from MFJ and try it. If you're not delighted, just return it within 30 days for a full refund, less shipping. No hassles. And MFJ's One Year Unconditional Guarantee assures you of continued service.

Call toll-free and charge the products you need to your VISA or MasterCard, or send a check or money order, plus \$6.00 shipping.



Free Call. Free Catalog

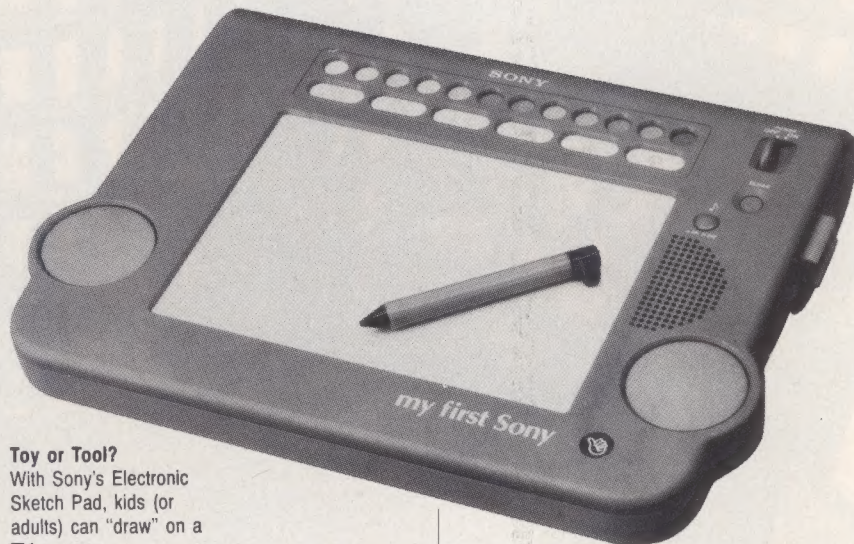
1-800-647-1800

MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

921 Louisville Rd./Starkville, MS 39759

EDITED BY BRENT BUTTERWORTH

LATE NEWS



Toy or Tool?

With Sony's Electronic Sketch Pad, kids (or adults) can "draw" on a TV screen.

A toy not just for kids

Sony is introducing a new toy that adult videophiles might enjoy as much as their children. The \$115 My First Sony Electronic Sketch Pad transfers the movements of a stylus across its face—creating pictures in up to 12 colors—to any TV set. Budding video artists can enhance their work using the pad's three line weights, 28 pattern stamps and electronic eraser.

LCD projectors— a new trend?

LCD projection technology—the compact big-screen alternative—is rapidly winning support among major TV manufacturers. Following the introduction of Sharp's XV-100 projector (see "Video-tests," this issue), Sony, Toshiba, Matsushita, Pioneer and Mitsubishi are reportedly gearing up to produce LCD projectors of their own. Epson and Sanyo showed prototypes. And Sharp will have its first competitor in the U.S. when JVC introduces its own LCD projector later this year.

'Satellite cable' to start in 1993

A new company called Sky Cable plans to broadcast up to 108 satellite TV

channels that can be picked up on 12-inch-square flat antennas. Sky Cable says the smaller antennas can be used because it will be sending digital video signals using new high-powered satellites. This is no entrepreneurial pipe dream, either—Sky Cable is jointly owned by NBC, Cablevision Systems, Hughes Communications and media mogul Rupert Murdoch.

Sky Cable plans to offer free basic service, several subscription channels and pay-per-view starting in 1993. Although the company has yet to nail down specific programming, it expects to duplicate some already available through cable (such as HBO and Showtime), and add sports and news coverage and other national and regional channels.

Sony creates chip for digital 8mm

A new one-chip digital video processor developed by Sony could revolutionize the camcorder field by leading to smaller, better 8mm camcorders. The company says its new chip would cut camcorder power consumption by 20 percent, and slice the number of parts in an average camcorder from 700 to 200. Sony also says the new technology would outperform Super VHS, and deliver CD-quality digital sound. However, the company does not plan any product introductions using the chip for at least a few years.

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS



"Great Filmmaking. No film this year has kept me more glued to my seat."

Mike Clark/USA Today

"A brilliant comedy with laughs out of Annie Hall... This is a great film."

Joel Siegel/Good Morning America

"One of the very best movies Woody Allen has ever made."

Roger Ebert/Chicago Sun Times

"Crimes and Misdemeanors is stylish. It's intelligent. It's also hilarious... one of Woody Allen's finest."

Rex Reed/At The Movies

"Potently funny and powerfully moving... 'Crimes and Misdemeanors' is so funny it hurts."

Peter Travers/Rolling Stone

"'Crimes and Misdemeanors' mixes good and evil... the result is a tension that makes this a most affecting movie. Allen whipsaws you between dismay and laughter."

Jack Kroll/Newsweek

"Mr. Allen's most securely serious and funny films to date."

Vincent Canby/New York Times

Available On Videocassette: MAY 24

CAROLINE AARON ALAN ALDA WOODY ALLEN CLAIRE BLOOM
MIA FARROW JOANNA GLEASON ANJELICA HUSTON MARTIN LANDAU
JENNY NICHOLS JERRY ORBACH SAM WATERSTON

A JACK ROLLINS AND CHARLES H. JOFFE "CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS" JULIET TAYLOR
PRODUCTION

COSTUME DESIGNER

JEFFREY KURLAND

EDITOR

SUSAN E. MORSE A.C.E.

PRODUCTION DESIGNER

SANTO LOQUASTO

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY

SVEN NYKVIST A.S.C.

EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS

JACK ROLLINS AND CHARLES H. JOFFE

PRODUCED BY

ROBERT GREENHUT

WRITTEN AND DIRECTED BY

WOODY ALLEN

Prints by DeLuxe

PG-13

An ORION PICTURES Release

ORION
HOME VIDEO

□ Closed Captioned

©1990 Orion Home Video. All Rights Reserved.

GAZETTE



Pacino returns in 'Sea of Love'

"One of the things I look for in a script," says Al Pacino, "is the dilemma in a character." After the disastrous reviews and commercial failure of 1985's *Revolution*, a more germane dilemma was how one of America's finest actors could regain his momentum as a movie star. Despite a long and distinguished career in such films as *Scarface*, *Serpico*, *The Godfather* and *Dog Day Afternoon*, Pacino had lost his box office power. Following *Revolution* (which he defends only to the point of saying, "I thought there were some interesting scenes"), he returned, as he often has, to his first love— theater. He appeared in an off-Broadway production of *Julius Caesar* and developed various projects, including an experimental film of a play called *The Local Stigmatic*.

It took the sexy police thriller *Sea of Love* (MCA Home Video) to reintroduce Pacino to the movie-going (and video-renting) masses. The New York native, now 50, brings believable maturity to the role of a lonely, rumpled detective who foolishly falls in love with the prime suspect (played by Ellen Barkin) in the murder case he's investigating.



Down the Hatch: Al Pacino (left and with Ellen Barkin, above) peers through an alcoholic haze in *Sea of Love*.

interest in his life, and Freud says work and love are all there is. He needs love, communication with someone."

The script by noted Bronx novelist Richard Price gives *Sea of Love* a convincing dose of contemporary New York culture. But why would a smart New York cop repeatedly open an apartment door without knowing who's outside? "We shot in Canada, where things are different," Pacino quips.

—Ira Robbins

Wes Craven spills his guts

No one knows better than director Wes Craven that many low- and mid-budget horror films seem almost preordained for lofty "cult" status—his own catalogue includes such all-time favorites as *The Hills Have Eyes*, *Last House on the Left* and *A Nightmare on Elm Street*. And his latest creation, *Shocker* (MCA Home Video), earned \$15 million at the box office. "It's the rollercoaster theory," Craven says of the genre's peculiar appeal. "In a sense, horror films exorcise fear and doubt in our subconscious—they bring them out in an entertaining

Video Flashes

The Baby Vanishes. A lot of people were thrilled when Turner Home Entertainment released *Bringing Up Baby*, the classic screwball comedy starring Cary Grant and Katharine Hepburn, on videocassette last September. But if you want your own copy, you'd better buy it quick. Turner recently discovered that it owns only the broadcast rights to the film, not the video rights, and has had to withdraw the tape from its catalogue. At presstime, copies were still available at a variety of video specialty stores across the country.



Disappearing Act: Cary Grant and Katharine Hepburn in *Bringing Up Baby*.



Scaremaster: Director Wes Craven has developed a loyal audience for his graphic horror films.

manner and resolve them."

But not all horror films strike the right chord with connoisseurs. "The classic cult films exceed the others in both ferocity and uniqueness," Craven explains. "In all modesty, I'd say this about some of my films, like *Nightmare* and *Last House*. The villainy and violence are without restrictions. It's a misconception to think they're terribly explicit or gross—rather, they have tremendous energy. There's an unabashed quality to the evil."

While today's audiences seek films that are completely new, they also want subject matter and environments that are familiar. "The trick is to combine the two," Craven says. "We deal with things that are buried in the audience's psyche, but we put them in a dressing that appears fresh. There's nothing new under the sun, but there are new packages to put them in."

—Clifford Meth

TV classics come home on cassette

In the ten years since video exploded into American households, cassettes of all types have found their niche among ever-growing audiences. Ironically, shows originally made for television have remained largely unavailable on tape, if only because video stores are ill-equipped to handle large sets devoted exclusively to individual programs.

The CBS Video Library, however, has taken matters into its own hands. With its direct mail-order system and special collectors' series ranging from *The Beverly Hillbillies* to *The Twilight Zone*, the company has reached a loyal core of viewers longing for the good old days of series television.

The latest addition to the CBS Library, *Gunsmoke: The Collector's Edition*, comprises 20 cassettes—one for each year of the long-running series. Fans of the show will rejoice not only in the uncut versions of the series' one-hour color episodes, but in the 30-minute black & white shows from *Gunsmoke's* first five seasons. Volume One features

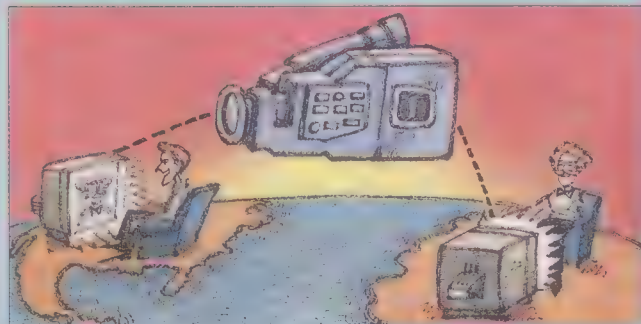
"Matt Gets It," the series' 1955 debut, complete with an introduction by a still-lean and handsome John Wayne. Included on the tape is "The Killer," which stars Charles Bronson in the title role.

Also available are cassette libraries devoted to *Star Trek*, *Bonanza*, *The Outer Limits*, *I Love Lucy* and *Faerie Tale Theatre*. Two new series, *I Spy* and *Burns and Allen*, are scheduled for future release. All sets are \$4.95 for the first tape and \$24.95 or \$29.95 for all subsequent volumes. For orders and information, contact the CBS Video Library at 800-544-4431.

—Bruce Eder



Flight Fright: William Shatner and friend in *The Twilight Zone's* "Nightmare at 20,000 Feet" episode.



Cams Across the Water. Videophiles from all over the world may soon be communicating with a truly universal language—pictures. Array Communications of Orange County, Calif., has established a service called Video-Pals that links camcorder users from around the country and the globe. The company has already contacted officials in East Germany, Romania, Poland and the Soviet Union to promote participation in the program. For \$29.95, you'll get an appropriate match for video correspondence, plus a quarterly newsletter. Call 800-Vid-Pals for further information; California residents call 714-997-8121.

Help Is on the Way. Do you need help resolving an equipment-related problem or dispute? The Electronic Industries Association (EIA)—which represents major manufacturers of video, audio, computer and other electronic equipment—wants to help. For 17 years, its consumer affairs department has handled customer complaints. The association asks that you first try to solve all problems through your local retailer or service center, then contact manufacturers directly if required. If you believe a manufacturer has not adequately investigated the problem, or is taking too long to respond, call the EIA at 202-457-4977.

Whittle While You Wait. Whittle Communications stirred tremendous controversy last year with its plan to provide video equipment and programming to public schools in exchange for the right to show commercials to captive (and impressionable) audiences. Now the company is back with another scheme—Waiting Room Television (WRTV). Up to 100 medical waiting rooms across the country are being equipped to receive the satellite-delivered network as part of the system's inaugural test run. If it succeeds, expect to see it in 100,000 of the country's largest waiting rooms next year. Whittle hopes to reach 30 million adults per week with WRTV, and to earn \$100 million in advertising revenues.

VIDEOTESTS



Portable Projector:
Sharp's XV-100 projects images up to 100 inches on any flat white surface.

VIDEOTEST NUMBER 536

Sharp LCD video projector

Although several manufacturers have demonstrated LCD video projectors, the Sharp XV-100 is the only one on the market. (The Kodak LC500 we tested in February '89 has been discontinued.) In the future, LCD technology may become the high-performance projection

standard. But for now, the big advantage of LCD projectors is their portability.

At 31 pounds, the XV-100 is certainly totable. The only limitation on its portability is that it requires 120 VAC. When placed slightly further than 15 feet from the screen, it produces images as large as 100 inches diagonally. The zoom lens can shrink the image to 50 inches, which increases brightness. At 6.5 feet from the screen, the XV-100 can create 20- to 40-inch images.

LCD projectors need only one lens, so the convergence of the red, green and

blue primary images can be set at the factory. As a result, LCD projectors show none of the color fringing typical of CRT models. With only one lens, no cathode ray tubes, and a small power supply, the machines are light and compact.

The XV-100 has two video inputs. Input 1 has both video and S-video jacks. Plugging in an S-cable disables input 1's video jacks. A monitor output feeds the selected signal to a second device, but doesn't work with S-video signals. Like most other front projectors, the XV-100 contains no audio circuitry or tuner, so a user must supply an audio system, and must connect a tuner to watch broadcast TV. A 100-inch beaded screen with a gain of 2.5 comes with the projector. The only controls are two power switches, the input selector and the picture controls.

Description. The black XV-100 is 17 inches deep. The lens and cowl project about six inches further from the top of one end. A retractable handle at the bottom front makes the unit easy to carry. A ring on the front of the lens focuses the image. Another ring works the zoom, which covers about a two-to-one ratio.

The sides are bare but for a filtered air intake that is well-camouflaged. The bottom has a pair of adjustable feet near the front and a slot near the right side for the air filter, which can be removed and vacuumed. At the back are the power cord, a power switch, a cooling

Sharp XV-100 LCD Projector

DATA

Suggested Price:
\$5,299

Weight:
30.9 pounds

Dimensions:
10 x 9-7/8 x 23-3/8 inches (h/w/d)

Power Requirements:
120 VAC, 60 Hz

Power Consumption:
220 W

Screen Size:

20 to 100 inches, depending on distance from screen

Video Inputs:

2, RCA-type pin jacks

S-Video Input:

1, priority over video 1 input when connected

Video Output:

1, monitor (no audio out)

Absent Features:

audio, tuner, remote control

Accessories:

beaded screen, lens cover, air filter and extra-long video cable

RESULTS

Horiz. Resolution:
280-290 lines

Snowiness;
Luminance S/N:
approx. 53 dB

Accuracy of Colors:

good to very good with slight tendency toward green

Chroma AM S/N:
approx. 62 dB

Chroma PM S/N:
approx. 62 dB

Color Temperature:
5600 Kelvin

Peak Brightness:

116 footlamberts, unity gain screen

RATINGS

Picture Quality:
excellent for an LCD projector

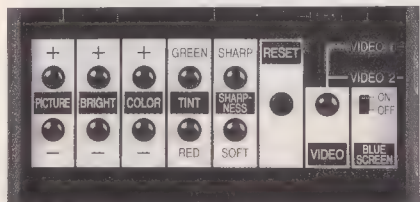
Operational Ease:
excellent

Overall Performance:
excellent

fan exhaust, and jacks for S-video 1, video 1, video 2 and monitor out. Most other controls are in a compartment on the top.

Outside this compartment is a push-button lamp power switch and indicator lights for power, lamp, video 1 and video 2, plus lamp and temperature warning lights. The control compartment has a slide switch for blue screen on/off, buttons for source selection and picture reset, plus/minus button pairs for picture, brightness and color, and button pairs for red/green tint and sharp/soft detail. There are no provisions for a remote.

Operation. Using the projector is



Back to Basics: Because it has no tuner or audio, the XV-100 requires only a few picture controls.

so simple that it can be hooked up and played in the dark. The power and video signal cables are all that need to be connected since there is no audio. Turning on the master power switch at the back lights an indicator on the top. Pressing the lamp power switch turns on the lamp, the fan, and indicators for the lamp and video source.

A button in the control compartment switches between video 1 and video 2 inputs. A slide switch determines whether the screen will be blue or black when there is no signal. The button pairs adjust picture, brightness, color, tint and sharpness, while the reset button returns adjustments to factory settings.

Focusing the image and zooming it to fill the screen are the only other adjustments. The projector uses either the supplied screen or any light, flat surface—curved screens are not recommended. Image size can be altered either by zooming or changing the distance between projector and screen. Screen brightness varies with image size and screen reflectance. The filter should be cleaned after every 100 hours of use. Ease of setup and operation are excellent.

continued on page 84

VIDEOTEST NUMBER 537

Minolta Compact VHS camcorder

Minolta designs and builds its own Compact VHS camcorders, so it is no surprise that the Master Series-C 51 resembles only its Minolta predecessor. It is designed for easy operation—the camera controls are uncrowded and distinguishable by touch with confirming viewfinder legends. Combined with automatic circuitry, the design delivers point-and-shoot ease. The Series-C 51 is a lot like the previous Series-C 50, but Minolta gave its new camcorder a tele-macro focus range, a flying erase head, and video and audio dub—and lowered the price by over \$200.

Switching off the auto exposure or white balance locks these controls at their current positions, so to a large extent what you see in the black & white viewfinder is what you get. The unusual but very convenient telemacro mode offers continuous focus down to the surface of the lens. This lets a user shoot small objects yet stay far enough away to light them correctly. There is no manual focus option, but when the autofocus is deactivated, the zoom rocker becomes a power focus rocker. Fade-to-white, a 1/1000-second shutter, and a date/time imprinter contribute to convenience.

The camcorder includes an interval timer with three intervals to 60 seconds, plus a self-timer that records either a burst or continuously. The flying erase

head and the video dub option allow replacement of the picture with new footage shot through the lens. Audio dub replaces the soundtrack with audio from the microphone or an external mic jack. This is not just a point-and-shoot camcorder—it has a good range of creative options supported by a wealth of optional accessories.

Description. The Series-C 51 is styled in a warm gray and black with touches of color in logos and buttons. Its controls are arranged in four groups: camera run/stop and zoom controls on the handgrip, main camera controls on the left side, recorder and general controls on the rear panel and subsidiary controls below the viewfinder.

The camera controls on the left consist of distinctive buttons for fade, auto exposure lock, autofocus, date/time, telemacro, white balance lock and the 1/1000-second shutter.

On the rear panel, the blue eject slider is at the top with the audio dub buttons beside it. Underneath these controls are buttons for stop, pause, rewind, play and fast forward. Below these sit the monitor button, which turns on only the viewfinder electronics but not the transport, and review/sync dub, which is black with a yellow center. At the bottom lie the power slider and record buttons. The controls on the top consist of buttons for date/time select

text continued on page 90

chart on page 89

Locked Up:

Both iris and white balance on the Series-C 51 can be locked.



VIDEOTESTS

VIDEOTEST NUMBER 538

JVC Super VHS camcorder

Since the introduction of Super VHS, JVC has offered more Super VHS-Compact camcorders than full-sized S-VHS models. The GF-S550 is one of those few S-VHS camcorders. Of course, it features the attendant improvement in picture quality, but it does not have hi-fi

stereo audio, only linear mono. However, it does have a long list of options that should add polish to your home productions.

The GF-S550 has an S-video output and an A/V input and output, but no S-VHS input. It records and plays only at the SP speed, with 5x playback search and edit search. There's also review, which shows the last few seconds of a previous take. A double-azimuth four-head system produces very small noise



Maxi-Cam: The JVC GF-S550 features Super VHS, a flying erase head and audio/video dubbing.

bars in search, along with noise-free stills.

Frame advance and a flying erase head allow precise assemble editing and insert recording. Supplied with the camcorder is a title/graphic easel for two-by-two-inch slides or two-by-three-inch opaque artwork. These can be captured on four pages of digital memory and superimposed on a picture in any of eight colors, normal or reversed.

Audio dubbing lets a user replace original audio. A background music jack allows connection to a Walkman or other sound source, so that background sound can be added while the original recording is in progress. This means that you don't lose a generation just to add music; but adding music to the original can make editing tricky. A limited animation capability provides bursts of one-quarter, one-half and one second at

JVC GF-S550 S-VHS Camcorder

DATA

Suggested Price:
\$2,299

Weight:
5.5 pounds without
battery or tape

Dimensions:
8-3/8 x 5-1/4 x 15-3/4
inches (h/w/d)

Power Requirements:
9.6 VDC

Image Sensor:
1/2-inch CCD with
330,000 pixels, effective

Lens:
f/1.4-2.2, 8x (8.5-68
mm) two-speed power
zoom with macro range

Filter Diameter: 52mm

**Minimum Focusing
Distance:** 3.6 feet

Autofocus:
image-sensing type,
switchable to manual

Minimum Illumination:
rated—7 lux; measured—
7.4 lux for 50 IRE

Iris: center-weighted
auto with BLC and
manual override

Sensitivity:
7-100,000 lux

Auto Fade: audio/video
Shutter Speeds:
1/1000, 1/500, 1/250
and 1/60 second

Viewfinder:
0.7-inch CRT with on-
screen indicators for
standby, record, index,
animation, title color, ti-
tle page, date, time,
auto date, elapsed
time, white balance
mode, focus mode,
shutter speed, fader,
low battery, low clock

battery, low light and
low contrast

Jacks:
viewfinder, external mic
and mic power, S-video
out, A/V in/out, remote,
earphone, background
music in and DC power

VCR Controls:
eject, record, rewind/
search, play, fast for-
ward/search, audio dub,
stop, pause/still, insert
record and edit start

Microphone:
unidirectional electret
condenser

Tape Formats:
S-VHS, VHS

Tape Speed: SP

Video Heads: 4

Cue & Review/Search: 5x

**Fast Forward/
Rewind Time:**
4-1/4 min. for T-120

Remote:
wired—pause only or
RM-V15U with buttons
for power, edit, VISS,
audio dub, insert re-
cord, record, pause/still,
rewind/search, play, fast
forward/search, stop,
animation and cam-
corder start/stop

Linear Audio: mono

Special Features:
auto white balance with
lock, still frame, frame
advance, remote pause,
separate eject, counter
memory, audio dub, in-
sert edit

Absent Features:
slow motion, speed
play, visible fast for-
ward/rewind, video dub,
auto rewind, hi-fi AFM
audio

Accessories:
supplied—45-min. bat-
tery pack, AC adapter/

charger, RF converter,
S-video cable, A/V out-
put cable, S-VHS
cassette, handle, shoul-
der strap, lithium clock
battery and title easel

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution:
VCR—400 lines,
S-VHS; 240 lines, VHS;
camera—350 lines

**Luminance S/N,
Unweighted:**
S-VHS—49.3 dB

**Luminance S/N,
Weighted:**
S-VHS—55.2 dB

**Video S/N,
Unweighted:**
S-VHS—46.8 dB;
VHS—45.3 dB

Video S/N, Weighted:
S-VHS—53.8 dB;
VHS—52.4 dB

Chroma AM S/N:

S-VHS—47.7 dB;
VHS—47.2 dB

Chroma PM S/N:
S-VHS—41.9 dB;
VHS—42.1 dB

**Audio Frequency
Response:**
linear—75 Hz-10 kHz,
+1.1/-3 dB

Audio S/N:
43.4 dB

Audio Distortion:
1.2%

RATINGS

Picture Quality:
very good/excellent

Audio Quality:
excellent for linear
track, no hi-fi

Operational Ease:
very good

Overall Performance:
very good



INTERNATIONAL TELE-VIDEO DISCOUNTS

**LOWEST DISCOUNT
PRICES ANYWHERE**

1-800-275-6100

(201) 944-5727

**Inquiries &
Customer Service**

Open 7 Days From 9:00 AM • Overnight Delivery Guaranteed

American Express, Visa, MasterCard & Discover Accepted • Certified Checks & Money Orders Accepted Only With Prior Authorization • C.O.D. Available On Request

PANASONIC
PV-520
8 Lux, Video Light,
8x1 Zoom, Hi Shutter

\$799

PV-420 \$699
PV-425 \$688
PV-430 \$988
PV-500 \$699
PV-510 \$748
"20 PC. PKG."

**NEW!!! PRO-EDIT
MINOLTA V-11**
8x1 Zoom, 3 Lux,
Maxxum Optics,
Flying Erase Head
Pos/Neg Switch
Time Lapse, 2 Yr. Warranty!!

**IN STOCK!!
CALL!!**

MINOLTA V-10
6x1 Zoom, 3 Lux, Maxxum Optics
Time Lapse

"20 PC. PKG." **CALL**

PANASONIC
PVS-350 "Super VHS"
1 Lux, Digital Effects,
8x1 Zoom, Flying
Erase Head

\$1088

NEW!! All AG Models In Stock!!

PVS-550 **CALL**
PVS-575 Color View,
Charac Cen, Digital **CALL**
PV-535 Twin Cam, Chrome
Key effects **CALL**
PV-560/565 **CALL**
PV 530 \$1048

RCA
CC 320
PRO EDIT
5 Lux, 8x1 Zoom
CC 360 S-VHS
8x1 Zoom

\$899

CC310 **CALL**
CC280 \$748
CC250 \$688

**NEW
PENTAX
PRO EDIT**
3 Lux, 8x1 Zoom
"Asahloptics"

CALL

Time Lapse, A/V Dub,
High Speed Shutter, CCD Chip,
Animation Recording
"FREE HARD CASE"
USA WARRANTY

**NEW!!
YASHICA
KX-1**
4 Lux, 6x1 Zoom "Hi Resolution"
1 lb. 12 oz.
Digital, Super Imposer
Scrolling, 4,000 Shutter
KDH-130 **CALL**
KDM 730 **CALL**
KDS 530 **CALL**

**NEW!!!
SONY
TR-5**
4 Lux
(1 lb. 12 oz.)

CALL

4000 Shutter, Digital Super
Imposer, Fade In/Out
In Stock USA Warranty
20 PC. PKG

RICOH
R-810
4000 Shutter, 3 Lux
TCL Focusing "Crystal Quartz"

3 Yr. Warranty **CALL**
R-680S **CALL**
IN STOCK!!

VIDEO ACC'S
Hi Resolution Crystal Quartz Optics
Wide Angle 0.4, 0.6

2x TELE \$198
NEW \$248
2.5-5.0x **CALL**
ZOOM AUTO FOCUS
Video Filter Kit (3) \$69

FREE! 20 PIECE PACKAGE

**NEW!!
CANON "E51"**
8x1 Zoom, Remote Control
Character Generator
Digital Super Imposer
180° sports Grip & Viewfinder

CALL

"20 PC. PKG." — **IN STOCK!!**

PANASONIC
PV-120 VHS-C
"20 PC. PKG."

PVS-160 HiFi \$628
PVS-150 **CALL**
PV-140 \$968

SONY
**TOP OF
THE LINE!!**
CCD-V11
420,000 Pixel
4,000 Shutter
Digital Super Imposer
2 Pounds!!

CALL

CCD-V9 **CALL**

RICOH
R-680
(1 Lb. 12 oz.)
4 Lux, 4000 Shutter

Digital Super Imposer
Fade, Day, Date, Time
"20 PC. PKG." **CALL**

SONY
CCD-F70
8x1 Zoom, 4 Lux
4,000 Shutter
Auto fade, Hi Fi Sound
4 Digital Super
Imposer

CALL

CCD-F-40
6x1 Zoom
2 Digital Imposer
Slo Motion 4000 Shutter

\$699

RICOH
**TOP OF
THE LINE!!**
Only 2 Pounds
R-630S
420,000 Pixel, Crystal Quartz Optics,
Hi Fi Sound
3 Yr Warranty

CALL

NEW!! R-612
TCL Focus 5 Lux **CALL**

CANON
A1 High Band!!
w/Remote 10x1
Zoom Canon Fo Lens,
Hi-Fi Stereo, Pro Index
Editing, Dual Grip

CALL

H680 **CALL**
H660 **CALL**
E708 w/Hard Case \$999
E640 **CALL**
E30 **CALL**

RCA
**NEW!!
GRC-707**
"Super A/V Performance
"Plays New, Longer VHS-C Tapes
"8x1 Zoom, " Hi Fi Stereo

GRS-77U 948
GRS-55U 848
GRC-40 648
GR 60U **CALL**
GRC 70U **CALL**

**NEW!!
PENTAX**
"Handy Cam Pro"
4 Lux, 8x1 Zoom, Asahi Optics,
Time Lapse, Flying Erase Head,
Negative-Positive Switch, Manual Iris
Control, 2 Yr. Warranty

**IN STOCK
CALL NOW!!**

RICOH
**NEW!!
HI BAND 8
R-800H**
Crystal Quartz Optics, 10,000 Shutter
Hi Fi Sound, 4 Lux
1x1 Zoom
1 yr. warranty
2 Yr. Ext. Warranty Available

CALL

SONY
**NEW!!
HI BAND
V-99**
10,000 Shutter
4 Lux, 8x1 Zoom
Hi Fi Sound

CALL

CCD-F-50 **CALL**
CCD-F-45 **CALL**

VIDEO ACC'S
Sima
SLI-All in 1 Lite w/Batt ... 7995
SVP-Walking Tripod 3995
SVC-Copy Kit
for Film Slides 2995
SVM-Wireless Mic 7995

GENEVA
"HEAD CLEANERS"
Geneva
VHS Cleaner w/Fluid 2995
8MM Cleaner w/Fluid 2995
VHS-C Cleaner w/Fluid ... 2995
Free 1 Yr. Head Warranty

SUNPAK
AUTO CV300
Video Light/Batt
Auto Sensor for Light Output

\$149

CL-5 Batt. Available
CV-150 **CALL**
CV-200 **CALL**
CV-300 **CALL**

NADY PRO
151-VR
1500 Ft. Range
VHF Frequency

\$159

VR 101 **CALL**
VR 201 **CALL**

INTERNATIONAL TELE-VIDEO MARKETING, INC.

1605 JOHN STREET, PORT LEE, NJ 07024

International Tele-Video Marketing, Inc. is a registered trademark of International Tele-Video Marketing, Inc.

For additional information, circle No. 5 on Reader Service Card.

ATTENTION PROFESSIONAL EVENT VIDEOGRAPHERS

Are your profit-laden markets falling into the hands of nonprofessional video enthusiasts?

Will today's business practices and production standards prove successful against tomorrow's competition?

Are you finding difficulty networking with fellow videographers who share your distinctive concerns?

Professional event videography is a new field with many **UNIQUE** requirements such as lighting, equipment, and production and marketing techniques.

And now there's a **UNIQUE** association uniting the videographers that our industry will remember as the pioneers of one of the most exciting areas in the videography world. The **Society of Professional Videographers** is a nonprofit international association dedicated to professional event videographers.

Event videography emerged only a decade ago and is projected by industry leaders to grow faster over the next 10 years than broadcast, corporate and cable television combined.

Act today and become a charter member of the professional association supporting this soon-to-be multi-billion dollar industry! To find out more about how you can benefit from SPV membership, write or call:



P.O. Box 1933
Huntsville, AL 35807
(205) 534-3600

For additional information, circle No. 6 on Reader Service Card.

each trigger press. A master edit control system communicates with designated JVC VCRs.

The camera features a high resolution CCD image sensor, auto everything with manual overrides, a two-speed 8x zoom, four shutter speeds down to 1/1000-second, an audio/video fader, shuttle search, auto date and date/time select, a dual trigger system, an optional wired remote pause and full-function remote, and four superimposable pages of memory in eight colors with reverse.

Description. The GF-S550 is black except for white legends and a few colored buttons. Like most VHS camcorders, it is a heavyweight, at 5.5 pounds without battery or cassette. JVC supplies a 45-minute battery; optional batteries run for 20, 45 or 60 minutes and charge in 50, 70 and 80 minutes, respectively. The overall shape is boxy, with flat sides and a bulge for the handgrip. The viewfinder swings forward over the lens to keep carrying and storage width to a minimum.

Controls on the handgrip include a zoom rocker, a run/stop button and a slide switch for the recording alarm, which sounds each time the run/stop button is pressed. VCR controls occupy the back, and camera controls cover the left of the camera projection. Frequently used controls are exposed and seldom-used ones hide under a sliding cover.

On the left side of the camera are a slider for power with an indicator light, and exposed buttons for focus, fader, backlight compensation (BLC), date/time record, VISS, shutter speed, full auto, quick review and edit search. The covered camera control compartment has a slide switch for record time and buttons for record time reset, white balance, display select, and date/time select and set.

There are also buttons for title on/off, page, image reverse, color and memory. The lens has manual focus and zoom rings with a blue release for the macro focus range on the front of the stubby zoom lever.

The electronic viewfinder sprouts from the top of the camera section, and plugs into a jack on the left side. The viewing hood swings 180 degrees from straight up to straight down for convenient angle shooting. The hood and one magnifier flip up for easy viewing away from the eye, and the remaining magnifier focuses the viewfinder image. The front of the EVF has a tally light, and its underside has screwdriver controls for electrical focus and brightness. The viewfinder slides outward for left eye viewing and can be removed by releasing a catch. Above it sit a fixed unidirectional microphone and jacks for an ex-

ternal mic and mic power.

At the top of the rear panel are a spring-loaded slider for eject, the record button and a slide switch for dubbing (edit) on/off. Below are an LCD display and buttons for counter reset and memory. A sliding cover conceals buttons for rewind/search, play, fast forward/search, audio dub, stop, pause/still, edit start, insert record and animation. Near the bottom of the rear panel are jacks for remote, an earphone, background music in, S-video out and A/V in/out.

At the very bottom is a carrying strap loop. The other is at the back of the top panel. The accessory shoe occupies the forward end of this panel. On the left of the recorder body is a cushioned cheek panel and a tiny tracking control.

Operation. Apart from its size and weight the camcorder is relatively easy to use. When both compartments are closed, the controls are easily managed. After touching the record button to put the camcorder into record pause mode, pushing the full auto button automates iris, focus and white balance. The white balance button selects between auto mode and three fixed modes; WB lock freezes the current setting. The focus button selects auto or manual mode. Features like auto fade, BLC, shutter speed select, VISS index write, review and retake (edit) search make shooting easier.

The recorder functions are mostly hidden in the back compartment. JVC added a few special controls—edit start, audio/video insert and animation (usable in both camera and VCR modes). All camera and recorder controls are self-explanatory or easily mastered with a little help from the manual. One convenience is the switchable run/stop trigger alarm, which helps prevent accidental shots of shoes and skies. The full remote is a major convenience, but we do miss S-video input, even though there is little call for it. Ease of operation is very good.

Performance. The horizontal resolution of the recorder section in S-VHS is 400 lines, but that of the camera section is only about 350 lines, so pictures recorded through the lens have about 350 lines of horizontal resolution when using S-VHS tape. With VHS tape, the horizontal resolution is only 240 lines.

The luminance signal-to-noise ratio at the S-video jack is 49.3 decibels unweighted and 55.2 dB weighted. The unweighted video S/N at the A/V output is 46.8 dB from S-VHS recordings and 45.3 dB from VHS recordings. The weighted video S/N at the A/V output is 53.8 dB from S-VHS and 52.4 dB from VHS. The chroma AM S/N is 47.7 dB

from S-VHS and 47.2 dB from VHS, while the chroma PM S/N is 41.9 dB from S-VHS and 42.1 dB from VHS. All these measurements are excellent except for chroma PM noise. The camera has a 7 lux low-light rating and requires 7.4 lux for a 50 IRE output. Overall picture quality is very good to excellent.

The recorder's failure to offer hi-fi is a distinct weakness since at least one S-VHS-C camcorder has it. The frequency response of the recorder's mono track is 75 Hertz to 10 kilohertz, +1.1/-3

dB, with an audio S/N of 43.4 dB and a total harmonic distortion of 1.2 percent.

Conclusion. The GF-S550 is predictably large. Its only real disappointment is the lack of hi-fi stereo. Video performance is very good/excellent and both linear audio and ease of operation are very good, for an overall rating of very good. Even the linear audio is enhanced by the optional background music feature. We recommend this camcorder highly. Its suggested price is \$2,299.

ADVERTISEMENT

January 18, 1990

Herrn Hellmuth Schmitt

West Germany

Dear Hellmuth:



What a year... it seems the world has changed in 1989 faster than during all the 18 years that we have known each other.

Nobody here in the USA believed that the BERLIN WALL would come down during our lifetime (except Mr. Bush who in his mind initiated it), and nobody was prepared for the incredible changes in Russia, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and now Rumania. We are so very happy for you and your family in Dresden and not quite cynical enough not to be excited and full of hope that finally "we, the people" will succeed.

Actually, all these events have prompted me - against my frugal nature - to spend some money on a new VCR, although the old one is still intact. This amazing machine can actually play and record tapes from anywhere in the world. Now I can watch videos from Russia and France in SECAM and all PAL standards from West and East Europe here in America on my regular American TV-set. I tell you, it's fantastic. You know from your last visit how little American television shows us from abroad. Now I get information from any field I want, politics, economy and of course anything pertaining to my business. Anne loves that she can get her Italian opera tapes and the kids swear ~~xxxx~~ that English rock videos are far better than MTV.

I wish you would get one of these "Image Translator" VCRs for yourself. Then we could exchange video tapes instead of newspaper clippings or photos.

I am enclosing a photo of my VCR and in case you want to contact the manufacturer directly, here is their address:

INSTANT REPLAY, 2951 S. Bayshore Dr., Miami, FL 33133,
ph:(305) 448-7088, fax:(305) 445-1998.

I am sure you can write it off as a business expense, because it will be really useful in your office. Anyway we are looking forward to your visit next month. Please let us have your arrival time and Airline. Bring some of the videos you shot at Christina's wedding. Now, with my new VCR we can watch them together when you come.

Until soon, give my love
to Susie and the kids.

Love,
Michael

*Why do
we advertise
when our
customers do
it for us?
P.A.*

REPRINTED WITH PERMISSION



If you want to get more out of your video camera, put more under it.

When the action starts, count on the Bogen 3165 Cine-Video Tripod's unshakeable stability, smooth pans and tilts and rugged strength.

It features tubular hard-finish aluminum legs with sure-grip locks for easy set-up and quick adjustments. And a precision-built Bogen 3160 XL Fluid Head features a quick release plate and is designed for video cameras up to 9 pounds.

For the full story, see your dealer or write: Bogen Photo Corp., 565 E. Crescent Ave., P.O. Box 506, Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506.

bogen
We don't sell anything
we wouldn't buy ourselves.

For additional information, circle No. 8 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEOTESTS

VIDEOTEST NUMBER 539

Hitachi 46-inch TV

Hitachi is a leading manufacturer of projection TV tubes, but until recently, its own sets seemed to lag behind other sets using Hitachi tubes. However, the CU4600B projects a bright picture using a six-element glass lens with increased light transmission. The set's dual electromagnetic focus produces a very small beam for high horizontal resolution. A screen pitch of 0.85mm also increases the resolution, which is rated at 800 lines. Hitachi improved the image by emphasizing drops to black more than changes to white. This reduces blooming and halos around bright objects. Dynamic noise reduction reduces noise in dark areas of the picture.

On the audio side, it has a decoder for Dolby surround, hall and matrix effects, complete with five-watt amplifiers for the rear channels. The owner must supply the rear speakers.

The remote offers four pages of commands: basic control, full control, VCR and user (for auxiliary devices). Both the VCR and user pages can be programmed to control any equipment with infrared remote capability. The remote allows adjustment of all setup and operating functions except convergence, vertical hold, surround balance and S-video/video switching of input 1.

The rear jack pack provides an

Big Picture, Big Sound:

Hitachi's CU4600B 46-inch rear-projection TV features a surround sound decoder and amplifiers for rear speakers.



S-video jack (which shares input 1 with a composite jack), three audio/video inputs, one monitor output with fixed level, a variable level stereo output, connectors for two rear speakers, two RF inputs and an RF output for feeding a cable descrambler. A supplementary set of video 1 inputs sits in the front.

Description. The CU4600B's cabinet is black-finished oak with a char-

coal-gray speaker grille and a few touches of gold trim. When the set is off, the screen looks almost black. The bottom of the screen stands about 19 inches from the floor. The only exposed control is a power button with indicators for power, stereo and SAP. A door to its left conceals the other controls.

Behind the door reside input 1 jacks

Hitachi CU4600B 46-Inch Monitor/Receiver

DATA

Suggested Price:
\$3,000

Weight:
220 pounds

Dimensions:
48-3/8 x 42-1/2 x
26-1/2 (h/w/d)

Power Requirements:
120 VAC, 60 Hz

Power Consumption:
298 W

Screen Size:
46 inches, diagonally

Speaker Size:
6-inch woofer and
2-inch tweeter for each
front channel

Type of Tuning:
frequency synthesis

Method of Tuning:
programmable scan on
set; scan plus direct
access on remote

**Broadcast Tuning
Range:**
2 to 13, 14 to 69

Cable Tuning Range:
125 channels—2 to 13,
A-5 to A-1, A to I, J to
W, W+1 to W+28,
W+29 to W+84

Remote Control:
IR wireless with
switches for learn/use/

use with annunciator
and basic TV/full TV/
VTR/user pages; indica-
tors for ready and
learn, and buttons for
power, 10-digit keypad,
100+, channel up and
down, volume up and
down, mute, last chan-
nel, AVX source
switching, recall, and
12 additional buttons
for menu, picture mode,
audio mode, minus,
plus, antenna and SA
in full TV mode

**Video/Stereo Audio
Inputs:**
3, duplicate set with
priority on front panel
for input 1

S-Video Input:

1 with front panel dupli-
cate, manually
switchable, tied to vid-
eo 1 input

**Video/Stereo Audio
Output:**
1, displayed program
with fixed audio level

**Auxiliary Stereo
Audio Output:**
1, variable

**External Speaker
Connectors:**
only for rear surround
speakers

**Internal Audio
Amplifier Power:**
front—10 watts per
channel, rear—5 watts
per channel

Accessories:
remote control with bat-
teries, antenna
transformer, tool for ad-
justing vertical sync and
convergence in front
panel compartment

RESULTS

Horiz. Resolution:
rated—800 lines; mea-
sured—720 lines

**Snowiness;
Luminance S/N:**
50.3 dB

Chroma AM S/N:
53.6 dB

Chroma PM S/N:
51.1 dB

Accuracy of Colors:
excellent

**Audio Frequency
Response:**
front output—20 Hz-20
kHz, +0.1/-1.8 dB;
speakers—50 Hz-16
kHz

Audio S/N: 68.4 dB

**Total Harmonic
Distortion:** 1.8%

RATINGS

Picture Quality:
very good

Audio Quality:
very good with built-in
speakers

Operational Ease:
excellent/good

Overall Performance:
very good

for S-video, video and stereo audio at the far left. When these jacks are used the input 1 jacks on the rear panel are disconnected. A gold background to their right frames a button to turn on a cross hair test pattern and four rotary adjustments for horizontal and vertical convergence. Further to the right are rotary adjustments for vertical sync and stereo input balance (for surround sound extraction).

Controls to the right of the compartment include an adjustment tool in a storage hole, and buttons for S-video, antenna, menu, minus, plus, sound mode, picture mode, function, volume up and down and channel up and down. Menu, picture mode and sound mode buttons call up menus of adjustments to be made with plus, minus and the relevant button.

Furthest forward on the remote are the power button and indicators for ready and learn, followed by 12 buttons whose labels change according to the page selected. Closest to the user are a ten-digit keypad, and buttons for 100, last channel, AVX source switching, recall, mute volume up and down, and channel up and down. A slide switch on

the right side selects the command page and another on the back switches between learn, use and use with confirmation tones.

Operation. Using the TV is fairly straightforward. Connect one or more signal sources, and rear speakers if desired. Tuning, volume and source switching work like any other monitor/receiver. The menu button calls up nine setup options on two pages: air/cable, auto program, station memory, channel memory, time/date set, program list, off timer, channel scan and child lock. Most of these options have submenus.

The picture mode button calls up three pages of submenus, with adjustments for picture, color, tint, black level, sharpness, auto color, dynamic noise reduction, notch filter, reset, preference and preference set. Many of these selections have adjustment scales or other submenus, as do the audio adjustments.

Making simple adjustments may require a user to push many buttons. A further aggravation is that when the display disappears, the user must cycle through all the menus from the top to make a small change in the previous adjustment. However, adjustment steps

are small enough for fussy users.

Many manufacturers use similar menus to reduce the button count on the remote. Such a system is acceptable for those who rarely adjust picture or sound quality, but not for those who make frequent adjustments. The programmable pages are very useful for those who wish to reduce remote clutter. For general TV watching, ease of operation is excellent, but if you like to make frequent adjustments, the process varies from annoying to good.

Performance. The CU4600B is rated for 800 lines of horizontal resolution, which we verified to at least 720 lines from frequency sweep. Even though there is dynamic noise reduction, the luminance/video signal-to-noise ratio is 50.3 decibels and noise is visible in the picture. Remember, however, that as screen size increases noise disturbances are also magnified. Comparisons should be made with sets of the same size. The chroma AM S/N is 53.6 dB and the chroma PM S/N is 51.1 dB. Screen brightness is about 390 footlamberts with about a 20-degree vertical viewing angle. The picture remains

continued on page 84



VIDICOMP DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

EXPORT INQUIRIES WELCOME/SE HABLE ESPANOL

Professional/Industrial Video Equipment

Authorized Dealers For

PANASONIC Industrial SONY Professional
JVC Professional

Panasonic AG-460 S-VHS Camcorder  2-CCD 10 X 1 Zoom	Panasonic Single-Chip Cameras  VV 3260-BAF WVO 5000	JVC KY-17 Dockup Unit 	Panasonic S-VHS/VHS Edit System Economy Package  AG-1830 AGA-95 AG-1960	Samson Professional Wireless Microphone System 
Panasonic AG-450 S-VHS Camcorder  Optional 3X Telephoto Lens	Panasonic WVF 70/AG-7450 	Ikegami S-VHS Portable Combination 	Panasonic Professional Edit System  AG-7510 AGA-750 AG-7500A	JVC JX-S55V  Video Editing Processor all-in-one multi-function Av editor compatible with S-VHS Features Special effects generator letter enhancer mixer
Panasonic AG-180 Best VHS Camcorder 	Panasonic WV 200-CLE/AG-7450  3 Chip Camera Dockable VCR	Canon A-1 HI-8 Camcorder  10 X 1 Zoom Authorized Canon Dealer: One Of The Largest Canon Dealers	1/4" Editing System 	Direct Ed Plus 
Panasonic Digital Audio/Video Mixer WJMX-10 	S-VHS 1/4" Portable VCR'S 	FOR-A TBC's and Special Effect Generator 	JVC S-VHS Edit System  BRS-611 RMG-810U BRS-811	Major Brand Video Projector 
Hi-Band 8 Camcorder  Sony V-99 And Others	JVC 5" Portable Video Monitor  Battery Optional	TV/VCR Combination  5" 7" 10" 13" 19" and 20" Combinations Now Available	Red Line 12 Amp/20 Amp Battery Belts  4-pin Connector Built-in Volt Meter Self-resetting Circuit Breaker	S-VHS Character Generator For A/Laird 
				Sharp LCD-Video Projector  40 - 100" differential switch

Panasonic JVC SONY

Professional/Industrial

Authorized Dealers and Service Center

Ordering: 1-800-622-6599



USA &
CANADA



G.S.A. - Purchase
orders accepted

We Ship C.O.D. Via U.P.S. All Mdse. With U.S. Warranties

- Defective Exchange - within 10 days of receipt of goods
- Restocking fee applies for Pre-approved returned merchandise

Vidcomp Distributors, Inc. 16219 North Freeway Houston, Texas 77090

Customer Service 1-713-440-0040 FAX 713-444-0059

Monday thru Friday

Electronic SPECIALISTS
 1160 HAMBURG TPK., WAYNE, N.J. 07470
 FOR MORE INFO: (201) 696-6531
 CONVENIENT FAX #: (201) 628-8069
 WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE
 TOLL FREE: 1 (800) 444-6300

Canon FAST SERVICE BEST PRICES!

NEW MODELS

E06	E30
H680	E640

NEW IMPROVED HIGH RES. A1



Canon A1/MK II 8mm Camcorder A1 Hi-Band

HI-FI STEREO 400 LINES



NEW IMPROVED!



8mm-VHS & BETA
 JVC • HITACHI • PANASONIC & MORE!

SYNCHRO EDIT-DECKS

JOG SHUTTLE JOY CONTROL

- 8mm PLAYER **\$299**
- VHS 4+2 HI-FI MTS STEREO **\$359**
- SUPER VHS 4+2 HD HI-FI MTS FLY ERASE ... **\$469**

We accept AmEx, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover. C.O.D. welcome



We ship within 24 hours.

All prices quoted include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. We are an AUTHORIZED DEALER for ALL NAME BRANDS WE SELL! 30 DAY EXCHANGE.
 MEMBER BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

STATE OF THE ART

Q & A

BY RODERICK WOODCOCK

Sync or swim

Q We have used a Fisher FVH-730 VHS VCR for five years to build a tape collection. Now we're ready to replace it, but have noticed that many tapes made with it won't sync on friends' VCRs. How can we assure ourselves that a new machine we buy will play our tapes properly? George M. Naimark Cedar Knolls, N.J.

A You don't indicate in your letter, but my guess is that many of your tapes were recorded at one of the slower speeds, LP or EP (a.k.a. SLP). While slow speeds let you put more programming onto a tape, the economy speeds are notorious for poor tracking when played on other VCRs. The problem is compounded by such other factors as tape shrinkage and stretching (due to environmental conditions during storage), wear and tear on the VCR's tape transport and video heads, and the actual width of the heads.

Full tape interchange (the term for how well a tape made on one VCR plays on another) is not guaranteed for either of the slow VHS speeds, so it may be wise to take one or two sample cassettes along when you shop for your new deck. Try them on different machines until you find one that works well. This should help, but it won't guarantee total compatibility since even different units of the same model can display different characteristics.

Pixel on the fritz

Q I received a Sony GV-8 Video Walkman for Christmas. I like it a lot, but one of the pixels on the screen seems to have burned out, and the hole in the display is annoying. Can this be repaired? J. Harmon Chicago, Ill.

A Sorry, but all LCD screens are manufactured as a single unit, and each pixel is wedged to the rest of the matrix—over 92,000 pixels in the case of

your GV-8. Quality control at the factory usually weeds out bad displays, but sometimes a pixel fails later on. The only repair is to replace the entire screen, an expensive option I don't recommend. If the warranty is still in effect, check with the dealer to see if the unit can be replaced.

8mm's flying squad

Q I understand that all 8mm camcorders and VCRs use only flying erase heads and not full erase heads as are found in VHS machines. Is there some technical obstacle that prevents VHS from using this type of head? If not, why doesn't the VHS format adopt it? David Baron Los Angeles, Calif.

A While current 8mm camcorders and VCRs use flying erase heads, the first 8mm decks used full erase heads (an electromagnet mounted in a fixed position along the tape path). But flying erase heads offer two advantages: seamless edits between scenes and the space saved by removing the larger full erase heads. However, these heads are usually used in conjunction with a full erase head, especially in table model decks, where space is less of an issue.

There's no technical reason why VHS could not use only a flying erase head; in fact, the JVC GR-S707 camcorder does so. This deluxe Super VHS Compact camcorder uses a standard diameter 62mm video drum fitted with four double azimuth record heads, two hi-fi audio heads and one flying erase head. By eliminating the full erase head, the size of the tape transport has been kept to a minimum. Expect other manufacturers to adopt similar designs in future VHS and VHS-C camcorders, and perhaps in some VCRs and personal video products as well.

Video Magazine welcomes your questions. Please include a phone number, but not a return envelope as the volume of mail does not permit replies. All letters may be edited for clarity and space. Address queries to Q & A, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001.

EDITED BY BRIAN CLARK

NEW PRODUCTS



Two record modes highlight Casio TVCR

Casio's active matrix technology improves picture quality on its newest portable TVCR, the VF-7000. Its four-inch color LCD screen includes controls for color, tint, brightness, channel scanning and VHF/UHF viewing selection for channels 2 to 13 and 14 to 69.

The VHS VCR records in both SP and EP speeds. A sleep-timer permits two hours of unattended recording. Still frame, visual search and counter display round out the VCR features. A slide-in battery pack has jacks for video in/out, audio in/out, external power and antenna. The unit can also be powered by household current or a car battery. The tilting screen gives viewers a choice of angles.

Price: \$1,290.

For additional information, circle No. 152 on Reader Service Card.



Fisher VCR boasts easy-access jacks

Fisher's new FVH-7400 VHS VCR features input and output jacks on the front panel, making it easy to connect a camcorder to the VCR. Once the connection is made, a flying erase head smooths scene transitions during home edit sessions. A character generator and audio dubbing add further flexibility. The VCR's 181-channel cable-compatible tuner can be controlled manually or by a 43-function wireless remote control. Tape indexing denotes specific segments, and a go-to function skips to those segments. Additional features include a real-time tape counter, a 365-day/6-event timer and onscreen programming. The FVH-7400 employs four double azimuth heads.

Price: \$429.95.

For additional information, circle No. 153 on Reader Service Card.

Electronic SPECIALISTS

1160 HAMBURG TPK., WAYNE, N.J. 07470

FOR MORE INFO: (201) 696-6531
CONVENIENT FAX #: (201) 628-8069

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE

TOLL FREE: 1 (800) 444-6300

FAST SERVICE BEST PRICES!



SUN PAK VIDEO LIGHT

- MOUNTS RIGHT ONTO YOUR CAMCORDER... **\$69** w/NP55 BATTERY...
- SONY 1 HR BATT. **\$28**
- EXTRA 2 HR NP77 BATT.... **\$48**

WIRELESS MICROPHONES

NADY 151 VR

- OPERATES ON VHF HIGH-BAND FREQUENCIES FOR INTERFERENCE-FREE PERFORMANCE. TWO FREQUENCIES AVAILABLE.
- CRISP, CLEAR SOUND WITHOUT OVERLOAD DISTORTION OR BACKGROUND HISS. DYNAMIC RANGE OVER 110 dB.
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL CAMCORDERS AND VIDEO CAMERAS.



NADY 49 VR

- CHOICE OF LAVALIER OR HANDHELD MICROPHONE.

\$199 TOTAL SYSTEM

AZDEN WMS-PRO

- 49 MHz WIRELESS & ZOOM MICROPHONES FOR CAMCORDERS.
- 2 SWITCHABLE FREQUENCIES.
- 2 MICS (1 CLIP-ON, 1 HANDHELD) FOR DIFFERENT APPLICATIONS.
- RECEIVER COMES WITH BELT-CLIP, VELCRO & SHOE MOUNT FOR ADDED VERSATILITY.
- MINIATURE TRANSMITTER ATTACHES TO BELT OR FITS INTO POCKET.



\$250 TOTAL SYSTEM

We accept AmEx, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover. C.O.D. welcome



We ship within 24 hours.

All prices quoted include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. We are an AUTHORIZED DEALER for ALL NAME BRANDS WE SELL! 30 DAY EXCHANGE. MEMBER BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU.

For additional information, circle No. 9 on Reader Service Card.

Electronic SPECIALISTS

1160 HAMBURG TPK., WAYNE, N.J. 07470

FOR MORE INFO: (201) 696-6531
CONVENIENT FAX # (201) 628-8069
WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE
TOLL FREE: ... 1 (800) 444-6300

FAST SERVICE BEST PRICES!



JVC

CHARACTER GENERATOR

- A/V INPUT & OUTPUT **CVG 60**
- KEYBOARD & DETACHABLE CONTROL UNIT
- 6-SPEED VERTICAL & TYPEWRITER SCROLLING
- TITLE ZOOMING
- 8-PAGE MEMORY
- 3-WAY POWER SUPPLY

\$189
SALE PRICE

AZDEN VE-100 PROFESSIONAL EDITOR

- 200 CUTS — 100 SCENES
- AUDIO MIXING INCLUDING FADE IN/OUT
- COMPATIBLE w/VHS, BETA, 8mm, SUPER-VHS
- ACCURATE TO WITHIN 3 FRAMES
- EASY TO LEARN — EASY TO USE

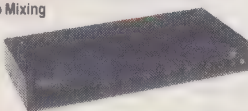
CALL!

VIDICRAFT

- The Complete Video Production System with Audio Mixing
- Build A Custom A/V System with Our Pro Switcher

CALL FOR PRICES!

VidiMate



OLYMPUS

VX-803

**1990 CONSUMER
RATED #1!**

**SPECIAL
PRICING!**

WE ARE A
VIDEONICS
FRANCHISE DEALER!

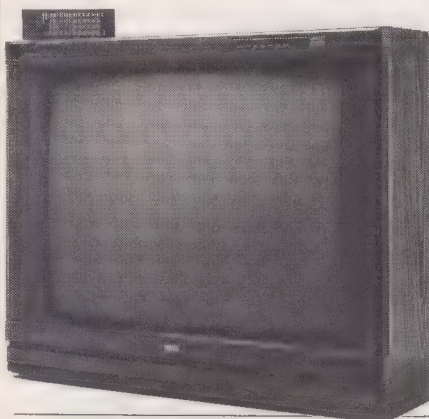
We accept AmEx, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover. C.O.D. welcome



We ship within 24 hours.

All prices quoted include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. We are an AUTHORIZED DEALER for ALL NAME BRANDS WE SELL! 30 DAY EXCHANGE.
MEMBER BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU.

NEW PRODUCTS



New screen is Yamaha's largest

Yamaha's YM-320S monitor/receiver features a 32-inch screen. Front panel S-video and audio/video inputs, along with three direct A/V inputs and two A/V outputs, make the 320S suitable for use in large, integrated A/V systems.

The rear panel includes an S-video input, a monitor output, fixed and variable audio outputs, separate speaker terminal outputs and a dual antenna.

Price: \$1,999.

For additional information,
circle No. 156 on Reader Service Card.

IF YOU PRODUCE FOR: BUSINESS • INDUSTRY EDUCATION • MEDICAL HOME VIDEO

AND NEED:

VIDEO TAPE DUPLICATION
VHS STORAGE BOXES
PADDED TAPE SHIPPERS
BULK BLANK VHS TAPE

THEN CALL:

**HIGH-TECH
PRODUCTIONS**

TOLL FREE - COAST TO COAST

800-662-8336

IN NEW YORK (914) 434-5000

FOR ALL OF YOUR DUPLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION NEEDS

SCHOOL VIDEO'S, LECTURE TAPES,
VIDEO BROCHURES, BUSINESS TAPES,
HOW TO VIDEO'S, VIDEO CATALOGS,
EDUCATIONAL/TRAINING TAPES,
PROMOTIONAL TAPES, TRAVEL VIDEOS,
VIDEO YEARBOOKS

RCA offers two full-size camcorders

Color enhancement lights are the unusual assets of two new VHS camcorders, the CC311 and the 286, from RCA. A ten-watt light attaches to each camcorder without the need for extra cords or batteries, and illuminates an area up to ten feet in front of the camcorder.

The CC311 has such RCA ProEdit features as a flying erase head, audio and video dubbing, microphone mixing, edit search and synchro edit. A full-size headwheel and 8x power zoom further enhance the CC311. The 286 has a 6x power zoom. Both also offer animation capability, macro focus, automatic focus, 3-lux light sensitivity and 1/1000 of a second shutters.

Price: CC311, \$1,299; CC286, \$1,099.



RCA CC311

For additional information,
circle no. 154 on Reader Service Card.

Tokina introduces ultra-small lenses

Tokina's VC-6515-S accessory lens kit is designed to complement the lightweight video technology employed in Sony's miniature TR5 camcorder and in similar models by other brands. The kit includes two lenses, a 0.65x wide-angle lens and a 1.5x telephoto lens. The lenses weigh just 2.1 and 2.5 ounces, respectively, sparing the camera body the strain of extra weight.

Price: \$109.95.



For additional information,
circle no. 155 on Reader Service Card.



BRING SUMMER HOME LIVE

Superlative gear
to capture summer's
sights and sounds.





SHARP CAPTURES SUMMER FUN

"...EXQUISITE VIDEO DETAIL..."

Video gear for preserving summer memories has to be more than just high tech. It has to be ready to travel.

Sharp combines both in an extremely advanced camcorder package that's as light, portable and stylish as it is loaded with high-end features.

The VL-L280U arms you with creative possibilities and comes with a 12X power zoom lens — twice as powerful as most of its counterparts. This quick, autofocus zoom lets you capture a closeup of that game-winning volleyball spike from yards away in the dunes, giving your videos exquisite detail you'll appreciate for seasons to come. For the final touch of clarity on those action shots, a switchable high-speed electronic shutter lets you choose between 1/2000, 1/1000 and 1/500-second speeds to capture every nuance of motion and drama for home playback.

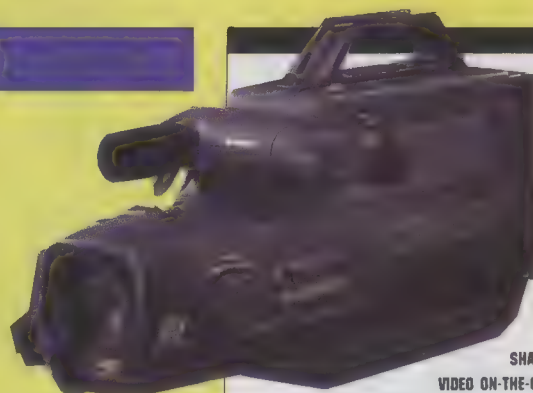
When dusk comes and you light the evening bonfires, this is one camcorder that can keep on going. Its unique Cat's Eye system lets it keep taping even in the murk of only 2 lux illumination. The mix of its zoom and low-light capabilities make the VL-L280U the perfect camcorder choice for summer activities from camping to beach parties to family excursions.

With this camcorder, your videos will come out right. The Sharp combines automatic focus and white balance with auto iris to ensure perfect picture parameters. Of course, manual focus is always an option for purists. Macro adds the final touch, allowing ultra-close shots that capture stunning detail and texture.

For portable playback, there's no better choice than Sharp's new combination TV/VCR, the VC-V540U. It sports a four-inch color monitor for exceptional color and image quality. A full-size VHS VCR and three power source choices, AC, DC or car battery make this the perfect travelling companion.

When you get home and want to add the professional touches to your tapes before adding them to the summer archives, camcorder features like digital superimpose are perfect. The VL-L280U gives your videos that professionally-edited look with titles or graphic designs in eight rich colors, regular or reversed.

Advanced editing features include a flying erase head for smooth scene transitions, fade in/fade out, and audio dubbing for custom soundtracks. You can even create time lapse effects thanks to interval recording — so you can keep forever the setting of the August moon.

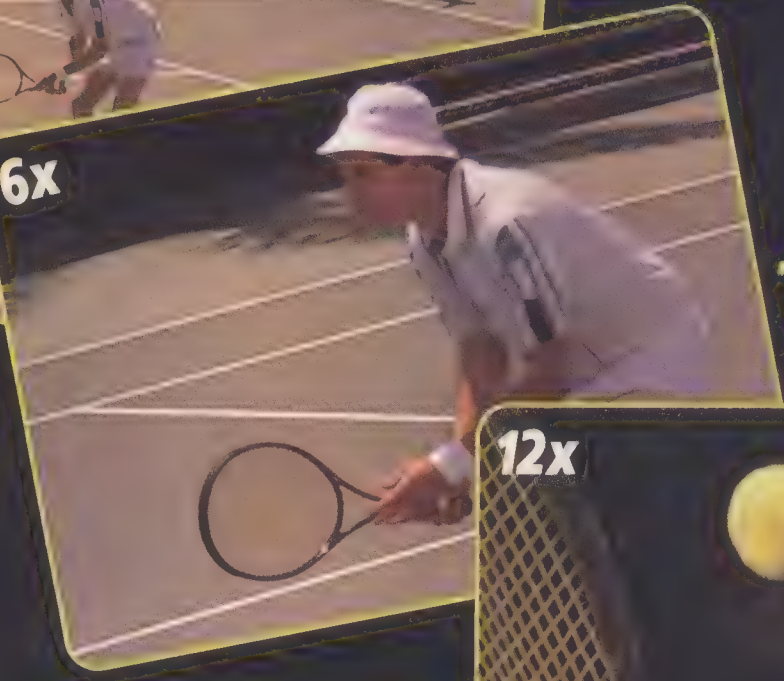


SHARP
VIDEO ON-THE-GO.

Sharp continues to win innovation laurels. Their high end camcorders combine form with high-end function. And they've broken ground with industry firsts like the Voice Coach Remote and their all-new LCD projection television. An established leader in LCD products, Sharp has also introduced a three-inch LCD color TV that's perfect at the beach or in the woods. Unlike many other small screen TVs, the 3ML100 incorporates a unique backlighting system that simulates natural sunlight and boosts picture clarity. A white LCD panel and a black matrix system preserve picture quality and provide a superior contrast ratio of 1:60 for clear images regardless of any lighting situation. Weighing less than 11 ounces, this unit is perfect for vacation video.

1x

**Any camcorder
can get you from
here...**

6x

...to here.

12x

Sharp has the first

12x1

ZOOM LENS to get you this close.

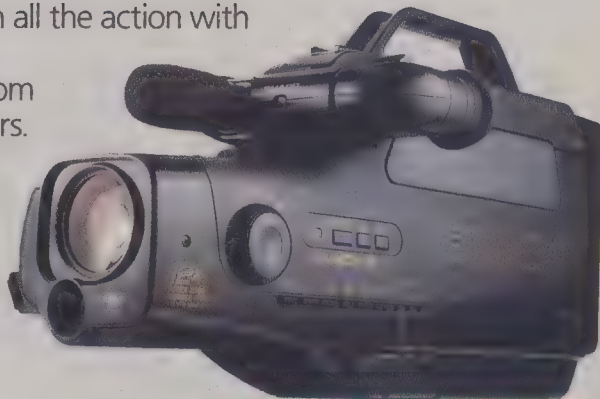
Who's Zoomin' Who?

Sharp's 12 x 1 Zoom Camcorder. That's who. You'll catch all the action with Sharp's innovative 12 x 1 variable speed power zoom lens.

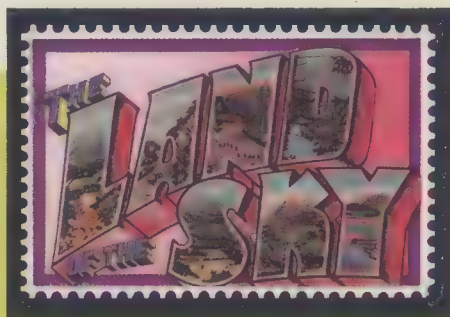
It's the first camcorder that delivers full 12 x 1 super-zoom power, to get you twice as close as most other camcorders.

Sharp's 12 x 1 Zoom Camcorder has all the automatic features you want most. Plus, it's so lightweight and easy to use, all you have to do is turn it on and shoot.

Catch all the action and all the fun—with the first zoom that's 12 x 1!



SHARP®
FROM SHARP MINDS
COME SHARP PRODUCTS™



TAMRON BRIDGES PHOTO AND VIDEO

"...PUTS PHOTOS ON VIDEO..."

Summer scrapbooks come in two distinct types — photographic and video — that until now have been virtually incompatible. Tamron's FOTOVIX line bridges the gap. FOTOVIX lets you mix and match memories from your video collection and your photo album to create home productions unlike anything you've ever experienced.

With the Tamron FOTOVIX III, you can watch all your photographs on your home television — using either slides or negatives. This small, advanced unit can not only replace a slide projector, but thanks to its one-touch, 3X zoom lens, it offers dynamic cropping and magnification of any part of the picture you like.

Once your FOTOVIX has gotten the perfect picture on screen, you can easily record it to videotape or to a floppy-disc recorder. The FOTOVIX III even lets you adjust brightness and color balance via a convenient joy-stick control to tailor exactly the look you want. Your summer photo collection has never been so advanced.

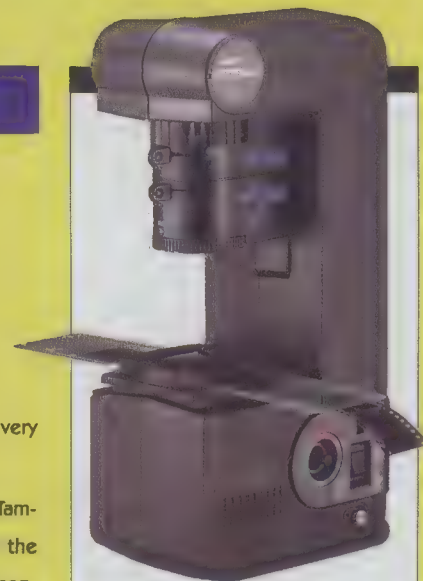
The unit's film carrier guide rotates for either horizontal or vertical picture viewing. A little imagination can show you how you can combine stills from a FOTOVIX with live action from your on-location camcorder shoots, add a little editing and titling and come out with a compendium of summer

memories you'll want to dupe and send to every relative in the family.

For an even bigger menu of features, try the Tamron FOTOVIX II-X film video processor. Like the FOTOVIX III, it comes with a negative-positive converter, but it also packs a 6X zoom lens as a bonus. It can handle large format films as well as 35mm, making it as good a choice for professionals as consumers. The FOTOVIX II-X can also project printed material like books and documents or — if you aim it at the action — it will reproduce live scenes.

Tamron supplies several accessories to the FOTOVIX system that also have application in the home or in the workplace. The FOTOVIX Stack-Load Slide Feeder features automatic slide-feed for video transfer, film search or organization. Their FOTOVIX Editor is a flexible, easy-to-use system that frames shots, masks portions of pictures to highlight a particular subject, or adds pointer cues to indicate a spot of special interest.

If you're really serious about keeping all your summer memories you will want to look at time and again, get a FOTOVIX and keep them all on video. It opens the whole world of tape up to the world of film. It makes your photo album video-ready for the very first time.



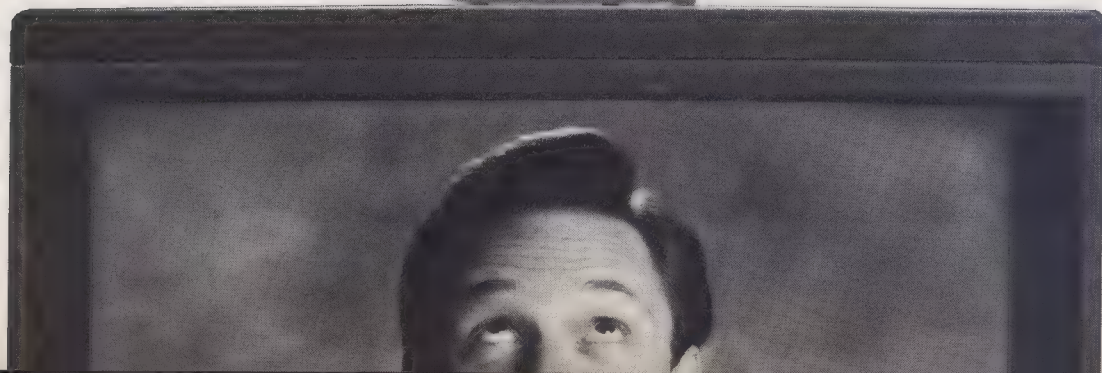
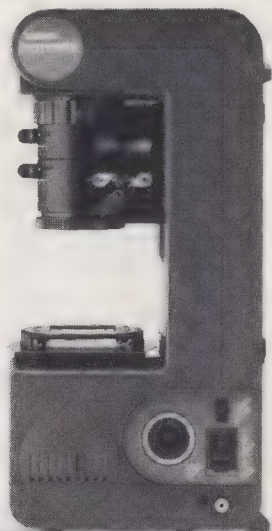
TAMRON FOTOVIX

Tamron has had many years' worth of experience in high-end optics. Their new video conversion lens kit for compact 8mm camcorders expands a camcorder's focal length range for telephoto and wide-angle action. The kit consists of 1.5x tele and .75x wide converters that expand the effective focal length range of a camcorder from 8mm to 99mm, providing a powerful telephoto effect as well as sufficient wide-angle coverage. This lens kit is compatible with models from Sony, Ricoh, Nikon and Kyocera. It's just another example of how Tamron opens up your home video horizons.

Start developing negative habits.

Start using Fotovix, and display your negatives as positives on TV. Fotovix brings photography and video together, letting you preview every shot before you print it. Use a VCR to create a video library. Fotovix will also display slides, and it crops, enlarges and color-balances with push-button simplicity. See your Tamron dealer for a demonstration or write: Tamron Industries, Inc., Box 388, Port Washington, NY 11050. In Canada: Amplis Photo, 22 Telson Rd., Markham, Ont. L3R1E5. Once you try it, we think you'll be hooked.

TAMRON
FOTOVIX



"...THE FORMAT
OF CHOICE..."



CANON HI-8 CAPTURES SUMMER

If preserving summer's best moments in ultra-high quality video is your first priority, you can't beat Canon's Hi-Band 8mm video camcorders for doing the job with style.

Hi-Band 8mm, or Hi-8, is probably the best and brightest of the extended resolution formats available to consumers today. For those who care about vibrancy and color, clarity and crispness, this is the format of choice.

The new Canon A1 Mark II camcorder features a 410,000-pixel CCD image sensor and a new auto-focusing system that maintains perfect focus on

the subject as it moves within the viewfinder. So whether you're taping a soccer game or a sailboat race, you can rest assured that the visions will be right.

And what visions...With a 10X zoom lens and macro mode, you can shoot from wide-angle to close-up with equal ease. 400 line resolution combined with natural (and automatic) color balance and low-light capability of 4 lux ensure perfection every time. A sophisticated two-field metering system takes separate readings of the entire image and the central zone, making sure every exposure is right.



*The new
Canon E51
is quite
electrifying.*

To further tailor your shoots, you can choose from one of seven high-speed shutter modes, or add title and date — or fade in or out, should you ever wish. A flying erase head makes for flawless scene transitions, and its AFM Hi-Fi stereo sets up a superior soundtrack.

The whole package is tied together by a convenient wireless remote. For ultimate ease of use, dual action grips and a rotating viewfinder facilitate difficult shots like low-angles. The A1 Mark II can even be held like a still-picture camera.

Another new Canon Hi-Band 8mm camcorder, the H680, touts a combination character generator and digital superimposer for creative titling and special effects. Canon's exclusive 180-degree FlexiGrip (TM) is a grip-viewfinder combo that rotates to make low- and high-angle shooting easy and comfortable.

Weighing in at just over 3 lbs., this unit is a

miniature powerhouse. Its lens with 8x zoom provides wide and tele-macro capability with improved edge sharpness.

The H680 also features a four-position high-speed shutter, an interval timer for time-lapse recording, and Canon's unique center-weighted average exposure system. Like the A1 Mark II, the H680 features a wireless remote control and Hi-Fi Stereo audio.

When you look at your screen and see the 400 line resolution, though, you won't be thinking about this camcorder's technology. You'll be too caught up in the crystal-clear memories of summer.



CANON'S A1 MARK II

Canon makes sure your Hi-Band 8mm camcorder comes with everything you need to shoot the same day. Battery packs, compact power adapters, wireless remote, metal cassette, cables are all standard.

In fact, the E51 is so full of features yet so fully automatic, it can turn any moment into electrifying video.

Its 8x power zoom gets you in close when you're far away. Its 180° FlexiGrip™ lets you catch the action from hard-to-reach angles. And Canon's expert lens crafting means sharp, brilliant color images every time.

It even has a wireless remote to make recording and playback more convenient.

Make your video moments more electrifying. Visit your Canon dealer and check out the new

Canon
Canovision 8

Canon E51
8mm Camcorder.

We know what it takes to make great video.



Enjoy easy extended payments with the Canon Credit Card. Ask for details at participating Canon dealers and retailers. Available only in U.S.
© 1990 Canon U.S.A. Inc.
Canon U.S.A. Inc., One Canon Plaza, Lake Success, NY 11042



VIDEONICS: THE EDITOR'S ADVANTAGE

"...IT DOES THE EDITING FOR ME."

Having just received a camcorder for my birthday, a day-long cruise with the kids was a perfect opportunity to try it out. I got everything on tape: Tommy reeling in his first fish, Betsy watching the waves, the helpful crew laughing with their captain, and even the beautiful sunset. I was thrilled with my new toy.

The next weekend I set up my camcorder and showed the excursion to friends and family. I was happy with some of it, but much of the footage featured the deck of the boat. Everyone had a good laugh, but a friend suggested that I hook up my camcorder to my VCR and omit the deck footage.

I heeded the friendly advice and began production the next day. It took me four hours just to note the beginnings and endings of all the scenes and I hadn't even begun manually editing the video. After an entire day of working on this mammoth project, I realized that almost all of the scenes were missing the first few seconds and that there was snow at every cut.

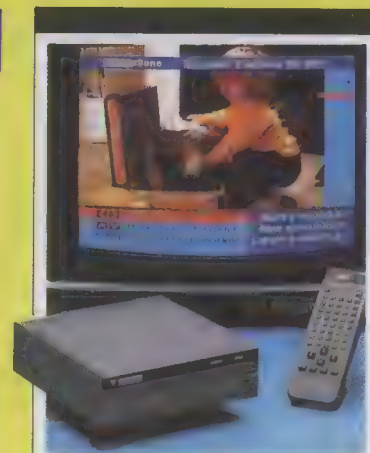
For Father's Day I received the Videonics DirectED Plus video editor, and now I can have some fun while it does all the editing for me. It lets me be in control of my original video by remembering the location, beginning, ending, and order of as many

as 1000 scenes. It does all this by simulating the infra-red code of my main VCR's remote control. Once the scenes are established, all I have to do is insert the requested tape, press rewind, and then play on my play-only deck. If sometime in the future I want to make another copy of that same final production, all I have to do is choose it from a list of movie scripts.

I also wanted to use the kids' smiling faces for the beginning and ending of the production. The DirectED Plus let me do this by duplicating the same scene for a great opening and closing. After I had finished the production I realized that I didn't want to embarrass Betsy by including the scene where she was afraid to touch the fish she had caught, so I just edited it out and rearranged all the scenes.

I even added subtitles, graphics, and effects to the video thanks to the system's 20 graphics, 12 title style, 17 special effects, and an amazing 64 available colors.

Best of all, the DirectED Plus will never be obsolete because it can always be upgraded with new hardware and software. With this video editor from Videonics, I was able to enjoy the video of my summer trip without having to work hard on putting together the vacation footage all by myself.

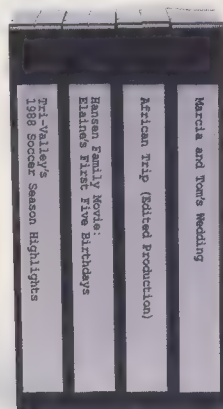


VIDEONICS DIRECTED PLUS

Learning to use the DirectED Plus editor is easy if you read through the manual and follow the on-screen instructions. But if you still need help just call the Videonics HelpLine (408) 866-8300 weekdays from 8-12 in the morning and 1-5 in the afternoon for free professional assistance. Keep in mind that once you've purchased a DirectED Plus your editing capabilities are virtually infinite, thanks to numerous possible software and hardware additions and emerging new software designed for use with this system. The key word is "system" since the DirectED Plus is a product that will continue to evolve as a result of research and development by its manufacturer.



Your memories are worth keeping.



Make them worth watching with DirectED PLUS.™

Your home videos contain some great moments. And some not-so-great moments. Now you can make your home videos something you'll be proud to show with DirectED PLUS, the personal movie maker from Videonics.™

DirectED PLUS is a complete video editor! Now you can edit unwanted footage from your home videos, just like professionals do! Mark hundreds of scenes, on any tape, or tapes, in your home video library. DirectED PLUS will automatically assemble them into a finished production, complete with titles, graphics, and special effects, at the touch of a button!

DirectED PLUS is a title generator! Add brilliant titles in 12 different styles to your videos.

Choose from 64 colors. Superimpose titles over your video scenes or over color backgrounds.



Add titles in 12 styles and 64 colors.

DirectED PLUS is a graphics generator! Add your choice of 20 colorful, digital graphics, such as a birthday cake or wedding rings. Combine graphics and titles with any of 17 unique special effects to make your video scenes more personalized and exciting!



Combine titles with your choice of 20 colorful, digital graphics.

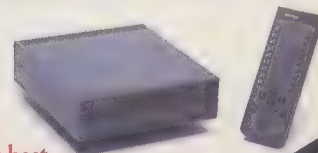


Combine titles, graphics, and special effects with your video footage.

DirectED PLUS is all you need! Use DirectED PLUS with the camcorder and VCR you already own. Virtually any VCR with a remote control is compatible with DirectED PLUS.

DirectED PLUS is surprisingly affordable! For a fraction of the price of a typical camcorder, DirectED PLUS turns your memories into polished, professional productions! Call 1-800-338-EDIT for the name of your nearest dealer.

Edit your best with DirectED PLUS



Some television screens are simulated. Specifications are subject to change without notice. ©1989 Videonics, Inc.

VIDEONICS

1370 DELL AVENUE • CAMPBELL, CA 95008 • 408-866-8300

Call 1-800-338-EDIT for the name of your nearest dealer.

For additional information, circle No. 17 on Reader Service Card.

Faster, more titles and graphics!
DirectED PLUS owners can upgrade to
DirectED PLUS for \$49.95!
Call 1-800-338-EDIT.



SIMA: ACCESSORIES OF SUMMER

"...AN ACCESSORY FOR EVERY APPLICATION."

Nothing's more disappointing than coming home from summer vacation to discover that the videos you had so much fun shooting didn't come out right. Sima "video necessities" — a large line of accessory essentials — can help prevent such a catastrophe from ever happening in the first place.

Camera stability, proper lighting, sound quality and editing original video are all important parts of bringing the summer home on tape. Improving a video is as easy as simply integrating some additions into your videomaking.

A common problem when shooting action shots is "camera quake" — caused by having to pan too fast with no support or by simple exhaustion when that three pound camcorder starts to feel like three hundred pounds. Sima's VideoProp eliminates the jitters. A kind of walking tripod, the VideoProp is a telescoping pod that rests on your chest and is stabilized by a strap worn around your neck.

The ProLine of video tripods have been designed with the avid videomaker in mind and will help you achieve rock-steady shooting. Equipped with two-way fluid panheads, these durable tripods also feature heavy-duty closed channel legs and

an all metal, gear-controlled elevator. The model ST-26 ProLine tripod is for use with compact camcorders while the larger ST-30 is designed for full-size models.

Once you've taken out the shake, turn on the light. Sima's SensorLight is a computer-controlled cordless video light that features a built-in computerized sensor that automatically adjusts brightness for sparkling, true color videos. Best of all, this 20 watt quartz halogen light provides up to 40 minutes of illumination — twice that of similar models.

Capturing summer's soundtrack is as important as preserving its visions. Sima's MixerMike, a unique device that incorporates a hi-fidelity microphone with an audio mixer, plugs into any personal cassette player, allowing you to add background music while shooting the video. Wireless microphones can be mixed, narration can be added, and voice-overs can be inserted from handheld microphones all with this unit. All these capabilities will allow you to easily balance and monitor microphone and music volumes making your videos sound as great as they look.

For shooting footage in the field, try the Sima Super SoundCatcher, a high-frequency wireless re-



SIMA VIDEO LIGHT.

To keep your videos looking great, Sima offers a LensCare Kit that includes everything you need to keep your video lens in top shape for sharp, clear images every time. The kit includes a specially-formulated lens cleaner, a rubber bulb blower brush, a lens cleaning solution, lens tissue, and a protective skylight filter with adapter rings. If you would like to find out about more Sima accessories or if you ever have a need for a particular accessory and would like to make a suggestion, call toll free: 800-345-7462.

mote microphone that comes complete with an earphone monitor and a storage case. An operating range of up to 400 feet and LED indicators will assure you of foolproof operation no matter where you are. This system also comes with a convenient shoe mount attachment and an omnidirectional lavalier clip-on microphone.

For superb sonic touches, try Sima's Video SoundMixer. Add narration, background music, sound effects or even create a completely new soundtrack for your video with this unit which comes in both mono and stereo.

To tote your camcorder, Sima introduces the Cam-Pocket, a lightweight carrying holster constructed with tough padded nylon. This convenient cam-

corder carrying accessory is available in two styles for both VHS-C and 8mm format models and includes compartments for spare batteries and tapes. It also features a water-resistant inner drawstring rainslicker to protect your video investment even in the worst summertime squall.

Sima seems to have an accessory for every application. Their CopyKit lets you transfer old home movies and slides to videotape. All you have to do is videotape the image from a rear projection screen that reflects the projected slides or movies from a mirror.

If your home videos haven't been quite what you wanted, this summer try Sima video accessories. You'll appreciate the way they enhance your home video...for many years to come.

If you prefer to add sonic touches to your video after you've recorded it, then you will want to try Sima's video SoundMixer. This handy videotape audio mixer is connected to your camcorder and your VCR when your transferring the video, and lets you adjust the sound of the original audio track to suit your taste. This system has both stereo and mono capabilities and comes complete with two microphones.

GREAT SOUND FROM GREAT DISTANCES!

super SoundCatcher®...

Professional quality wireless microphone system

Clean, crisp sound can make the difference between ordinary and extraordinary video productions. That's why our new ProLine™ Series super SoundCatcher is the choice of demanding amateurs who want professional audio results. Its state-of-the-art technology and the utilization of two high-transmission frequencies provide noise-free high fidelity sound from distances of 400 feet and beyond. The high powered pocket-size transmitter comes with both hand-held and clip-on microphones that capture voice and all other sounds at their source with the utmost precision.

The super SoundCatcher system can be used with any brand of camcorder. Its receiver attaches to your camcorder shoe mount for convenient operation. An earphone monitor and an attractive storage case are included.

The super SoundCatcher, along with our full line of quality-plus video accessories, is available at photo and video stores everywhere.



VIDEO NECESSITIES



Sima Products Corp.,

8707 Skokie Blvd., Skokie, Illinois 60077 (708) 679-7462 © 1990

For additional information, circle No. 15 on Reader Service Card.



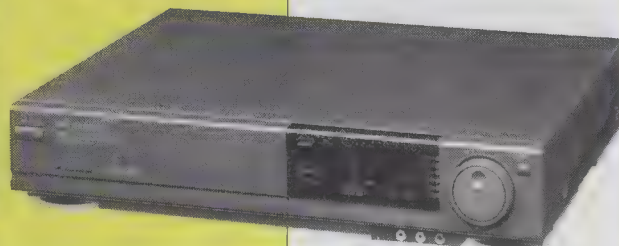
EDITING PERFECTION FROM PANASONIC PRO

"...ASSURES PERFECT PICTURE QUALITY."

Looking for that extra edge of professional quality in your summer videomaking? Panasonic Professional video equipment incorporates advanced S-VHS technologies to produce elite gear for serious home users and pros alike.

With this in mind, Panasonic has recently introduced the AG-1960 Editing Video Cassette Recorder, an S-VHS deck with Hi-Fi stereo recording that achieves more than 400 lines of horizontal resolution and provides a slew of advanced editing features. Its Super-4-Head Video System utilizes high-output heads that take full advantage of S-VHS picture quality during record and playback. If using standard VHS is more convenient, this unit allows both playback and recording on standard VHS tapes.

Aside from superior resolution, this professional deck features a high-speed tape transport and a high-response mechanism. Its dual-loading system combines conventional full-loading and half-loading systems to cut fast forward and rewind times to almost half the normal length of time. This mechanism also helps increase high-speed search in all three playback modes.



For increased editing capabilities, the AG-1960 adds jog and shuttle controls which advance or reverse the tape one frame with every 40-degree rotation. The jog dial will also allow for quick, smooth response from still-playback to high-speed search.

If you care so much about production quality, you'll certainly want to avoid image jitters. Several mechanisms, including a twin-projection cylinder, a large-diameter impedance roller, and a 10-bit digital servo, restrict image jitter for perfect image stability at all times. In addition, an advanced Digital Tracking Adjustment System automatically minimizes video distortion and assures picture perfection at all times.

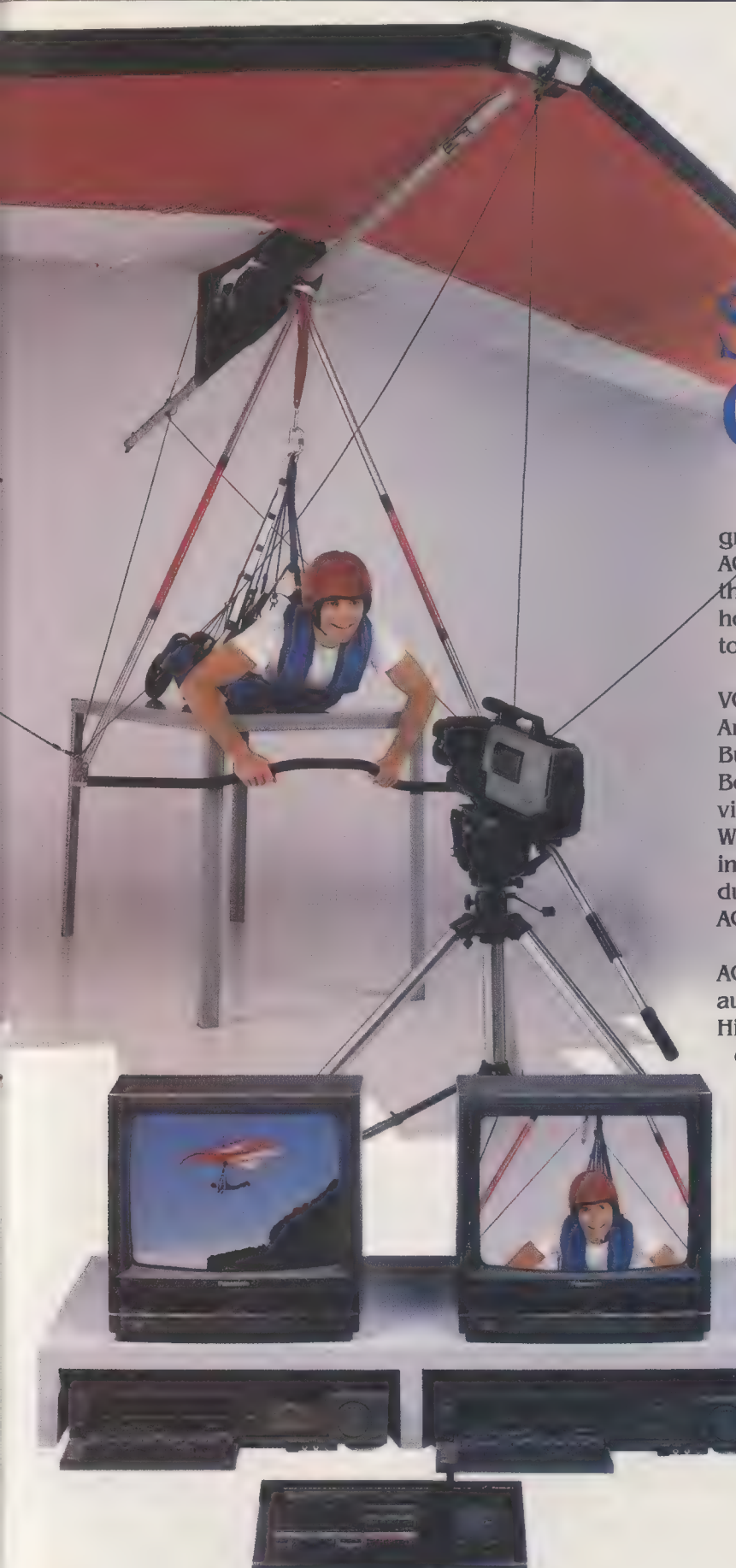
Sonic clarity is also high on this deck's priority list.

The exceptional Hi-Fi stereo sound boasts a dynamic range of more than 90dB. And vibration and resonance from the unit itself are eliminated to deliver superb, noise-free sound from your home videos.

The AG-1960 from Panasonic Audio Video Systems Group is the video cassette recorder that can turn an average video session into a summer shoot worth saving.

PANASONIC AG-1960

The AG-1960's superior resolution results from an enhanced signal-to-noise ratio and an increase in the FM luminance signal frequency and bandwidth. Resolution is further enhanced by processing the luminance and chrominance video signals separately through S-Video In/Out connectors. The unit also features a Synchro Edit Connector that facilitates connections with selected Panasonic camera/recorders for accurately-synchronized assemble edits. Front panel A/V input terminals and a convenient edit switch are also provided. The Panasonic Audio Video Systems Group is a division of the Panasonic Communications and Systems Company.



Panasonic Puts SVHS Editing On The Table.

Make your next video soar to even greater heights. With the Panasonic® AG-1960 SVHS Editing VCR. By bringing the exceptional resolution of SVHS and a host of professional editing capabilities to your table.

For starters, the AG-1960 SVHS Editing VCR delivers over 400 lines of resolution. And it's upwardly compatible with VHS. But that's not all that makes it so special. Because the AG-1960 lets you arrange videos into any sequence you desire. With professional editing capabilities like insert and assembly editing, and audio dubbing when coupled with a Panasonic AG-A95 Editing Controller.

To speed up the editing process, the AG-1960 incorporates a jog/shuttle dial, auto digital tracking and an innovative High Response Mechanism. Which dramatically reduces its fast forward and rewind times. And brings up images from "stop" in less than three seconds.

So if you're ready to do more than just play and record, put a Panasonic AG-1960 SVHS Editing VCR on your table.

For more information, see your Panasonic Professional/Industrial Video Dealer, or call:

Eastern Zone: (201) 348-7620

Central Zone: (312) 981-4826

Southern Zone:

Dallas Region: (817) 685-1122

Atlanta Region: (404) 925-6837

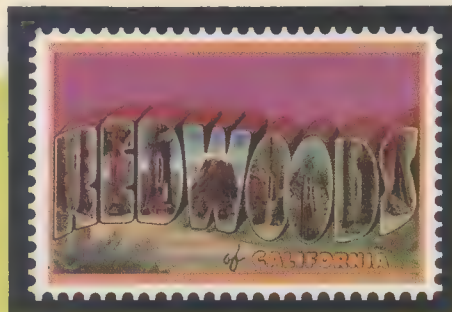
Western Zone:

Seattle Region: (206) 285-8883

Los Angeles Region: (714) 373-7275

For additional information, circle No. 19 on Reader Service Card.

Panasonic
Professional/Industrial Video



VIDICRAFT DELIVERS THE FINAL FINISH

"...WITNESS THE DIFFERENCE IN VIDEO QUALITY..."

Adding the finishing touches to your vacation video is the key to keeping the memories as wonderful as the experience. Remixing the audio track that features unwanted wind noise and enhancing the color of the clear blue sea will make your trip as vivid on video as it rests in your mind.

To help you create timeless videos, Vidicraft has introduced an upgraded version of its popular VDM 200 video processor, the Vidimate 300S, a unit that features stereo audio mixing and SVHS-compatible video processing in a single accessory.

This latest model also features composite video processing and enhancement, with redesigned outline, detail, brightness, and sharpness controls for more effective images. The advanced detail circuits provide a broader range of video noise reduction while increasing the full range of enhancements to accommodate SVHS.

Capable of operating six VCRs simultaneously (two SVHS and four VHS), this unit is also compatible with VHS-C, Beta and 8mm VCRs. For fine tuning the video, you need to be able to compare a duplicate copy to an original. The Vidimate provides a split screen function that lets you witness the difference in video quality for the type of side-by-

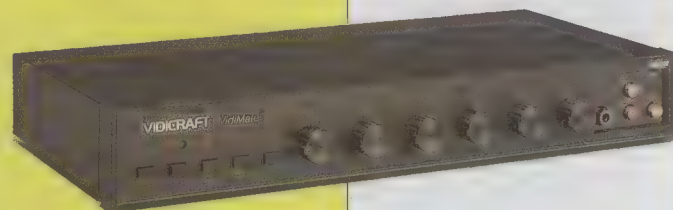
side comparisons that professional videographers use.

Along with upgraded video processing features, this unit also boasts improved audio mixing capabilities. The Vidimate 300S is specifically designed so that both sources are mixed at full level at the center audio position. As you mix from source to source, the first remains at full level until the control passes the center position, making for seamless edits.

Audio mixing can be manually controlled from either stereo or mono sources. An auto fade feature lets you automatically fade both the audio and video from two selectable inputs for ultimate flexibility. You can even switch both sources during play or record.

In addition to its audio/video outputs, the Vidimate 300S also provides inputs for two video sources, one SVHS source, two stereo audio sources, and one microphone.

The Vidimate 300S's enhanced features and circuitry will make sure that your midsummer night's dream will remain a priceless winter reality.



VIDICRAFT'S VIDIMATE 300S

Vidicraft Incorporated is a technology leader that has historically focussed its product line on video accessories for camcorder users and home video enthusiasts alike. And the company has announced that it will continue to broaden its product line in the years ahead. Several innovations to come include a range of wireless audio/video products and audio-related products that will build upon the innovation of its recently-debuted Vidimate 300S. In keeping with this commitment to accessory leadership, the company has unveiled the new "Vidi-View" a wireless audio/video transmission device for the home and office video user.

The Vidi-View

by Vidicraft

Audio/Video Wireless Transmitter

Vidicraft's new and innovative Vidi-View allows home or office audio/video signals to be transmitted within a range of 200 feet without the need of cables and wires. Now you can view your home and commercial videos throughout your home and office without the purchase of additional VCR equipment. View cable signals at one location and send your video to another.

- Wireless remote audio/video transmission and reception
- Dual channel select switch, 910 MHz or 920 MHz
- Baseband or RF switch selectable
- Approximate 200 ft. range
- UL approved power supply

No longer just high tech toys, Vidicraft's audio/video products brings tomorrow's technology to the home and office today!

For More Information Contact
VIDICRAFT, Inc.
8770 SW Nimbus Avenue
Beaverton, Oregon 97005

1-800-999-5975
Oregon 626-1918
Fax 503-644-9887



VIDICRAFT®
A Video Technology Company





HITACHI VIDEO HI-FIDELITY

"...ENHANCED VIDEO FIDELITY..."

Hitachi camcorders deliver hi-fidelity for your eyes. This leading innovator of high quality video technology has introduced two advanced camcorders with eye-opening video features such as a 10-watt movie light and a unique Accu-Shot AX function which automatically adjusts both the shutter speed and the iris to reach an optimum lens combination for any shooting situation. Thus, it's perfect for those ultra-bright beach scenes and that moonlight cruise as well.

Clearly a leader in the new "higher-definition" Super VHS technology, Hitachi's VM-S7200A camcorder provides more than 400 lines of horizontal resolution to achieve and preserve clear, crisp images that far exceed that of conventional VHS. In addition to the Accu-Shot AX function, the model boasts enhanced video fidelity brought on by a shock-absorbing cylinder head stabilizer and a tape tracker that suppresses vertical line distortion and mechanical noise. A 2/3-inch MOS image sensor also helps to keep your video images vivid in illumination as low as five lux.

Along with innovative technologies, the VM-S7200A also helps bring out the videographer in you. A flying erase head provides smooth scene transitions and gives your vacation vid-

eos a professionally-edited look. Subtitles can be added with its built-in character generator which uses an easy-to-use jog-type titler to generate up to ten pages of text in eight different colors.

If you're satisfied with what VHS has to offer, the VM-3270A is anything but a standard-grade machine. This model also includes a 10 watt movie light that will help you capture warmer, more natural colors, while it increases the camcorder's depth of field. This add-on is coupled with Hitachi's CCD II image sensor that provides accurately-exposed shots in light levels as low as three lux for foolproof home video recording — anywhere or anytime.

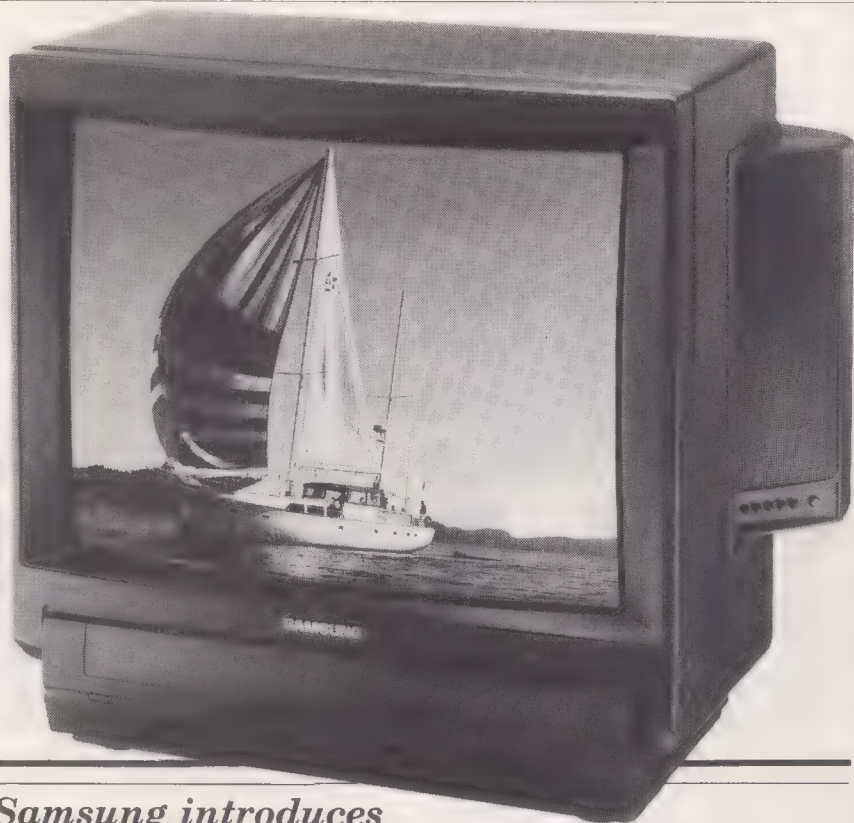
This unit, like the VM-S7200A, also features time-lapse or interval recording, auto focus, auto iris, auto white balance, mic mixing and an earphone speaker for audio monitoring and playback. Among its array of editing features, this model has a flying erase head, an edit search function, and synchro editing capabilities that allow you to control two video decks simultaneously.

Hitachi puts together user-friendly features with the best possible technology under the sun to help you bring home your vacation videos in the "highest of fi."



HITACHI'S VM-3270A

Easy operation of video equipment is key to capturing the best video fidelity. Hitachi's Accu-Shot AX and Auto Flickerless functions assure you great-looking videos without the hassles. The Accu-Shot AX feature automatically regulates lighting parameters by controlling both the camcorder's shutter speed and its iris. The Auto Flickerless function further alleviates video headaches. This feature is derived from a special circuit that prevents picture distortion sometimes caused by variations in electrical sources.



Samsung introduces combination monitor/VCR

The Samsung VM-7003 combines a 20-inch video monitor with a built-in VHS VCR. Features include a 140-channel cable-compatible tuner, onscreen programming, a four-event/one-year timer, picture search, audio/video input and output jacks and a 27-key infrared remote control.

Price: Between \$859 and \$899.

For additional information, circle No. 115 on Reader Service Card.



Accessory bag fits on tripod legs

Gitzo's triangular accessory bag, the F88, is 15 inches wide on each side and attaches to the three legs of any tripod with three straps. It folds up with the tripod, and holds filters, cassettes, batteries and other accessories during shooting. The bag is soft fabric.

Price: \$69.95.

For additional information, circle No. 116 on Reader Service Card.

Ambico introduces VHS rewinder

A drop-in, toaster-style rewinder from Ambico, the V-0756, rewinds a T-120 VHS cassette in approximately three minutes. When finished, the tape pops out. The compact device is barely larger than the tape itself.

Price: \$24.95.



For additional information, circle No. 117 on Reader Service Card.

GE headset narrates voiceovers

GE's narrator headset permits a user to record voiceover narration while taping or monitoring audio during a recording session. To record voiceover narration, just plug the headphone connector into a camcorder's headphone jack and the microphone into the camcorder's external mic jack. To monitor the audio, plug the headphone connector into the camcorder's headphone jack. The ICVH100 narrator headset can be used with all cameras and camcorders that have appropriate jacks.

Price: \$29.95.



For additional information, circle No. 118 on Reader Service Card.



VIDEO ADVENTURES SPECIAL

You can be the hero of your own adventure. The star of a saga you create. Indiana Jones disguised as a tourist. The leading man—or woman—of a two-week personal epic. You can start at home, journey to a faraway land and wrap it up with a happy ending. Your wife, husband, children and friends can be co-stars. Best of all, you can do it while taking a vacation. All you need is a camcorder, a destination and the urge to tell a story.

The destination is up to you, but we can equip you with important information about camcorders and the art of shooting on the go. And what better time than spring? This month's special section is devoted to the principle that any vacation worth taping is worth taping well.

Our contributing editors have assembled a quartet of articles to do the job. "Bring Back the Action" shows you how to think through a vacation video before the shooting starts, while "Sharp Shooters" guides you through today's maze of camcorders to the

latest models and the newest features.

For "Tips from Top Pros" Greg Solomon and Bob Barlow persuaded award-winning movie and TV photographers to share their shooting secrets (and discovered most shoot home videos of their own off the set). But technique isn't the whole story. "Don't Leave Home Without Them" goes over the accessories you'll absolutely, positively need on the road and a few you may just want to take along.

Camcorders have never been more portable or sophisticated. And vacations are the ideal time to practice the skills that make shooting fun. In return, camcorders give you the ability to bring home the one souvenir no money can buy, no guide can reveal: a tape that will keep your adventures fresh long after the sun-tans fade. Here's how to make the most of a camcorder vacation.



BRING BACK THE ACTION

How to shoot videos that capture your vacation's spirit with energy and style.

We all start out with ambitious plans to capture a trip's flavor on tape the first time a camcorder comes with us on a vacation. But in most cases, we only look at the tapes we return with once or twice—and not all 20 hours of them, just the good parts.

What's wrong? Usually, it's the disorganized quality of the tape: dark shots, shake shots, too many zooms, not enough close-ups, long unintentional stretches of sidewalk, muddled audio and so little continuity from one scene to another that two hours of video can feel longer than the two-week vacation it allegedly chronicles.

What we want to see is something similar to the programs we're accustomed to on television, if not as melodramatic: a video that tells a story, and tells it quickly. One of the great achievements of good storytelling, on film or in print, is the way it compresses time. Remember *Roots*, the epic of Alex Haley's search for his African ancestors? That story compressed 150 years with dozens of characters and places into 12 hours of film, including commercials. How do producers do it? The answer: They plan what they're going to do.



And so should you.

We're going to tell you how to think through even the simplest vacation so that the videotape you bring back will make those who weren't there wish they were, and those who were remember it longingly. You don't need a lot of exotic video equipment, although a few accessories always help (see "Don't Leave Home Without Them" elsewhere in this issue). But you do need a shooting plan, and you do need to follow it.

The first part of your plan is the most difficult. You should decide in advance how long your vacation video will run. For example, let's say each day of your trip leaves you—after deducting time spent sleeping, dressing, showering, dining and the like—with about 12 hours during which you'll want to use the camcorder. During that time you may read for an hour, hike for a couple of hours, swim for an hour or check out historic districts.

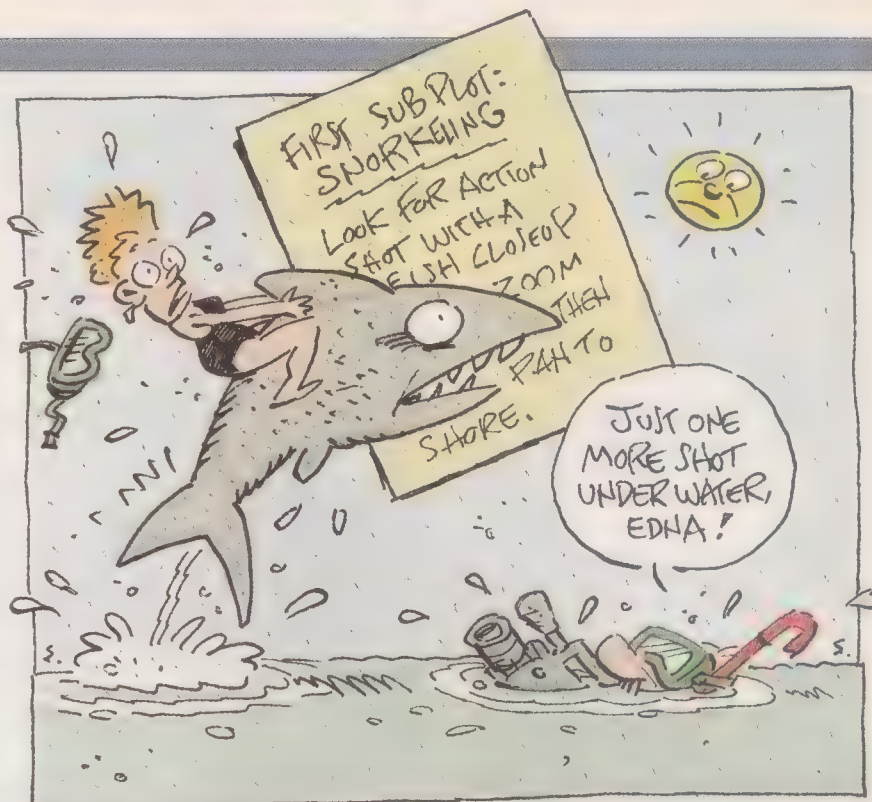
The point is to break down your vacation into its different activities and develop a feeling for how much of each activity you'll want to record. Obviously, you won't want an hour of someone reading, swimming, hiking or looking at buildings. But you will want a few moments of each (even reading) and that's what you should plan for.

Ask yourself how long the story of your vacation will take. This will help you determine how much or how little to shoot each day. As a guide, you should be able to capture each event in about three minutes of 30-second shots. That's six shots, give or take a couple. This kind of framework will keep your shooting concise and your footage moving along at a good clip.

If in the course of a few days, you go fishing, hiking, swimming and sightseeing, these four events should add up to at least 12 minutes of video. If you want to add a special lunch or dinner, add another three minutes; a cable car ride, three more minutes; and so on. But stay flexible. If you do the same thing several days in a row, don't feel you have to record more footage each day. Just watch for anything new. Sticking to this kind of discipline will also keep friends and family from feeling they're "on camera" all the time. Meanwhile, you're on your way toward compiling the two or three hours of video you want to return with.

THE PLOT THICKENS

You may not realize it, but by the time you start the trip, the rest of your shooting plan will have largely been completed: It's the itinerary for the vacation, a document you or a travel agent already worked out in detail. It tells you where you're going, how you're getting there, when you'll be there and how long you'll stay. It's also the outline for



your vacation video. Here's how it works, using a Caribbean cruise as an example. The itinerary for getting to the cruise and its first day might look like this:

12:15 p.m. Depart from Los Angeles airport.

9:17 p.m. Arrive in Miami.

10 p.m. Board ship, settle in, enjoy late buffet.

Midnight. Ship leaves Miami port.

6 to 9 a.m. Breakfast in the main dining room.

8 a.m. Ship docks in San Juan, Puerto Rico.

9 a.m. Tour departures begin with shopping expedition to San Juan's Old Town.

9:15 a.m. Group leaves to scuba dive among nearby wrecks.

9:20 a.m. Group leaves to snorkel in submarine gardens.

9:30 a.m. Group leaves to visit local historic monuments.

9:40 a.m. Party leaves for Luquillo Beach.

10 a.m. Onboard activities begin with first shuffleboard sessions.

10:15 a.m. Class in casino gambling.

10:30 a.m. Seminar in investment strategies on the sun deck.

Noon to 2 p.m. Lunch in the main dining room.

6 p.m. Ship leaves Puerto Rico for another port as first dinner sitting begins.

8 p.m. Late dinner sitting.

9:30 p.m. Movie screening.

9:45 p.m. Dancing instruction.

10 p.m. Floor show.

Using this or a similar itinerary, you can put together your own video outline, which will list events you want to shoot, day by day, and help you steer away from those that sound uninteresting.

The next step is to decide on the plot of your video. This is simply the main story you want to tell. The outline will help you focus on what's significant to you. The important thing is to decide on one plot for the video. Set up as many subplots as you like, but each should be less important than the plot. Their job is to support the main plot by adding color and diversity.

This is often simpler than it sounds. If you choose shopping as a main activity, then shopping becomes the plot and the places you see going to and from the stores and a few of the shipboard activities can be subplots. The entire cruise might be your plot, in which case you would want to cover a little bit of everything you do. If you're into scuba diving and snorkeling, this could be your plot, while the cruise, shopping, visiting local museums and just lying on the beach could be the subplots to support the story of your diving adventure.

ON THE BEACH

Let's say the beach itself is your plot, with snorkeling the subplot. At first glance, beaches and the people on them look pretty much the same, whether they're in California or the Caribbean. What will make your beach stand out is the perspective you bring to shooting it. Most beaches are unique in one way or

ACTION

another. Some stretch as far as you can see, some are secluded, some have hotels sprawling nearly to the water. Search out the qualities that give your beach its character — the setting, the size of the waves, the personalities of the beachgoers — then get the shots that convey them.

To get the particular look of a beach you'll almost always need a wide, establishing shot. It can be from the top of a hill or at water level. The point is to show the whole beach so that as you focus on the activities on the beach, your audience will have an image of that beach already in their minds.

Next, shoot whatever interests you on the beach in medium or tight close-ups. This could include swimming, volleyball games, a picnic, a conversation with a local or another tourist. Keep the shots short: 30 seconds each is about right. And don't repeat shots. One pan across a lunch buffet is enough. If you want to go back over the buffet for close-ups of individual dishes, keep these shots even shorter and locked off.

Try to shoot the video in the camera as if you will not have an opportunity to edit it. Your shooting will be tighter, more to the point and probably more interesting. If you do plan to edit the tapes later, you'll have a big head start since even a little planning will give you more coherent footage to work from.

Pay attention to what you're shooting and to what your next shot is likely to be. Make sure each shot fits well with the one before it. For example, it's okay to cut from one locked off shot to another, but it's not okay to cut from a moving shot to a still life. Each moving shot should have a beginning, a middle and an end. Whether you're panning, pushing, tilting or pulling the camcorder, start it from a still position, then move it, then stop. This locks off a shot from those immediately before and after it.

Getting back to the beach: The idea is to record the things that happen in an order that tells the story of the time you're there. If you use this technique on one beach at a time, you'll see how really different each beach looks when you get back home and screen the tape.

James Caruso and Mavis Arthur's most recent book is *A Beginner's Guide to Producing TV* (Prentice-Hall, 1990).



'Shoot the things that happen in an order that tells the story of the time you've spent.'

Now for the snorkeling subplot. You'll probably want to intersperse shots dealing with this among the beach shots because they go together so well. Keep in mind that you don't need an underwater housing to cope with snorkeling. For example, after you walk out of the water you can remove your mask and snorkel, look into the lens and describe what you saw underwater. Using the telephoto lens, you can shoot snorkelers from the shore or standing in waist-high water. You can shoot downward from a shallow boat if the water is clear. You can even shoot close-ups of postcards of underwater scenes to simulate what a snorkeler sees.

A second subplot could be another beach activity, like a volleyball game. But don't choose too many activities or try to shoot too many things at once. There'll be other days, at least at the start, and you don't want the camcorder to take the vacation over.

Don't neglect to capture the characteristic sounds of your trip. The ship's whistle, the music of steel bands on the beach, the sound of the surf and the bustle of a market will add immeasurably to your video's energy. If your camcorder allows it, you can even go back and overdub a sound to make a scene work better.

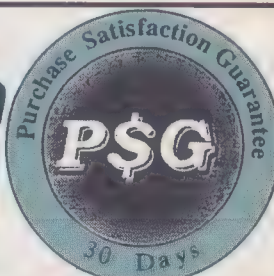
If you plan to edit the final footage, you can afford to spend less time planning and thinking about your shots. If you don't intend to edit, it's more important to mentally edit as you shoot. Think about how the shots go together and how much you're shooting. Always devote more time to the plot than the subplots. At the end, the footage for all the subplots should just about equal the footage shot for the main plot.

And the video your audiences expected merely to endure will make them wish, and feel, like they had just returned themselves.

Brothers

FOR INFORMATION CALL
212-695-4158

FOR MAIL ORDER ONLY CALL
800-847-4039



THE CAMERA, VIDEO ELECTRONIC & MORE STORE

- SHIPPING WITHIN 24 HRS.
- ALL MERCHANDISE FACTORY FRESH W/USA WARRANTY
- 30 DAYS EXCHANGE POLICY

SATISFACTION... WE GUARANTEE IT

VIDEO CAMCORDER HEADQUARTERS

Panasonic
PV-530 VHS
1 Lux
8:1 Zoom
Built-in Light
Digital Effects
\$1099

Panasonic
PV-520 VHS
8:1 Zoom
With Built-in
Video Light
CALL

Panasonic
PV-500 VHS
6:1 Power
Zoom, With
Autofocus
CALL

PV-540 **CALL**
PV-545 **CALL**
PV-550 **CALL**
PV-575 **CALL**
PV-645 12X Zoom **CALL**

Panasonic
PV-120 VHS-C
6:1 Zoom
High Speed
Shutter
\$677
PV-140S Shutter **CALL**

SONY 8mm
CCD TR-5
4 Lux
6:1 Zoom
Ultra Compact
Digital Imposer
LOW PRICE

SONY 8mm
CCD F35
6:1 Power
Zoom
4 Lux
\$699

SONY 8mm
CCD F45
8:1 Power
Zoom, 4 Lux
Autofocus
Call

CCD-F70 4 Titles, 8 Zoom. **CALL**
CCDV-11 Ultra Compact. **CALL**
CCD-V99 Hi-Band 8, 450 Line
Resolution **CALL**

SONY
CC-360 S-VHS **CALL**
CC-320 2 Speed Pro-Edit. **CALL**
CC-310 Pro Edit Sys. **CALL**
CC-285 Flyer Erase Head, With
8X Zoom **CALL**
CC-280 8X Zoom AF. **CALL**
CC-260 6X Zoom AF. **CALL**

PENTAX 8mm
PVC-900
4 Lux
8:1 Zoom
Fade Control
Pos/Neg. Feature
CALL

PENTAX
PVC-77 VHS
4 Lux
8:1 Zoom
Fade In/Out
Flying Erase Hd.
Hi-Spd. Shutter
CALL

MINOLTA
C-51 VHS-C
Continuous
Autofocus
Omm-Infinity
CALL

V-11 VHS **CALL**
8-81 8mm **CALL**

GENERAL ELECTRIC
CG-9906 6X Zoom **CALL**
CG-9908 8X Zoom **CALL**
CG-9910 8X Zoom Flying Eraser
Head Sys. **CALL**
CG-9915 2 Speed Zoom, Flying
Eraser Head **CALL**
CG9920 Digit. Spec. Effects **CALL**

RICOH 8mm
R-810
4 Lux
8:1 Zoom
Tlc Focusing
Flying Eraser Hd.
CALL

RICOH Mini 8mm
R-680
4 Lux
6:1 Zoom
Automatic
1/4000 Shutter
CALL

RICOH 8mm
R-800
4 Lux
8:1 Zoom
Hi-Band 8mm
450 line Res.
420,000 Pixels
CALL

**FREE 3 YEAR WARRANTY
W/ANY RICOH CAMCORDER**

OLYMPUS
New VX-H804
8:1 Zoom
2X Zoom
PCM Digital
Stereo
VX-407 VHS **CALL**

CHINON VHS
CVT-73
1 Lux
8:1 Zoom
Built-in Light
Speaker
Dig. Special Effects
CALL

CHINON VHS
CVT-65 "Color Viewfinder"
Character
Generator
Built-in
Speaker
Autofocus
LOW

CHINON VHS
CVT-63
3 Lux
6:1 Zoom
Built-in
Enhancer Light
Flying Eraser Hd.
CALL

**FREE 4 YEAR WARRANTY
W/ANY CHINON CAMCORDER**

**CALL FOR
LOW PRICES
ON TOP QUALITY
VCRS AND TVS**

VIDEONICS
DirectED PLUS
Professional Editing
at home.
Titles,
edits special
effects, graphics
in 64 colors.
Wireless Remote
CALL

AZDEN VE-100
Pro Editor 200 Cuts-
100
Screens
Accurate
within 3
frames, audio
mixing, Compatible
with video formats
\$379

MIGHTY LITE
Cordless Video Light
(MTL-1800)
Quick Charge
Only 10 oz.
25 minutes on full
charge. 1 year warranty
AC Video Lite **\$79**
AC/DC Video Lite **CALL**

AZDEN WMS-PRO
Cordless Mic.
2 Mics. handheld
and Lapel.
VHF System
900 ft. Range
WMS-20 100 ft. range wireless
transmitter **CALL**
ECZ-660 Zoom Mike **CALL**

VIDEO BATTERIES
VP-22 Sony 8MM **\$27**
VP-77 New Sony 8mm **\$37**
VP-66 VHS-C Pan. JVC Zenith **\$47**
VP-51 VHS-C RCA Hit. Sears **\$47**
VP-85 VHS Pan. GE, Mag. **\$47**
VP1822 VHS Hit. Min. RCA, Pen. **\$57**
VP-96 RCA Hit. Min. Pen. **\$57**
**CALL FOR PRICES
ON ALL BATTERIES**

CALL US ABOUT PAL/SECAM CAMCORDERS & MULTI SYSTEM VCRS & TVS

**HIGH RESOLUTION
AUTOFOCUS VIDEO OPTICS**
WIDE ANGLE
\$159
NEW FLIP LENS
WIDE/TELE
\$129
3X TELE
\$235
TELE-
CONVERTER
\$179
PROTECTIVE VIDEO FILTER
KIT FITS ALL CAMCORDERS **\$65**

VIDEO BAGS & TRIPODS
KALIMER 960
HEAVYDUTY TRIPOD
QUICKRELEASE
\$49
VELBON
SX681K
FLUID PAN HEAD
QUICKRELEASE
6 FT. HEIGHT
\$149
WE STOCK A HUGE
SELECTION OF
VIDEO BAGS FOR
ALL SIZE VIDEO
CAMERAS

Panasonic VCRS
PV-2004 2 HD.
PV-4010 4 HD. ON SCREEN
PV-4920 4 HD. ON SCREEN
PV-4924 4 HD ON SCREEN
PV-4930
PV-4940
PV-4960
PV-4970 4 HD. HI-FI
PV-4980
PV-4990 S-VHS DIGITAL
PANASONIC
PVM-1328 13" TV
VCR W/REMOTE
CALL
PANASONIC
PVM-2028 20" TV
VCR W/REMOTE
CALL

Brothers

130 W. 34th Street
New York, NY 10001

FOR MAIL ORDER ONLY CALL
800-847-4039
NY STATE & INFORMATION CALL
212-695-4158

MON-SAT
9:00 AM-7:00 PM
SUNDAY
10:00 AM-6:00 PM

Returns may be made within 7 days. Exchanges 30 days. All returns must have prior authorization. Shipping & handling charges not refundable. All refunded merchandise must be in new condition & must include all packaging & blank warranty cards. Some returns may be subject to a restocking fee.

BY MURRAY SLOVICK



SHARP SHOOTERS

New features give vacation-bound camcorders an extra edge.

For 50 weeks a year life seems about as exciting as a 1040 form. Then the countdown you've run for months suddenly reaches zero and you're embarking on a video adventure. Maybe you'll be taping celebrities at the Cannes Film Festival or just practicing the fine art of backyard barbecue. Maybe you'll be perfecting a golf swing, visiting new nephews in Chitown or holding your breath as your camcorder catches your companion gaff a shark in the Sea of Cortez.

In every case, video can bring all the sights, sounds and excitement into your living room. But you don't need to be a Spielberg to know that the right tool can make a big difference in the final product. So before you rush off, checkbook in hand, to buy a camcorder as the vacation clock runs out of numbers, you should know the lay of the land. A lot of new camcorders are pointed your way. Here's our guide to the ones you may

find especially helpful on the road.

Today's camcorders break down into two basic types: simple and sophisticated. The point-and-shoot models are also fast. They do the thinking for you: Electronic circuits respond to action faster than human reflexes. In less time than it takes to say "smile," a fully automatic camcorder can focus, adjust for light and set the sound level. More sophisticated camcorders (which can also be set to run automatically) trade reaction time for versatility, and include features guaranteed to challenge your filmmaking skills.

Sony's 8mm CCD-F45 Handycam is a good example of a quick and simple shooting machine. It sets its autofocus system, white balance, shutter speed (down to 1/4000 of a second) and back-light compensator all at once when a user hits the auto lock switch. It can shoot in as little as 3 lux of light and an edit search lets users review taped segments while the unit is in record mode. It's priced at \$1,400.

Shoulder Studio:
JVC's GR-S707U
S-VHS-C camcorder
boasts a full menu of
editing features.



Sync-sation:

GE's CG 9911 VHS camcorder includes a small light and a synchro edit jack, which lets it interface with GE and RCA VCRs.



But the real story is the amazing versatility of more complex camcorders. Models of virtually every brand boast full creative menus. Stronger zoom lenses increase your reach; smarter focusing systems keep scenes sharp. Other features refine lighting exposures, help you edit tapes, and find and review specific scenes.

Probably no feature comes in for as much use on a vacation adventure as a zoom lens. Today, 6x, 8x, 10x, even 12x lenses let users swoop in for spectacular tight shots or pull back for long vistas. And macro ranges take care of really close situations.

Last year, Sharp introduced the first camcorder with a 12x variable power zoom lens. Sharp still has the feature to



itself, and this year it's offering it on its VL-L280 VHS and VL-L270 VHS camcorders, for \$2,199 and \$1,999, respectively. The 12:1 ratio is equivalent to a lens that ranges from 45 to 516 mm on a 35mm SLR camera. To ensure a fluid zoom out to the lens' maximum range, Sharp designed the lens using 16 elements divided into six groups. (Later this year, Sharp will introduce a digital zoom feature that will in effect expand the lens' range to 50:1, although at some cost to image quality in the expanded portion of the image.)

Autofocus systems are also getting upgraded. A standard infrared autofocus may misbehave when an object suddenly passes between the lens and the main subject of a shot. But not Minolta's new

Master Series-C 51 Compact VHS camcorder, which uses a passive phase detection autofocus based on the system developed by the company for its line of 35mm Maxxum cameras. The system operates through the lens and requires no infrared transmitter or receiver. As such, it is free of parallax effects and capable of continuously focusing to the surface of the lens without the aid of a separate macro level. Minolta's system automatically shortens the zoom length to maintain



Fancy Focus:
Canon's A1 Mark II
tracks moving subjects.

SHARP SHOOTERS

the continuous focusing.

We also like the way the camcorder stays focused on a subject. When a subject is in the central image area, the system bases its focus on a narrow area of the picture, but if the subject moves out of the center, the system automatically adjusts to take in a wider area. For still greater versatility, the camcorder is designed to accept four optional accessory lenses: 1.5x and 2x telephoto lenses and 0.5x and 0.65 wide-angle lenses.

Canon's new A1 Mark II Hi8 camcorder uses another autofocus approach that raises the state of the art: It's no longer necessary to keep a subject in the center of the viewfinder to keep focusing on it. If you center the subject to establish focus, an auto tracking system keeps the subject in focus as it moves within the image frame. At the same time, an auto tracking backlight control comes into play to reduce black-outs and keep details clear as the subject moves around a framing area inside the viewfinder.

EDIT AS YOU GO

These days, editing features don't just let shooters more easily manipulate their footage after a vacation ends. They offer plenty of on-the-spot advantages. Flying erase heads not only clean up transitions between scenes, they eliminate noisy scene starts. Audio and video dubbing let you go back over shot footage and add a new soundtrack or re-record a video segment. Built-in speakers—like that on Panasonic's PV-

Mix It Up:
RCA's CC311
features mic mixing.



Fuzzy Fisher:

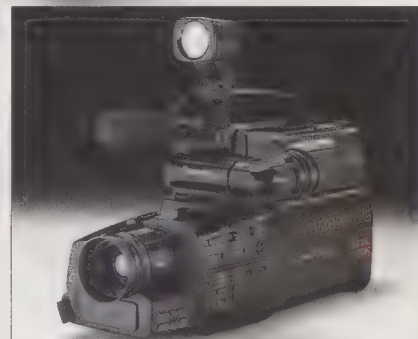
Fisher's flat new 8mm FVC-880 for \$1,299 is the first camcorder to use fuzzy logic circuits.

S550 Super VHS camcorder, among others—let you review an audio track while you review the video through the camcorder's viewfinder.

This year, RCA has packaged these and other features in its line of ProEdit camcorders, which includes such mid-price models as the CC311, for \$1,349. The ProEdit features include microphone mixing to add narration or sounds to a previously recorded audio track, edit search to precisely position the tape at the start of a new recording session, and a special jack that makes it possible to synchronize the camcorder with an RCA VCR for easier editing. JVC calls its synchro edit capability the Master Control System, and includes it in several models, including the GR-S707U S-VHS-Compact, for \$2,499. GE includes synchro edit on its CG 9911 VHS model, which also has a flying erase head, a high-speed shutter, an 8x zoom lens and 3 lux sensitivity.

Fledgling Fellinis will appreciate the VHS search recording system found on Hitachi's VM-3270A VHS camcorder, for \$1,299. The camcorder adds a signal to the tape when a user begins or resumes shooting after a long break. This provides simple segment location when viewing and editing on a VCR with an index search system.

It often happens that the more advanced a technology becomes the more difficult it is to use. But at a certain point, as the technology continues to advance, it becomes easier to use. This rule seems to apply to exposure and backlighting controls. While all cam-



Audio Advantage: Panasonic's PV-S550 includes a side-mounted speaker for reviewing audio tracks.

corders have automatic iris controls that assure correct settings under normal lighting conditions, manual controls are often added, for flexibility and creativity. This allows a shooter to open or close the iris to compensate for high contrast levels or strong backlighting.

A good example of an exposure system that is both sophisticated yet simple to use is the "correlated two field metering" system, found on Canon's A1 Mark II. The system takes separate readings of the entire image and the central zone (36 percent of the image). The readings are then integrated to determine the proper exposure ratio. For precise manual exposure control in the auto exposure lock mode, plus and minus buttons allow digital exposure compensation all the way from stopped down to fully open. For more precise control, Canon added a five-blade iris, rather than the usual two-blade variety.

Minolta's Series-C 51 camcorder also

employs a dual area auto exposure system. Again, the CCD image sensor simultaneously measures the light levels of the entire area and the central area. Exposure is continuously calculated and adjusted with emphasis given to the central area.

A new approach to exposure control, and the first to exploit artificial intelligence research, can be found in Fisher's forthcoming 8mm camcorder, for \$1,399. By using what is known as "fuzzy logic" in its aperture adjustment control, the camcorder receives indefinite exposure answers instead of the normal binary yes or no readings. Fisher says this makes the camcorder respond faster and more accurately to sudden changes in illumination.

The ten-watt color enhancement light introduced last year by Panasonic and available now on a number of camcorders means you may no longer have to spend additional money for an accessory lamp. As found on GE's CG-9911 \$1,299 camcorder, the light illuminates an area up to nine yards ahead of the camcorder. At a distance of a yard the light provides about 250 lux illumination. At nine yards, it drops to 25 lux.

The principal advantage of the light is that it helps you capture scenes just the way they are, with natural colors, crisp and realistic tones — and without the artificial brightness often found in very low lux shots. It also adds only a few ounces to your travel kit.

Hitachi's VM-3270A combines a cordless movie light with its second generation CCD II image sensor to accurately expose shots in light as low as 3 lux. Even if it is not possible to use the add-on light, the camcorder can continue to take clear images in low light.

ON THE HORIZON

But the biggest refinement continues to be size. The mini formats have had the field to themselves for awhile. Now VHS camcorders are about to become trimmer and more comfortable. A new generation of slimmer designs should debut sometime this fall. The small formats, meanwhile, will become even more compact. Hitachi announced it has a VHS-C model only 2.7 inches thick and Panasonic has one weighing only 2.2 pounds. Both have gone on sale in Japan, but neither company has revealed its plans for them in the U.S.

When camcorder makers introduced the smaller formats a few years ago, they were met with less than the rousing reception manufacturers had expected. Americans stuck to a "bigger is better" preference by choosing full-size VHS camcorders in overwhelming numbers. But 8mm seems to have caught the imagination of the buying public in recent months and, as the VHS-C camp has begun to find itself outnumbered by the competition, its champions are planning to emulate Buster Douglas and ultimately knock out 8mm.

Vacation goes in the near future will have even more refinements to add bounce to their steps. Toshiba has a new top-of-the-line VHS-C camcorder already available in Japan that the company says it will soon introduce here. Designated AI-X82 in Japan, it has a 70,000-pixel color LCD viewfinder, a 420,000-pixel CCD image sensor, and a digital autofocus system that employs artificial intelligence circuits.

Although the outcome is uncertain, one fact is not. While camcorder makers slug it out in the worldwide battle for market share, the public should be able to take advantage of unusually good deals. ■

THE VE-100. AN EDITOR SO ACCURATE, IT EVEN IMPRESSED THE EDITORS.

- 200 cuts-100 scenes
- Accurate to within 3 frames
- Audio mixing including fade in/out
- Compatible with all systems

AZDEN

147 New Hyde Park Road, Franklin Square, NY 11010

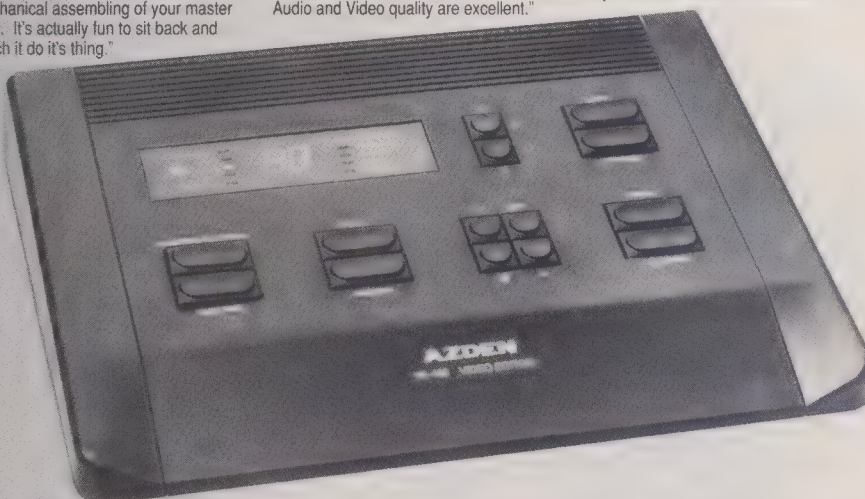
Distributors: Canada: OPTI, Inc.

CAMCORDER, April 1990. "If you do a lot of editing, this product gives you the advantage the pros have: easy editing decisions and completely mechanical assembling of your master tape. It's actually fun to sit back and watch it do its thing."

VIDEO, February 1990. "Conclusion. The VE-100 is more accurate than other VITC Editors we've tested. With this unit it's easier to mark edit-in and out points. Audio and Video quality are excellent."

VIDEOMAKER, March/April 1990.

"The VE-100 is incredibly accurate. Using it is relatively painless and the unit will work with almost any VCR-Camcorder combination."



The VE-100 is a pure editor, allowing you to make extremely accurate edits. Unlike many other editors, the VE-100 is compatible with virtually all VCR's having infrared remote. Easy to follow instructions have you editing within an hour or two. After hook-up, the VE-100 learns the infrared code, and then the pre-roll of your recording deck. You then make a working copy, and you're ready for "one-button editing". Change your mind

about the edit-in or edit-out point of a scene? No problem, just go back to that point and make the change. Rewind the tape, and preview your edits before final assembly (you can watch in "fast forward" to save time). Now you're ready to make the Final Mastered Tape, and during this step you can fade the audio, or add audio from an external source. Within a short time you'll be showing off those professionally edited tapes!

BY GREG SOLMAN
AND BOB BARLOW



TIPS FROM TOP PROS

Hollywood's hottest cameramen reveal their shooting secrets.

How can home moviemakers armed with only a camcorder and a few accessories get the lively, TV-type production values their audience expects? By taking a few tips from the pros. The basics of motion pictures—composition, lighting, camera angles—apply whether you're using a point-and-shoot camcorder or a Panaflex movie camera. And you'd be surprised at how many professionals shoot home video themselves.

We asked several pro cinematographers how they would spice up vacation videos. Their credits range from movies to TV, from *RoboCop* to *Murphy Brown*. The advice they gave us ranges from

film-school fundamentals to recommendations on rock-climbing shots. But whether you're planning a trek in the Himalayas or two nights in your own backyard, you're sure to find plenty in the following tips to make your summer shots sparkle.

LITTLE LEAGUE LESSONS

Robert Richardson

At presstime, cinematographer Robert Richardson had just been nominated for an Oscar for his work on *Born on the Fourth of July*. He has shot all of Oliver Stone's films—*Salvador*, *Platoon*, *Wall Street*

and *Talk Radio*—as well as a baseball movie, *Eight Men Out*, which gave him special insight into keeping Little League videos interesting:

"Start with the unexpected—maybe a tight shot of a pair of cleats, then a tilt up to the ball. High over the batter or low behind are the best positions. Think in terms of constructing a storyboard of batter and pitcher. And watch out for the bat and ball!"

"One doesn't have to bother with light adjustment on a camcorder. In *El Salvador*, I left it in automatic mode almost all the time, so that I was free to experiment with composition.



ILLUSTRATIONS: GLENN WOLFF

"If you're vacationing near the equator, use the extremely hard overhead sunlight. Rather than avoid the shadows, you can actually photograph them—they have a lot of mystery.

"Break every rule. That's important."

MAGIC HOURS

Al Maysles

In movies like *Salesman* and the *Rolling Stones'* concert film *Gimme Shelter*, cinematographer Al Maysles helped establish the "direct cinema" technique, bringing a creative touch to the documentary. He keeps the realism in outdoor shots by using natural lighting:

"There's a way to take advantage of natural light. Something misty and gloomy can be quite nice. I personally prefer a cloudy day because the colors are nicer and you have the advantage of not having too much contrast. You're not worried about shooting with the sun in back or in front of you. You have 360 degrees of great lighting.

"If you have the choice, the best time to shoot outdoors is in the early morning or late afternoon—the magic hours. It's when the light is most beautiful, most dramatic.

"My approach to shooting outdoors is to see things from a human point of view. I almost always include people in a shot, but if I can't, I try to follow something of interest, the way a human eye would. That way there's a human element, which adds interest and combats boredom."

ROCKS, WAVES & BEES

Robert Carmichael

A new breed of athlete-aesthete, director/cameraman Robert Carmichael has found himself shooting in the wake of Navy tankers and from helicopters above soaring flames. He shot the *El Capitan* scenes in *Star Trek V*, along with nearly 20 mountain climbing expeditions. He stresses safety—and involvement:

"Shooting rock or mountain climbing is a serious situation. I only recommend it for expert climbers. Observe extra safety rules. Tie your camcorder to your lines or to yourself, because it can become a lethal projectile if it falls. Pack



your bag so that removing one piece of equipment doesn't pull out another.

"For rock-climbing shots, the best camera positions accentuate the rock's vertical lines. Shooting straight up may look good through the lens, but when you put it on a screen, it looks like you could have shot it on a driveway.

"When shooting boat-to-boat, forget the tripod. Lock yourself down, using your legs as a gimbal. Tie yourself to the boat by the waist and tie the camera to you. Keep the horizon level in your viewfinder. Because you may not be used to looking through a lens while at sea, you may get seasick, so use Scopalamine—little prescription Band-Aids that go behind the ears and prevent seasickness.

"Try using Rainex, which is a solution for the lens that cuts down water viscosity so that it runs off. A nice, cheap water-resistant housing for the camcorder can be made from a plastic trash bag and gaffer's tape. The best time to shoot at sea is midday, for the deep blue of tropical areas.

"When shooting boogie-boarding or surfing, you'll get better stuff in the late afternoon, with the angle of the sun on the surf. Of course, you'll need to use a

waterproof camcorder housing. Get right in the water, immerse yourself in the activity. Wear a neoprene vest, tie the camera to you, and give it an orange flotation device.

"And if you're shooting killer bees [as he did for an upcoming movie], and there's more than 10,000 of them, wear a bee suit."

TASTY BARBECUE SHOTS

Skip Roessel

Director/cameraman Skip Roessel has shot such feature films as *Violated* and *Vamping*, and numerous award-winning commercials. He suggests a few ways to turn backyard barbecue attendees into video stars:

"There's a reason why we have that stereotype in our heads of the director yelling 'Great, baby!' after every shot. First of all, they really do say it. Second, they say it because it works. Whether you're shooting a feature film or a barbecue, you've got to give the people on camera continuous positive feedback.

"Don't shoot too long. After a subject says a few words, or gives you an engaging look, stop, drop the camera and tell him how terrific he was. If you don't, people start avoiding you like the plague.

"If you can't get subjects to react to anything, switch to being a director and elicit a reaction from them. At a barbecue, for instance, get somebody to take a bite of food and make some kind of face."

BEACH-BLANKET VIDEO

James Contner

In his depiction of the noirish Deco district of Miami Vice, director/cinematographer James Contner influenced American styles. He also shot *The Flamingo Kid*, *Nighthawks*, *Cruising* and the first year of *Crime Story*. Lately, he's been directing *Wiseguy* for CBS. Contner recommends using manual controls to counter bright beach light conditions:

"I like manual features and don't like electronic zoom. Even on a beach, I like to shoot backlight, but an automatic camera may not expose properly for that. So use the backlight compensator, or if there's a manual iris, open it up an

PRO TIPS

extra stop and a half. Use a white card you can buy at any art store for fill. You can set up a nice bounce with a beach umbrella.

"If you're going for the *Miami Vice* look, bear in mind that the look of those shows was highly manipulated. There are certain colors to stay away from. Red has a lot of bleed and leaks away from the edge. Avoid bright yellow unless it's part of a pattern. Bright colors in a lot of light will detract from skin tone. Go with deeper blues unless you are in a controlled situation where you can decrease the light."

NEWS UNDER THE SUN

Paul Stojanovich

It's unlikely neophyte newshounds will get to do what Paul Stojanovich, producer/cameraman of the TV show Cops, gets to do every week—as he puts it, "roll with the cops when the shit hits the fan." For amateur news shooting, he recommends keeping the camcorder still and letting the action unfold:

"When shooting quick movement, shoot wide. Don't erratically pan—it's an over-response to the situation. Settle back, take a breath, and let the action work within the frame. The firehose method [trying to cover everything] doesn't work.

"Move in closer, rather than zoom. Wide-angle adapters let you capture action from close up. It's far more exciting being right next to the event. People can see you were close when they watch the video.

"Bring along a second person to handle sound and lights. Get someone to bring your light to the side. By not mounting the light on the camera, you avoid that hard, news look. Bypass the microphone on the camera. Get a decent directional mic and you'll be surprised at the results."

AN EYE ON THE KIDS

Caleb Deschanel

Director/cinematographer Caleb Deschanel is a master of slow-motion, using it extensively in The Black Stallion and The Natural. He doesn't always win an Oscar, as he did for The Right Stuff, but he often deserves one. He counsels on how to cap-



ture kids on video and effectively use slo-mo (which some camcorders and VCRs can do during playback):

"Amateurs tend to stand over and look down on kids, which diminishes the impact. Get down on the ground and get among them, into their world. Get steeped in the atmosphere of what you're doing: Try an involved point of view, rather than a detached one. Don't always stay where it's easiest to get the shot.

"Because video is cheap, let it run until you get tired. Don't try to cut in frame. If you cut short, you'll inevitably find yourself wishing you had let it run longer.

"Slow motion is surprising in the grace it lends things, the poetry of motion. The obvious place to use it is in sports, but I recommend using it in the least obvious places. For instance, in *The Natural*, we shot slow motion of a very slight movement of Barbara Hershey's eyes, to call attention to her gaze."

COPY THE CINEMA

Sol Negrin

Emmy-nominated and Clio-winning director of photography Sol Negrin's work runs from sensitive dramas like St. Elsewhere to fast action flicks like RoboCop

and Superman. He feels that to make good home movies, you should watch great Hollywood movies:

"The usual thing an amateur does is zoom in and out, and pan around until the viewer is disoriented. My advice is: be conservative, use a tripod and follow the rules. I mean do it like they do on TV. Watch TV and movies and you'll soon learn that they're mostly made up of sequences of clean, clear wide shots, medium shots and close-ups—without much camera movement. You'll also notice that shots are held long enough to let the viewer grasp everything.

"Let predictable events script themselves. I don't care if it's a birthday party or a cookout, when you're shooting something that has a built-in, natural procedure, take advantage of it. Shoot it in sequence and edit in-camera. At a birthday party, start with the birthday kid getting dressed up, then the friends coming, then the natural rowdiness that goes on, the presents, the cake and all the little moments in between. Go from a natural beginning to a natural middle to a natural end."

Greg Solman is Senior Editor of Millimeter Magazine. Bob Barlow is a freelance writer who has written about video for nearly a decade.

MAIL ORDER CALLS 201-489-1204



HOURS:
MONDAY - SATURDAY
10 AM - 7 PM

Customer Satisfaction guarantee:
Customer service at 6th Avenue starts from the minute you call in. We constantly strive to serve you better. We have a full-time customer service representative.
FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY ON ALL CAMCORDERS



PIONEER
VSX-9500S
\$646

SONY
27XBR10
• 27" Monitor • XBR Tube
• Hi-Resolution
\$846

PANASONIC
PV-4960
• 4 Head Hi-Fi • MTS Stereo
• On Screen Program
• Remote Control
\$406

SONY
CCD-F70
• 8:1 Zoom • 4 Lux
\$786

SONY
CCD-V99
• Hi Band 8
• 8:1 Zoom
• 400 Lines Resolution
\$1226

MINOLTA
880U
• 4 Lux
• 6:1 Zoom
• Hi Resolution
2 YEAR WARRANTY
\$846

SONY
CCD-TR5
• Only 28 Oz's
• 6:1 Zoom
• World's Smallest Camcorder
\$926

DENON
DCM-555 MKII
• 16x 4 Sampling
• 6 CD Changer
• Fully Programmable
\$366

PIONEER
CLD-1070
• 5 in 1 Combo Laser
• 16x 4 Sampling
• Full Function Remote
\$396

MITSUBISHI
HSU-51
• 4 Head Hi-Fi • MTS Stereo
• On Screen Program
• Remote Control
\$476

PANASONIC
PV-520
• 3 Lux
• 8:1 Zoom
• Automatic Focus
• Full Size VHS
\$796

PANASONIC
PV-530
• 1 Lux
• 8:1 Zoom
• Digital Effects
• Hi-Speed Shutter
\$1046

BOSE
10.2 II
• Stereo Everywhere
• Tower Design
• 4-Way Speaker
\$896

PHILIPS
CDV-487
• Top Rated • Laser Player
• 16x4 Oversampling
Unified Remote • 1541 Chips
Call

JVC
HRS-5500U
• 4 Head Hi-Fi
• MTS Stereo • S-VHS Input
• On-Screen Program
\$696

CANON
A-1
• Hi-8
• 7 Lux
• 10:1 Zoom
• 400 Lines
• Hi-Speed Shutter
\$1296

ACCESSORIES
Super Wide Angle Lens \$156
2x Telephoto Lens 146
3x Telephoto Lens 196
5x Telephoto Lens 276
Auto Focus Filter Kit 66
Head Cleaner 26
Ask About Our EXTENDED WARRANTIES

TELEVISIONS

JVC AV-2779S	666
MITSUBISHI CS2070R	366
MITSUBISHI CS3505R	1996
PHILIPS 20K151	496
PHILIPS 27K271	996
PHILIPS "IDTV" 27K291	CALL
PIONEER SDP-403K	1796
PROTON VT-296	1146
PROTON VT-331	1896
RCA F27195CP "PIP"	996
SONY KV-20TS30	396
SONY KV-27TS30	626
SONY KV-27HSR10	746
SONY KV-27XBR15	CALL
SONY KV-32XBR10	1596
TOSHIBA CF2041J	436
TOSHIBA CF3254J	CALL
TOSHIBA CX-3288J	BEST EVER

VCR'S

JVC HRD-620U	316
JVC HRD-840U	446
JVC HRS-6600U	796
JVC HRS-8000U	846
MITSUBISHI HS-U61	696
MITSUBISHI HS-U71	966
NEC N979U	426
PANASONIC PV-2900	256
PANASONIC PV-4920	286
PANASONIC PVS-4980	666
PHILIPS VR-6595	546
PHILIPS VR-6785	896
RCA VR-640HF	696
SONY SLV-555	496
SONY SLV-757	666
TOSHIBA M-440	366
TOSHIBA SV-950	796
TOSHIBA SVF-990	CALL

CAMCORDERS

PANASONIC AG-180	986
PANASONIC PV-645	1046
PANASONIC PVS-160	1126
PANASONIC PVS-535	CALL
NIKON VN 840	1096
NIKON VN 950	1596
JVC GRS-77	996
MINOLTA V10U	826
OLYMPUS VX-803	826
PHILIPS CPJ-810	1296
PENTAX PV-77A	1046
PENTAX PVC-900A	1156
RICOH R 680	1026
RICOH R800H	1426
SONY CCD-V11	986
YASHICA KDS-820	1126
YASHICA KDH-530	1086
CHINON CVT-73	1246

AUDIO

ADVENT HERITAGE	AUTHORIZED
AIWA ADWX888	336
ALLISON CD-6	346
BOSE 2.2	196
BOSTON ACOUSTICS A-70 II	246
CARVER HR-752	566
CELESTION 3	216
DENON AVC 2000	746
HARMON KARDON HD7600	CALL
JBL L100T3	996
JVC RX901 VBK	666
LUXMAN R115	646
NAD 7400	796
NAKAMICHI CR3A	646
ONKYO TXSV90 PRO	CALL
PHILIPS FR 880	546
SONY CDPC-500	CALL
YAMAHA DSP100	496

3 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS:

1024 6th Ave. NY, NY 10018
1030 6th Ave. NY, NY 10018
331 Route 4w, Paramus NJ 07652

RETAIL CALLS

212-391-2777
201-489-0666

RETAIL HOURS

7 DAYS A WEEK
MON. - SAT. 10 - 6:30
SUNDAY 11 - 5

7 DAY

"NO-QUESTIONS ASKED"
DEFECTIVE EXCHANGE
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 201-489-1792
(Service Only Please)

BY JAMES CARUSO
AND MAVIS ARTHUR

DON'T LEAVE HOME WITHOUT THEM

Bags, mics, lenses, lights: candidates for your camcorder survival kit.

Camcorders and vacations go together like Siskel and Ebert, binoculars and hiking trails, snorkeling gear and shallow reefs. But do camcorders go equally well with *your* vacation—or do they make you feel like Chevy Chase taking the Griswolds on yet another Lagoon fiasco? If so, they shouldn't. The plain truth is that you and your family can have a great time while shooting video footage you'll all enjoy long after the actual events.

A little planning and a few accessories—some necessary, some optional—will go a long way toward helping you perform like the filmmaker you always thought you could have been. What follows are our suggestions for the essential camcorder survival kit, tips and gadgets (from carrying cases to microphones) guaranteed to help you bring a vacation back on tape and ready to roll.

Before you start collecting accessories, get to know your camcorder—this means everyone likely to use it during the vacation. If you've had it awhile, you're probably past this point. But if you're buying a camcorder just before a trip, take some time to put the machine through its paces. Read the manual, charge the battery, load a tape and start pushing buttons. Check out the viewfinder legends, try some camera moves while audibly narrating the action, snap a sequence of very short scenes, then watch the tape you've made. If you're unhappy with the way it looks or how you sound, practice some more. Videotape is cheap and reusable.



Next, make sure the camcorder will be accessible when it's wanted. We know a couple who drove 3,000 miles across the country for a vacation, but kept their camcorder packed with the luggage in the car's trunk. They can describe their trip, but not play it.

You'll want to do both, so find a carrying case flexible enough to hold the camcorder and essential accessories. Selecting a case is an important decision because the case should do more than just contain equipment. It should be light enough to carry anywhere all day long, for example, and small enough to fit under an airline seat. Here are some other questions to consider:

- Does the compartment that holds the camcorder cushion it from other things in the bag?
- Is access to the camcorder easy? Can you just reach in and grab it without setting the case down?
- Will the top of the case stay closed without the latch or the zipper being fastened?
- Is the carrying strap securely attached and padded where it's likely to pass over a shoulder or around a waist?
- Are there enough compartments to protect the accessories and still leave room for additions?
- Does the case have all the features you want and not weigh more than the things going inside it?

In general, you can go with either a hard case or a soft case. The hard case is not our choice mainly because the answers to many of the above

continued on page 108

Road Ready:

Cullman's Magic II tripod (below) folds flat and converts into a monopod; RCA's four polarizing and special effect filters (above and center) come in a kit for \$60; and Lenmar's VQ205 lens (center) flips from wide-angle to telephoto.





Travel Partners:
Sima's CamPocket (top) comes sized for large and small camcorders, for \$47 and \$37, respectively; Azden's VM-30 wireless mic includes a receiver and lapel-type transmitter (center) and a hand mic (above); and RCA's VDC 200 video light, for \$169, has a self-contained battery.

DAN WAGNER

BY WARREN BERGER

DESIGNS FOR LIVING

Will hi-tech help video break the style barrier? You better believe it.

Video design? Until very recently, that's been a contradiction in terms. Architects of everything from cars to Cuisinarts have long lamented the sad state of video equipment design — square black boxes indistinguishable from one another, messy arrays of buttons and switches, bright, flashing displays. Design experts don't knock the sophisticated technology behind all those pedestrian cosmetics — the problem is one of style.

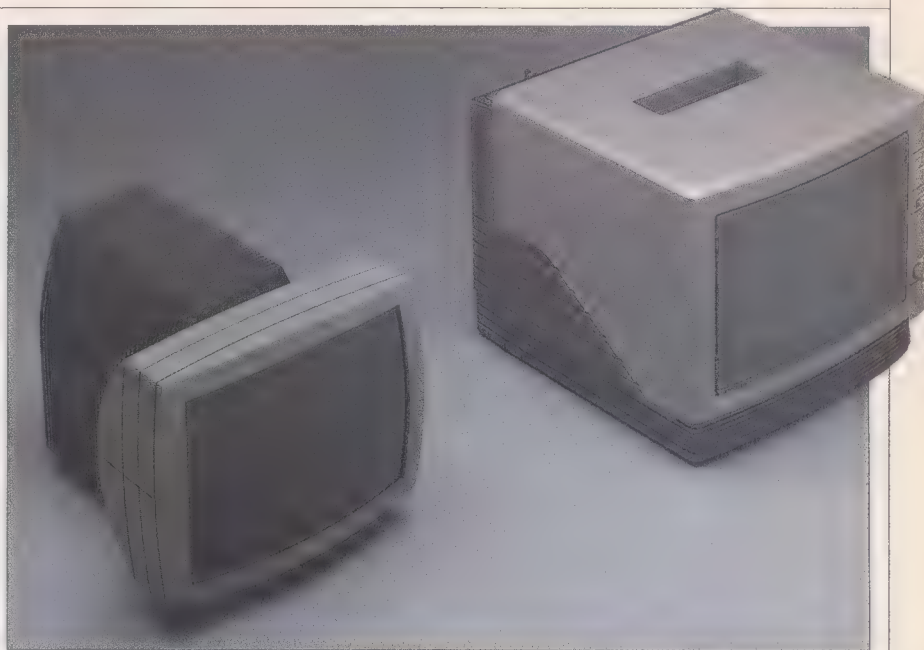
"The fact is, video technology has



Flat Shooter: GE prototype for a camcorder designed to lie flat on a user's shoulder and feel less bulky.



Button Down Look: Prototype (left) and available Mitsubishi remotes simplify complex control needs.



Mod for Each Other: RCA design for ■ modular electronics back (top, left) shows how to shrink a standard TV (top, right), while Patton Design's Video Translator turns ■ screen into ■ drafting table.



been so innovative in recent years that companies didn't feel the need to bother with design," says renowned industrial designer Morrison Cousins of the Cousins Design Group. "That's about to change." Indeed, a new era of video design is upon us, and the black boxes may never again look the same. The full visual and functional impact of the current design movement is expected to be felt over the next two years. And, say a range of product stylists engaged in video design, this is no artsy fad in which a new color or pattern is being slapped on the shell of yesterday's TV set or VCR. The video design revolution will bring profound changes—new shapes, new styles, new functions and new modes of interaction.

Designers are already hard at work on radical new packages to house video technology now available or just around the corner. TV sets without screen frames, compact-yet-uncluttered VCRs

that are simple to program, button-free remotes resembling computer mouse controls—these and other projects are on the drawing boards at video design houses in America, Europe and Japan. Meanwhile, less revolutionary design changes are increasingly visible in products now coming on the market: Softer, more stylish shapes and smarter ergonomics characterize the new style.

While video design has always taken a backseat to technology, video equipment manufacturers now recognize that the times are a-changing. Consumers are more sophisticated about design—whether in homes, cars or TV sets—than ever before. "Video companies are beginning to perceive design as a way to stand out from the pack," says David Tompkins, longtime RCA designer who now heads the design center at Himont, a plastics corporation. "They see that

good design can provide the competitive edge."

And video companies are following in the footsteps of a number of other industries which began several years ago to place more emphasis on design. Strange though it may seem, the successes of the Ford Taurus and Mazda Miata are affecting what your next TV or VCR may look like. "The modern look in video is definitely being influenced by the car industry—the rounded, aerodynamic design is being used in video because it looks friendlier," says Aki Amanuma, vice president of Sony's American design center.

The Taurus/Miata effect can already be seen in many new VCRs and TV sets, which are quickly losing sharp corners in

DESIGNS

favor of the new soft and round look. "Hard" colors are being softened, as well, with black melting to dark gray. The softening of video will continue to be the predominant cosmetic trend in the next couple of years, according to most designers.

But look for style changes to go far beyond rounded edges. Designer Cousins says he's seen the future face of video in the sketches of young designers—including those who compete in Sony's annual student design contest. "These young people are interested in robust designs, with lots of personality. And video companies are ready to listen, because they're all anxious to begin making design statements. Some of those statements will be pretty bold."

How bold? For one thing, expect designers to begin playing

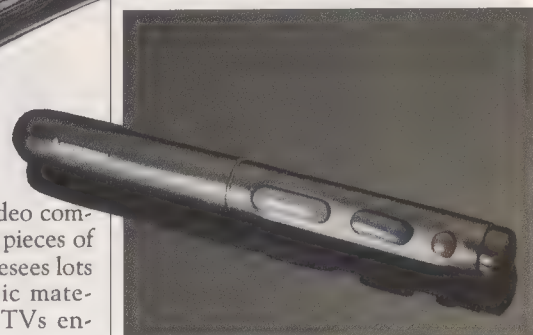
with the shapes of TV screens and VCRs, says industrial designer Doug Patton, who works with Mitsubishi and other video companies.



Best Face Forward:
Fiat Blaupunkt TV set with a fashion front.



All Features Great and Small:
RCA concept for a 34-inch high-definition TV console with a wide screen (left) and a variant of Mitsubishi's pen-size remote control (below).



"There's a new awareness of video components as art objects, not just pieces of equipment," he says. Patton foresees lots of experimentation with classic materials—you may see VCRs or TVs encased in marble, for example.

Screens seem to offer unlimited artistic possibilities. In Europe, designers are creating "fashion plates" that frame television screens with wild artistic patterns, including splashes of paint à la Jackson Pollack. Grundig showed several such models at a recent Berlin video show. Conventional wisdom holds that Americans won't go for such avant-garde concepts. Not true, say designers like Bill Plumb of Plumb, Pearson Inc. "Americans have become much more receptive to European-style design," Plumb says, adding that the U.S. market is ready for some bold new looks. One new design expected to have an influence comes from European auto maker Porsche, which has designed a radical television set for Grundig that is virtually frameless.

The glass front on the screen curves sharply at the edges, then simply ends with no border.

The Grundig set looks a bit space-age, but addresses an issue that TV designers are interested in—getting rid of, or at least minimizing, the frame around the TV picture. "A lot of new TV design is trying to get rid of the mask around the screen," says Jon Stone of Bang & Olufsen. "That cuts down on distraction, and creates the appearance of a small set when it's turned off." At Mitsubishi, a similar philosophy is at work: "With monitors, we're striving to get rid of displays on the front panel...they distract from the picture," says Mitsubishi's Leo Delaney. "We prefer to use the picture tube to display information."

While streamlining the front of the TV, designers are also reshaping the sides and back. John Bocko, director of

Warren Berger is a freelance writer living in Brooklyn who has written for The New York Times, Manhattan, inc. and Stereo Review among other publications.

'Video companies are ready to make design statements. Some will be bold.'

design for Philips in the U.S., says "there's now a 360-degree approach to TV design. In the past, the only part considered important was the front of the TV, so it would look good on the store shelf. But in the Japanese market, TVs have always been designed to look good sitting in the middle of the floor...that look is now infiltrating the U.S."

Bang & Olufsen is a leader in this area. Not only has the company introduced a model designed to look good from all angles, B&O's MX 5000 features a motorized stand that changes the position and angle of the TV. The idea is to create a piece of electronic furniture that fits neatly in the room, whether it's on or off.

At Thomson Consumer Electronics (RCA, GE), the shape of future TV sets is taking dramatic new forms. The prototype versions of one nine-inch set feature a modular design approach; the back of the set consists of a compact chassis encased in a "modular" backpack, which could be paired with a large or small picture tube. The backpack is designed to include all operational con-

trols, leaving the set's front panel clean and uncluttered.

Another advanced RCA design centers on a 20-inch monitor (also with streamlined chassis) which has cylindrical hi-fi speakers attached to the rear. Modular sets, which may be ready for introduction by 1992, are designed to be "more portable and more adaptable to placement in a small place," says Thomson design director Lou Lenzi. The sets feature a soft gray textured finish. "We think that look will be replacing the higher gloss blacks and the artificial woodgrains," Lenzi says.

According to Lenzi, the look will probably extend to consoles. Sketches of possible future designs show consoles that are lower and wider (to create a horizontal theater effect), with exteriors made from plastics or metals in soft colors. "Consoles will begin to look more like floorstanding table models," according to Lenzi.

The movement to alter television cabinetry involves other factors. B&O is offering TV set exteriors in five colors, venturing into an area of styling and cosmetics where television set makers

Video Window:
RCA design for a 50-inch wall-mounted TV set that uses LCDs for the screen.



Control Tower: Prototype "power pillar" containing video and audio discs activated by voice commands.

have gone before, with decidedly mixed results. Zenith, for instance, was one of several companies that offered sets in a variety of bright colors a few years ago. "They never caught on," says a company spokesman. "I think the concern among purchasers has been that, if they change their wallpaper, they're stuck with something that doesn't match."

There are indeed risks involved with using color in video design—as Cousins points out, young designers would like to bring color in, but buyers of video equipment tend to be more conservative. "People still think of video equipment as furniture, which affects their attitude toward color more than form," Cousins says. "Fashionable colors would have to be used carefully—on details—because the overall design must be able to fit in with a wide variety of furniture. Look for computer colors—ivory, tan and so on—to become more popular."

The computer influence on video will go far beyond color, according to major designers, who see the integration of computer and video technology as a major shaping force in the years ahead. The latest designs coming out of the Patton Design Group labs depict a new breed of video monitor which will serve a number of functions—entertainment



medium, communications tool, even work of art.

Working with Apple Computer design manager Jim Stewart, Patton has created visual mock-ups of a video monitor dubbed the Translator, which resembles a large floorstanding, frameless piece of glass when turned off. When turned on, the LCD screen would work with a connecting "power pillar" containing a stack of video and audio discs.

Using voice command, the user would determine which of the loaded discs would be played; one disc might contain images of paintings or breathtaking views, which could be left on the screen when there was no movie to be watched. The same screen would also be hooked to a computer and teleconferencing system. "The idea is to bring it all together into one system—you'll be able to do anything on one screen," says Patton.

And there will be smaller versions of the screen, known as "pads," which can be carried around and docked in various stations (called "peds") around the house, in the car or at the office. The mini-screen can even be made to dock into the arm of a chair; the "Com-chair arm screen" then swivels open and rests in front of the chair, much like an old-fashioned school desk.

"The merging of computer design and video design is probably only a couple of years away," says designer Bill Plumb. At that point, designers will have a whole new set of options. "The video screen may fill an entire wall, and may give you a view of the Alps when you're not watching a video."

The Patton designs show high tech screens in a very clean and simple package; there are few buttons or readouts. "That will be the trend in video in the years ahead," Patton says. "The industrial high tech look is rapidly becoming outdated. We'll be moving toward techno-minimalism."

It's already happening with VCRs as manufacturers struggle to find ways to simplify a product considered too complicated by many consumers. "If there's one single product about which I've heard the most complaints of over-complicated design, it's got to be the VCR," says Cousins.

Simplification isn't so simple—VCR owners do, after all, like most of those little features that lead to complications. Still, designers say there are ways to clean them up without eliminating user benefits. Leo Delaney of Mitsubishi suggests "simple things, such as better illumination and more differentiation of function buttons."

Many VCRs now on the market feature sub-panel controls that are crowded together, in similar shapes and sizes, with no illumination—"they become almost impossible to operate without a flashlight," Delaney points out. Similarly, identical power and eject buttons are often placed next to each other, frequently leading users to turn VCRs off when they intended to eject a cassette, and vice versa. Delaney says clearly distinguishable "smart" buttons are needed to rectify the problems.

Designers are also working to simplify displays on VCRs, many of which offer too much information spread across almost the entire width of the

front panel.

In trying to clean up VCR front panels, attempts have been made to hide as many functions as possible; many VCRs designed for the Japanese market hide the cassette door itself behind a panel. But while there's room to hide functions on the component, hiding them on the remote, where space is at a premium, is another matter.

In fact, simplifying remote controls is one of the toughest challenges facing video designers today. To reduce the number of buttons, designers are focusing on "macro-operation" by incorporating more than one function into one button.

Still, there's only so much melding of functions possible; many designers feel the real solution is to remove functions from the remote and nest them in on-screen menus, leaving only basic functions such as stop/play/rewind on the remote. Mitsubishi's Pen Remote is an example of such streamlining. "The Pen Remote represents the minimal amount of information needed to get the job done," says Patton, who designed the piece. "We think that's the trend in remote design."

Patton and others say they won't be satisfied until the remote becomes a one-button mouse. "A remote mouse is definitely on the way," Patton says. "It's insane to think someone can operate a computer with one button but needs 58 buttons to operate an A/V system." Indeed, at last year's Berlin audio/video fair, two firms showed one-button remote prototypes.

There is, however, a downside to re-

continued on page 112

SOME CALL THIS VCR INGENIOUS... WE CALL IT A NECESSITY



Award winning CAPTION MASTER™ VCR with TV screen displaying 'Captions'

In short, this is the only VCR that decodes the closed captions hidden in TV programs and video tapes. The spoken words appear in clear white letters on the TV screen—much like subtitles only better... With the CAPTION MASTER VCR you can "read TV" when you can't or don't want to hear it.

Captions are a subtle method to convince your children to practice their reading skills while 'just watching TV', or to learn English as a second language. More details from INSTANT REPLAY, 2951 S. Bayshore Drive, Suite 8E, Miami, FL 33133 Phone: (305) 448-7088, Fax: (305) 445-1998

BY TIMOTHY ONOSKO

READY STEADY GO

Few filmmakers can truthfully claim to have changed the way movies look and feel. Garrett Brown can. Now he's promising to do the same for home videos.

Brown is the inventor of the Steadicam, an ingenious device that lets hand-held movie cameras duplicate the fluid energy, grace and power of complex crane and dolly shots. After spending a decade as an Oscar- and Emmy-winning Steadicam operator, Brown has devised a way to downsize the Steadicam to give small camcorders the same freedom of action.

The Steadicam JR (as in "jay are," not "junior") is an unusual-looking device that can be used in folded and unfolded positions. The top serves as a platform for 8mm, Hi8 or Compact VHS camcorders. A long arm that hangs beneath the platform ends in a battery compartment, which serves as a counterweight to balance the mass of the camcorder. A black & white LCD monitor, which acts as a viewfinder, rests in a joint in the center of the arm. All of it balances gracefully on a unique "intergimballed" joint directly above a simple pistol grip.

In use, the camcorder seems to float in the air, isolated from an operator's movements and imparting to amateur videos the smooth motions previously available only to pro cinematographers. The results are, as Brown describes them, "fairly amazing."

Learning to use the Steadicam JR takes a little time, and it's not for everyone, or even everyday use, but the end product—great looking video—may change people's perception about the usefulness of little camcorders. It addresses one of the chief complaints about them—that they are so light they're hard to hold still. The Steadicam JR also has the potential to give tiny camcorders a new advantage over full-size VHS models, which are too heavy to accept Brown's invention.

Two years ago, several video companies introduced camcorders with electronic anti-jiggle systems. Tiny motors surrounding the lens moved the lens to partially counteract the effect of un-

steady shooting. They worked well, but not nearly as dramatically as the Steadicam JR, and were only available on a handful of full-size models. The original Steadicam was designed for 35mm film cameras. It weighed about 90 pounds and strapped onto the operator like a vest. Although a great success, it was more even than most professional photographers could handle

and, at \$40,000, more than most could afford. The Steadicam JR weighs about two pounds and is priced at \$579.

However, the JR is a true descendant of Brown's original invention. Like its predecessor, the Steadicam JR relies on a mounting platform that is isolated from the photographer's movements. Framing and viewfinding are performed with the external video monitor, in this case a four-inch LCD with proprietary "transflexive" coatings that protect the image from washing out in bright sunlight. (The monitor is almost identical to that used in a third, much more expensive Steadicam designed for professional Betacam videographers.)

The Steadicam JR floats and seemingly flies about its subjects, enabling surprisingly smooth pans, tilts and other mobile camera shots. It doesn't just take

*Garrett Brown's
new invention
promises to cure
the video jitters.*



Flying Wedge:
Inventor Garrett Brown demonstrates the Steadicam JR with an 8mm camcorder.

READY, STEADI

the "shake" out of a stationary, hand-held, zoomed-in shot like some recent electronically stabilized camcorders. It opens the world of professional cinematographic motion to amateur videographers.

In a second configuration, the JR folds into a shoulder rest. This gives the owner of an 8mm or VHS-C camcorder the stability familiar to owners of larger camcorders. However, in this mode, the JR does not offer the motion-damping smoothness it has when "flying."

One caveat, lest anyone think the Steadicam JR can instantly transform a poor, shaky videographer into a rock-steady professional. The device requires a thorough understanding of the principles of balance and mechanical isolation on which it is based. And learning how to use it, followed by much practice, is required.

Thankfully, a one-hour training video, hosted by Brown, comes with the JR. Brown is a master of the Steadicam, having begun development on it almost 20 years ago while producing film segments for advertisements. "I come from a long line of Victorian inventors and engineers," says Brown. "It's in the blood. My father has half a dozen patents. He invented the stuff that binds paperback books. I always did film rigs and special effects, and I always loved smooth camera movement—the Hollywood kind of shooting that required enormous cranes and rails."

Brown started experimenting in 1971. After three years, he came up with a satisfying prototype. "At that point," he recalls, "I was so in debt from developing the Steadicam that I had to sell it." Cinema Products, which picked up the license, spent another 18 months developing it and released it in 1976. Meanwhile, Brown used the prototype to start shooting movies.

OSCAR BOUND

Haskell Wexler, the cinematographer on George Lucas' *American Graffiti* and director of *Medium Cool*, a '60s cult hit, saw the Steadicam at Cinema Products' office. He suggested using it on a feature he was about to shoot, Hal Ashby's *Bound for Glory*, in which actor David Carradine portrays American folk hero Woody Guthrie.



Kid Brother: The two-pound JR is significantly smaller and lighter than the pro video Steadicam (inset).

'Watching someone shoot with the JR is like watching a dance movement.'

"The scene that caught people's attention," says Brown, "was the one in which Carradine wakes up in the morning and walks through a migrant camp, past 900 extras. I rode down into the scene on a Chapman crane, stepped to the ground and followed Carradine as he got off a pickup truck. That type of shot has become legion since. It's a tricky bit of business because if you leave the crane before someone else counterbalances it, it becomes a catapult."

Bound for Glory won Oscars for Wexler, Brown and Cinema Products. It also opened the doors for Brown to create some of the most memorable shots in modern movie history. Brown has used the Steadicam on almost 200 features, with scenes that include the famous run up the steps of the Philadelphia Art Museum in *Rocky* and Jack Nicholson's crazed pursuit of his son in the snowy maze of Stanley Kubrick's *The Shining*.

One of the most famous Steadicam shots doesn't even look like one. For George Lucas' *Return of the Jedi*, Brown walked through a redwood forest with the camera cranking at a slow speed.

When projected at a normal frame rate, with images of Empire soldiers atop flying bike props matted over it, the shot looks like a daring low-altitude flight through the tree trunks.

"I was the operator on all the early films," Brown claims, since for a time there was only one Steadicam. Gradually, other Steadicams and other people came along. And Brown trained almost all of them. "We have a professional association of 170 Steadicam operators. They're kind of the cowboys of the camera departments."

Brown started working on the Steadicam JR, which has the potential to produce a few thousand more, in 1987. "First I tried to shrink the big Steadicam. That was a disaster. Camcorders are smaller, but operators aren't, and their hands aren't. So you can't just scale the thing down." It required another invention, Brown's inter-gimballed handle.

The handle is basically a ball joint atop which the Steadicam platform, monitor and counterbalance ride. Two trimming knobs on the platform let users precisely adjust placement of the camcorder. In practice, a videographer grips the JR with one hand and controls its direction and movement with two fingers of the other. Shots are framed by looking at the LCD monitor, above which an oil-filled bubble indicator, like those on a carpenter's level, shows whether the camcorder is aligned with the horizon.

SHOOTING ON THE RUN

Watching someone shoot with the Steadicam JR is like watching a choreographed dance movement as the opera-

tor moves independently of the floating camera. Brown contends this also makes the camcorder friendlier to its subjects. "A great deal of the fun of the Steadicam JR is its reach, the range of positions it can cover from ground level to over your head," explains Brown. "The camera can be ahead of you or behind you or reach through a group of people. Since you're holding it in your hand, people feel safer when you're around."

"If you have one eye covered, people shy away because they know instinctively that you may bump into them or stumble. It's a friendly device because both your eyes are uncovered. You are there as a person, face to face."

Not to be forgotten in the Steadicam JR package is a little bonus—a tiny fill light powered by the batteries that run the monitor. It's called an Obie, after ac-



Parade Rest: The Steadicam folded for shoulder-based shooting, and a close-up of the LCD viewfinder (inset).

trepreneur Merle Oberon, for whom this type of light was developed. The advantage of using an Obie instead of a conventional video light is that it perfectly matches the low-light performance ca-

pabilities of CCD camcorders, says Brown. Standard video lights, he says, tend to be too bright. Because of this they disturb the balance between subject and background when automatic gain controls take over. The gentler, filtered Obie brings out an individual's features when they're set against a bright background.

The JR also includes a small toggle switch on the balance arm. The switch overrides a camcorder's record/pause button so that the hand operating the Steadicam can easily start and halt individual shots. The switch works with all camcorders except Sony's, which use a complex digital control system instead of simple on/off switches. Brown says Cinema Products is trying to solve this problem.

The Steadicam JR comes with everything it needs to operate: four C batteries, cables to attach the monitor and the Obie light to the camcorder, and the instruction tape.

It's difficult to remain immune from the enthusiasm Brown shows for his latest invention. "It's intoxicating to shoot with because it's so radical," he says. "It's so different from what the average person is used to. The only way to describe what using it is like is to compare it to what happens in professional Steadicam workshops. You see these euphoric looks on people's faces when they begin to get this—when they feel the power they suddenly have in their hands." ■

Go With The Flow— 5 Tips For Using The JR

While it's easy to learn how to use the Steadicam JR, it takes practice to master the new way of shooting that suddenly becomes possible. Here are some tips from Garrett Brown on how best to tackle the Steadicam challenge. (For more shooting hints, see "Tips from Top Pros" elsewhere in this issue.)

- Attach the camcorder and adjust the trim dials to balance the Steadicam's counterweight. This takes a while the first time you do it, but proper balance eliminates a natural tendency of the counterweight to swing or roll on the horizon.

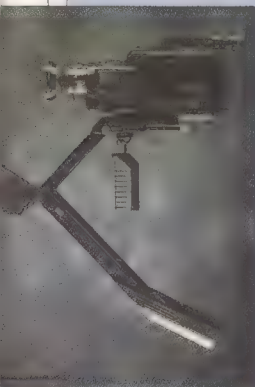
- Use both hands together to control the Steadicam—one to grip it and one to guide the motion. This essential technique lets you move the camcorder as quickly or slowly as you like.

- Don't let the Steadicam drift aimlessly like a guppy in a tank. Plan your shots and then think ahead. Once you have an idea of what you want a shot to look like, start moving the Steadicam a little before the shot will start and mentally prepare to end before the shot does.

- Learn how to do nothing. If you like the way a shot is working out, leave it alone. This means restraining your guiding hand from slightly or inadvertently applying force.

- Concentrate on three things: the image within your frame, the camera level, and navigating the camcorder. Where are you going? What's next? Are there obstacles to overcome? As you master this technique, you'll feel the experience of shooting with a camcorder gradually become more exhilarating.

—TO



Steadicam JR

WDS

WISCONSIN DISCOUNT STEREO
Est. 1954
2417 W. Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
1-608-271-6889
Some Items Closeouts

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WISCONSIN DISCOUNT STEREO
Est. 1954
2417 W. Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
1-608-271-6889
Some Items Closeouts

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS Rated #1 for SERVICE and PRICE

Guaranteed Low Price
★ We get the BEST volume discounts
★ LOW OVERHEAD—To sell at best discounts
★ We shop the competition to ensure the best price

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WISCONSIN DISCOUNT STEREO
Est. 1954
2417 W. Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
1-608-271-6889
Some Items Closeouts

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WISCONSIN DISCOUNT STEREO
Est. 1954
2417 W. Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
1-608-271-6889
Some Items Closeouts

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

WDS

PROGRAMMING

Film of the Month



Miracle Man:
Kevin Costner, Amy Madigan and Gaby Hoffman welcome the return of Shoeless Joe Jackson (Ray Liotta, above) in *Field of Dreams*.



Field of Dreams

1989. Kevin Costner, Amy Madigan, James Earl Jones, Burt Lancaster; wr./dir. Phil Alden Robinson. 106m. (PG) Hi ss cc no list price. LV \$34.98. MCA. V image: good.

Most fantasy films fail before they ever really get started, wasting our time with false emotion and painful clichés. But Phil Alden Robinson's remarkable *Field of Dreams* manages to avoid these ever-present pitfalls. It explores its potentially sappy themes—forgiveness, redemption and learning to come to terms with the past—with grace and aplomb. It tugs on a few heartstrings, but ever so gently, and never without purpose or for the sake of sentimentality.

With its endless stream of implausible plot turns, *Field of Dreams* might have fallen apart at almost any time. Farmer Ray Kinsella (Costner) hears a disembodied voice in his Iowa cornfield: "If you build it, he will come." Ray soon

believes it's a baseball diamond he's supposed to build, so that Shoeless Joe Jackson—the brilliant (and long dead) outfielder from the disgraced 1919 Chicago "Black Sox" team, suspended from baseball for allegedly agreeing to throw the World Series—can somehow return to play the game he loved.

Things only get more complicated when Ray's fantasy comes true. Sacrificing part of his crop for the diamond puts Ray in danger of losing the farm. Meanwhile, another message from the fields inspires Ray to travel to Boston in search of Terence Mann (James Earl Jones), a former political activist and writer who has given up all hope along with his status as a public figure. After picking up another ex-ballplayer, "Doc" Graham (Burt Lancaster), our heroes return to Iowa for a baseball game that clears up many of the film's mysteries and illuminates all its themes.

Though the plot sounds silly and convoluted on paper, Robinson's cogent

script (adapted from W.P. Kinsella's novel, *Shoeless Joe*) and seamless direction make it work perfectly on screen. Unlike other films of its type—including any number of Steven Spielberg productions—it refuses to revel in its own sense of wonder, to stop and marvel at its own achievements. It succeeds on a purely emotional level because it is utterly unself-conscious. Humor, not pathos, propels the story.

Field of Dreams also relies heavily on its wonderful cast. James Earl Jones was born to play the brilliant but embittered recluse, and Amy Madigan is clearly in her element as Ray's understanding wife and Iowa's resident free spirit. Even the ubiquitous Kevin Costner shines here as never before, alternately overwhelmed and resolute as the beleaguered Ray. Despite all its attributes, the movie seems more than the sum of its parts. Because its heart is in the right place—and not on its sleeve—*Field of Dreams* hits home.

—Kenneth Korman



UNITED



VIDEO & CAMERA EXPRESS

1-800-448-3738 + 212-397-1081

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED Open 7 Days-9:00AM-8:00PM



ALL CAMERAS INCLUDE MANUFACTURERS U.S.A. GUARANTEE AND ACCESSORIES (FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL 212-397-1081).

SONY

CCDV-99
8mm
Hi-Band 8
8:1 Zoom
4 Lux
1/10,000 Shutter
420 Lines Res.

\$1248
20 PC. PKG.

EVS-900 Deck **Call**
V-9 **Call**

SONY

TR-5 8mm
World's Smallest
Camcorder
1 lb. 12 oz.
6:1 Zoom
4 Lux
Digital Titler
1/4000 Shutter

\$948
20 PC. PKG.

CCD-VII **\$988**

PANASONIC

New VHS
PV-520
3 Lux
Built-in
Video Light

\$788
20 PC. PKG.

PV-500 **\$698**
PV-510 **\$748**
PV-645 **CALL**
PV-460 **\$899**

PANASONIC

PV-530 VHS
Built-in Light
8:1 Zoom
1 LUX
Digital Effects

\$1048

PVS-350 **\$1088**
PV-565 **Call**
PVS-575 **Call**
PVS-550 **Call**
PV-535 **Call**

RICOH

Top of the Line
Ricoh Optics
8:1 Zoom
1/10,000 Shutter
4 Lux
HiFi Sound
420,000 Pixels
450 Lines Res
1 Yr. Guarantee

RICOH
R-800H
Call
20 PC. PKG.

YASHICA

KX-1
Yashica Optics
1 lb. 12 oz.
6:1 Zoom
4 Lux
Digital Titler
1/4,000 Shutter
Twin Trigger

Call
20 PC. PKG.
1 yr Guarantee

KDH-130 **CALL**
KDM-5010 **CALL**

MINOLTA

VII-R Pro-Edit
3 Lux, CCD Chip,
8:1 Zoom, Maxxum
Optics Pos/Neg Switch
Time Lapse Recording
Audio Video Fade/Dub
Built-in Speaker
2 Yr. Guarantee

VHS
CALL
20 PC. PKG.

V-10R **Call**
C-51 **Call**

OLYMPUS

VXS-405
PRO
RATED #1
Digital Effects
8-1 Zoom
1 LUX
ZUIKO OPTICS
2 SPEED RE-
CORD

Call
S-VHS

SONY

CCD-F70
8mm
8:1 Zoom
4 Titles
4 Lux
1/4000 Shutter
HiFi Sound

\$798
20 PC. PKG.

CCD-F50 **\$748**
CCD-F45 **\$698**

RICOH

R-680
RICOH OPTICS
1LB 12OZ
6:1 Zoom
4 Lux
Digital Titler
1/4,000 Shutter
1 Yr. Guarantee

Call
20 PC. PKG.

RCA

New
CC-320
8:1 Zoom, 4 Lux,
Tilting, Audio Dub
Video Dub

\$798
20 PC. PKG.

CC-360 **Call**
GCC-310 **\$798**
CC-285 **Call**
CC-265 **Call**

CANON

CANON A-1
MK-II
Hi Band 8
Wireless
Remote

\$988
20 PC. PKG.

H-680-Hi-8 **CALL**
H-460-Hi-8 **CALL**
H-660-Hi-8 **\$1088**
E-640 **\$988**
E-30/E51 **CALL**

RICOH

R-810
8:1 Zoom
TLC Focusing
Ricoh Optics
3-Lux
1/4000 Shutter
3 Yr. Guarantee

\$20 PC. PKG.

R-680 .. **CALL**

JVC

GRC-60U
VHSC
8:1 Zoom
Titler

\$20 PC. PKG.

GRC-40U **\$648**
GRS-55U **\$848**
GRS-70 **Call**
GRS-77 **\$948**
GRS 707 .. **Call**

PANASONIC

PV 120
VHS-C

\$628
20 PC. PKG.

"20 pc. Pkg."
PVS140 **\$948**
PVS-150 **\$798**
PVS-160 Hi-Fi **CALL**

SHARP

VL-270U
12x1 Zoom
6 Lux
Audio Video Dub/Fade
High Speed Shutter
Insert Editing
1 yr. Guarantee

VHS

VL-280U .. **CALL**
VL-175U .. **CALL**
VL-170U .. **CALL**

AZDEN

WMSS20 II **\$74**

WMS-PRO **\$148**

Hi Res. Optics

AUTO FOCUS

Wide Angle ... **\$168**
2x Tele **\$148**
3x **\$188**
5x **\$288**

A/F
FILTER
KIT
\$69

20 PC. PACKAGE

Complete 20 pc. package Camera,
Battery/Charger, Strap, Lens Cap,
Lens Shade, Handle, AV Adaptor, AV
Cable, Cleaning Kit, Dubbing
Cables, Tape, Tripod, 75/300 adap-
tor, trans. 5 Free VHS.

PRO.INDUSTRIAL

Mitsubishi
JVC
Panasonic
Panasonic AG Series
RCA
Sony
Toshiba

Full Line
of SLR's

Return or exchange may be made within 7 days of receipt after prior authorization. All return merchandise must be in original new condition and must include all packaging and blank warranty cards. Returns are subject to a 6% restocking fee. Shipping and handling non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors.



UNITED

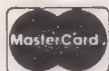
VIDEO ACCESSORIES WHOLESALER

724 7th AVENUE NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019

1-800-448-3738 + 212-397-1081

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

Open 7 Days-9:00AM-8:00PM



SUNPAK

All-in-One Videolight/Battery with Sensor Automatically Adjusts Light Output!



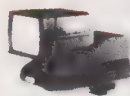
Auto CV-300

\$148.00

Now you can get perfect lighting every time you shoot. New compact light automatically adjusts light output from 18-30w as needed.

SUNPAK

All-in-One Videolight



CV-20S

68.00

Special 20w bulb generates 60w of light intensity. New lightweight design. Plus—NiCd battery runs light up to 40 minutes! Includes charger and soft light filter!

Our Newest & Best Value

SUNPAK

NEW! Unique Flash-Design All-in-One Video Light with Battery



CV-200

Super versatile light delivers 20 minutes of 20w lighting per charge with NiCd battery. Extra features include removable diffuser for creative light control and 15° tilting head for close-up shots!

CL6 Extra Battery \$39.95 **\$74.95**

ZYKKOR

Blow Out Sale



All-in-One 30 watt Generators 120 w/ Plus NiCd Runs 35 Min. **\$99**

EXTRA BATTERY \$48

SIMA

Auto Sensor Light SL4



Computerized Light Features. Manual and automatic functions powered by any Sony battery. Comes complete with all accessories.

CALL

NADY PRO 151 VR

1500 Ft. Range VHF Frequency **\$169.95**



49VR\$98

AZDEN

WMSS20 II Wireless 2 Mic System

\$74



WMS-PRO Professional VHF Wireless Microphone System 250' Range **\$148**



Super SoundCatcher

High Performance Wireless Microphone System for Video Camcorders



\$58.

PRO NADY Boom Mic



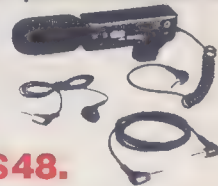
\$58

Dual Setting Zoom Mic



VIDEO MixerMike

On camera hi-fidelity microphone and audio mixer



\$48.

AZDEN Video Editor

JVC Editing Equipment

CV-6001 **\$199**

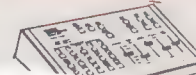
VIDEOLINK

Detailer



improve the performance of your video camera, recording, dubbing or

AMBICO



AMBICO

V-0629

Video Enhancer and Stereo Audio Mixer



\$58

0628 Sound Mixer **\$38**

AKRON



AKRON CAR CHARGER Charges all Batteries in Car **\$59**

VIDEO magazine SAVINGS ACTIVATION CARD

Take \$15.00 off the cover price!

Please Check Your Choice of Savings

- ☐ Bill me for a year of VIDEO at the low basic subscription price of \$15.00. (You save 50% off the newsstand cost of \$30.00.)
- ☐ My payment of \$15.00 is enclosed. (We'll add two bonus copies to your subscription if you pay now, saving us the cost of billing you — for a total of 14 issues for \$15.00.)

Name _____
Address _____ (please print)
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please allow up to 60 days for delivery of your first copy. For Canada, add \$6.00, U.S. funds. For foreign countries, add \$25.00 for delivery via air service. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds.

4N5A8

ies and Accessories
ss of Price.



UNITED

VIDEO & CAMERA EXPRESS



1-800-448-3738 + 212-397-1081

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED Open 7 Days-9:00AM-8:00PM



ALL CAMERAS INCLUDE MANUFACTURERS U.S.A. GUARANTEE AND ACCESSORIES (FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL 212-397-1081).

SONY

CCDV-99
8mm
Hi-Band 8
8:1 Zoom
4 Lux
1/10,000 Shutter
420 Lines Res.

\$1248
20 PC. PKG.

EVS-900 Deck Call
V-9 Call

SONY

TR-5 8mm
World's Smallest
Camcorder
1 lb. 12 oz.
6:1 Zoom
4 Lux
Digital Titler
1/4000 Shutter

\$948
20 PC. PKG.

CCD-VII **\$988**

PANASONIC

New VHS
PV-520
3 Lux
Built-in
Video Light 20 PC. PKG. **\$788**
PV-500 **\$698**
PV-510 **\$748**
PV-645 **CALL**
PV-460 **\$899**

PANASONIC

PV-530 VHS
Built-in Light
8:1 Zoom
1 LUX
Digital Effects **\$1048**
PVS-350 **\$1088**
PV-565 Call
PVS-575 Call
PVS-550 Call
PV-535 Call

RICOH

Top of the Line
Ricoh Optics
8:1 Zoom
1/10,000 Shutter
4 Lux
HiFi Sound
420,000 Pixels
450 Lines Res
1 Yr. Guarantee

RICOH
R-800H
Call
20 PC. PKG.

YASHICA

KX-1
Yashica Optics
1 lb. 12 oz.
6:1 Zoom
4 Lux
Digital Titler
1/4,000 Shutter
Twin Trigger
1 yr Guarantee

Call
20 PC. PKG.
KDH-130 . **CALL**
KDM-5010 **CALL**

MINOLTA

VII-R Pro-Edit
3 Lux, CCD Chip,
8:1 Zoom, Maxxum
Optics Pos/Neg Switch
Time Lapse Recording
Audio Video Fade/Dub
Built-in Speaker
2 Yr. Guarantee
V-10R **Call**
C-51 **Call**

OLYMPUS

VXS-405 PRO
RATED #1
Digital Effects
8:1 Zoom
1 LUX
ZUIKO OPTICS
2 SPEED RE-
CORD
Call
S-VHS

SONY

CCD-F70
8mm
8:1 Zoom
4 Titles
4 Lux
1/4000 Shutter
HiFi Sound
CCD-F50
CCD-F45

RICOH

R-680
RICOH OPTICS
1LB 12OZ
6:1 Zoom

RCA

New
CC-320
8:1 Zoom, 4 Lux

CANON

CANON A-1
MK-II

RICOH

R-810
8:1 Zoom
TLC Focusing
Ricoh Optics
3-Lux
1/4000 Shutter
3 Yr. Guarantee
20 PC. PKG

R-680 . . **CA.**

AZDEN

WMSS20 II **\$74**

WMS-PRO **\$1**

Return or exchange may be made
within 30 days. Returns are subject

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO

P.O. Box 52255
Boulder, Colorado 80321-2255





UNITED



VIDEO ACCESSORIES WHOLESALER

724 7th AVENUE NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019

1-800-448-3738 + 212-397-1081

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

Open 7 Days-9:00AM-8:00PM



SUNPAK

All-in-One Videolight/Battery with Sensor Automatically Adjusts Light Output!



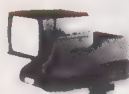
Auto CV-300

\$148.00

Now you can get perfect lighting every time you shoot. New compact light automatically adjusts light output from 18-30w as needed.

SUNPAK

All-in-One Videolight



CV-20S

68.00

Special 20w bulb generates 60w of light intensity. New lightweight design. Plus—NiCd battery runs light up to 40 minutes! Includes charger and soft light filter!

Our Newest & Best Value

SUNPAK

NEW! Unique Flash-Design All-in-One Video Light with Battery



CV-200

Super versatile light delivers 20 minutes of 20w lighting per charge with NiCd battery. Extra features include removable diffuser for creative light control and 15° tilting head for close-up shots!

CL6 Extra Battery \$39.95 **\$74.95**

ZYKKOR

Blow Out Sale



All-in-One 30 watt Generators 120 w/ Plus NiCd Runs 35 Min. **\$99**

EXTRA BATTERY \$48

SIMA

Auto Sensor Light SL4



Computerized Light Features. Manual and automatic functions powered by any Sony battery. Comes complete with all accessories.

CALL

NADY PRO 151 VR

1500 Ft. Range VHF Frequency **\$169.95**



49VR\$98

AZDEN

WMSS20 II Wireless 2 Mic System

\$74



WMS-PRO Professional VHF Wireless Microphone System 250' Range

\$148



super SoundCatcher

High Performance Wireless Microphone System for Video Camcorders



\$58.

PRO NADY Boom Mic



\$58

Dual Setting Zoom Mic



VIDEO MixerMike

On camera hi-fidelity microphone and audio mixer



\$48.

AZDEN Video Editor

Edit Like a Pro—

In No Time At All

Now you can create more enjoyable home movies with the Azden Video Editor. Cut, shorten, or rearrange scenes quickly and easily—with no complicated programming or set-up—Edit as you view—Add background music or narration—Compatible with all VCRs & formats

VE100

\$388

(REG \$449)



JVC Editing Equipment

CG-V60U

Character Generator **\$188**

JXE-5

Image Enhancer Source Selector **\$168**

JXS-V55

S-VHS Video Production Center **\$548**

JX-C7

Video Processor Improve Picture Quality During Playback or Editing **\$288**

VIDEOLINK

Detailer



Improves the performance of your video camera, camcorder or VCR during recording, dubbing or viewing! Controls sharpness and detail for clear, crisp images. And the split screen feature lets you view the effects of your enhancing



RF Switcher

3 in/3 out RF Switcher allows you to route cable, VCR, etc. to 3 different locations.

\$29.95

AMBICO



Model V-0300

\$398.00

Edit and mix any two video sources (any camcorder, VCR, video camera, etc.) with cuts, fades, hundreds of different wipe-patterns, a complete rainbow of colors, full stereo sound, and much, much more. It's all at your fingertips. Call For Low Price.

Best Video Processor Ever!

AMBICO

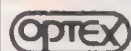
V-0629

Video Enhancer and Stereo Audio Mixer



\$58

V-0628 Sound Mixer **\$38**



HANDS-FREE CAMCORDER SUPPORT

Model CS2000 **\$58**



VIDEO PROP CAMCORDER SUPPORTER with quick release

\$38



AZDEN TRANSFER-IT

DELUXE TELECINE

Now you can preserve your home movies on video tape—easily and economically! Converts home movies and slides to video. Large 11 x 10 screen

SALE **\$29.95** REG \$39.95

VIDICRAFT



\$249.00 VDM200

(REG \$299.99)

VANGARD

Full size tubular Pro Tripod with Fluid Head Quick Release 6 Ft. Height, Central Column Griplock, Heavy Duty Legs.

\$68.00



ZYKKOR

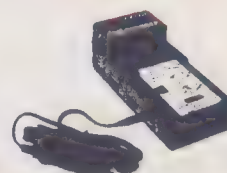


NEW PRO PHOTO FLIP LENSE 7 ELEMENT

Fast Flip Lense with/2X Telephoto 0.5 Wide/Works Auto Focus

\$98

AKRON



AKRON CAR CHARGER

Charges all Batteries in Car **\$59**

UNITED VIDEO & CAMERA EXPRESS Guarantees Price, Availability, Service and Quality. All Cameras, Factory Fresh, with U.S.A. Warranties and Accessories. Our Courteous Sales Staff Will Help You With Your Selection Regardless of Price.

Drama

That crooked mouth...those sleepy eyes...her edgy voice.... Ellen Barkin would have been deemed too offbeat for stardom a few decades ago, but today she's one of the screen's hottest performers. Given the right vehicle, anyway: In the scary romantic thriller *Sea of Love*, Barkin parlays a little body language and a few sultry phrases into an unsettling portrayal of a woman who may be a homicidal psychotic.

Though Barkin's charisma gives the film its charge, *Sea* is ostensibly Al Pacino's show. Playing divorced New York City police detective Frank Keller, he betrays the damage of 20 years on the force, practically staggering from scene to scene in a depressed alcoholic haze. On the trail of a killer who chooses victims from the classifieds of a singles magazine, Keller falls into a torrid affair with Helen (Barkin), one of his prime suspects. While this alluring blonde may well be the "doer," in police lingo, the cop ignores the warning signs. For the first time in years, he feels alive.

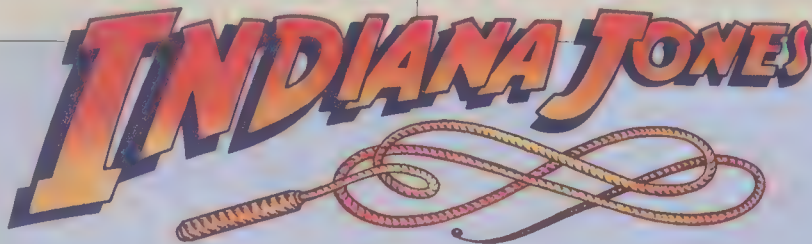
A weary demeanor and lethargic delivery make Pacino a convincing burn-out, even if his semi-articulate mannerisms verge on self-parody. For better or worse, he's sometimes overwhelmed by Barkin, whose ravenous sexuality heightens the aura of danger. Amiable John Goodman, as Keller's sidekick,



All's Fair...
Eriksson (Michael J. Fox) protects the battered Oahn (Thuy Thu Lee) in *Casualties of War* (above), while Helen (Ellen Barkin) takes care of herself in *Sea of Love* (left).

plays nicely off the somnolent leading man.

But Richard Price's script sports serious holes. Keller's reluctance to face the truth about his lover becomes more implausible as evidence against her mounts; the killer's identity turns out to be a cheat as well. Still, director Harold Becker and crew excel in bringing a sense of menace to the familiar, from a casual kiss to the dreamy '59 hit that



Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade

1989. Harrison Ford, Sean Connery, Alison Doody, Denholm Elliott; dir. Steven Spielberg. 126m. (PG-13) Hi ss cc S-VHS let. \$39.95. LV let. or scanned \$29.95. VHS (with/without sp.), Beta, 8mm, all scanned, \$24.95. Paramount. V image: S-VHS, excel; VHS, good.

Paramount was the first video label to release major titles in hi-fi and

at collectible prices, so it should come as no surprise that Paramount is behind the astonishing five-format/seven-version release of *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade*. Because this constitutes the first Super VHS release of a major motion picture at a "sell through" price—and because S-VHS seems the most likely successor to VHS as the rental medium of choice—we have decided to focus on these two formats for review. And

continued on page 80

REVIEWED

SEA OF LOVE

1989. Al Pacino, Ellen Barkin, John Goodman; dir. Harold Becker. 113m. (R) Hi ss cc no list price. LV \$34.98. MCA. V image: excel.

JOHNNY HANDSOME

1989. Mickey Rourke, Ellen Barkin, Forrest Whitaker; dir. Walter Hill. 96m. (R) Hi ss cc \$89.95. IVE. V image: good.

CASUALTIES OF WAR

1989. Michael J. Fox, Sean Penn; dir. Brian DePalma. 120m. (R) Hi ss cc \$89.95. LV \$34.95. RCA/Columbia. V image: good.

HEART OF DIXIE

1989. Ally Sheedy, Phoebe Cates, Treat Williams; dir. Martin Davidson. 96m. (PG) Hi ss cc \$89.98. Orion. V image: fair.

supplies the film's title. *Sea of Love* is no masterpiece, but it's effective.

Barkin and a slew of other talents are wasted in *Johnny Handsome*, Walter Hill's awkward attempt at a dark character study. Mickey Rourke, in yet another seedy part, plays the title role of a disfigured criminal only slightly less hideous than the Elephant Man. Taking the fall for his partners in a robbery, Johnny ends up in the custody of a surgeon (Forrest Whitaker) who gives him a new, normal face—the better to exact revenge from his betrayers once he's out of jail.

Rourke's catatonic presence sabotages any hope of a good sleazy crime melodrama. His John Sedley remains cool and enigmatic before and after the transformation; there's little hint of pleasure or pain, making it difficult to respond on any level. The supporting players at least blow off steam. Trusty Morgan Freeman plays a skeptical cop with his usual flair; Elizabeth McGovern projects drab sincerity as Johnny's only friend. Barkin and Lance Henriksen pull out all the stops as double-crossing bad guys, cursing, snarling and committing acts of casual brutality with cartoon gusto. Too bad their manic treachery clashes so severely with Rourke's drab persona. Add erratic pacing and abrupt editing, and you've got a case of failed trash. Trash must be the last thing on

continued on page 80

BY SOL LOUIS SIEGEL

Comedy

Breaking In made a shockingly quick exit from theaters last fall—audiences apparently weren't prepared for a caper flick without stupid cops, car chases or high technology. They certainly weren't ready for Burt Reynolds' crisp, quiet performance—his best in a decade—as Ernie, an aging safecracker. One night, Ernie's about to attack a wall safe when he's interrupted by young Mike (Casey Siemaszko), who's broken into the same house for the heck of it. Recognizing a kindred soul, Ernie makes Mike his apprentice.

John Sayles' script had obvious appeal for director Bill Forsyth (*Local Hero*, *Housekeeping*), who likes unconventional characters. The movie excels in delineating the odd father-son relationship as well as its basic conflict—Ernie, obsessed with security, doesn't want to attract attention, while Mike wants to spend his money on a big apartment, a big car, and a pretty, not-too-bright prostitute.

Siemaszko is terrific, and Forsyth loads the film with the little human quirks that make his best movies fly. But *Breaking In*'s greatest asset is Reynolds,



Criminal Mischief: Ernie (Burt Reynolds) gives Mike (Casey Siemaszko) pointers on *Breaking In*.

whether he's in action or just giving life lessons. The gleam in his eyes when he talks about a huge old safe, his personal Great White Whale, tells us that the Mike in him has never died.

The astonishing *High Hopes* centers around Cyril and Shirley, a scruffy, likable pair of London unmarrieds trying to get by. Cyril is a leftist who believes in the need for revolution but sees little chance of it happening. Shirley has a cactus named Thatcher, whose image also adorns the dartboard.



Outcasts: Philip Davis, Edna Dore and Ruth Sheen survey England's social landscape in *High Hopes*.

Lately, their hopes have taken a battering. Cyril's mom is suffering from Alzheimer's disease. A pair of infantile yuppies has gentrified the house next door. (He-yuppie: "What made this country great is a place for everyone and everyone in his place—and this is my place.") Cyril's sister, married to a crude, shady accountant, redefines the words "selfish" and "airhead."

In showing how the British class system has reshaped itself under Thatcher (not for the better), writer/director Mike Leigh makes his characters serve equally well as people and symbols. The spaces in which they live are sharply observed and funny in themselves. And when Mom locks herself out, or a free-for-all erupts at her birthday party, Leigh takes us to the limit of comic horror.

Shirley Valentine, the tale of an En-

glish housewife's personal liberation, seems tame after *High Hopes*. Shirley is resigned to the routine of married middle age until a friend wins a Greek vacation and invites her along. Friends and family are scandalized, first that she would go on holiday without her stuffy husband, and again when she stays.

Pauline Collins, who created the role of Willy Russell's play, is convincing and winning. But there may not be enough of Collins, who on stage was the only character. The film's clumsy introduction, by Lewis Gilbert (who previously adapted Russell's *Educating Rita*), loses more in spoken descriptions than it gains in pictures, and the star is made to look superior to nearly every supporting character.

The Big Picture sometimes gets lost in
continued on page 82

REVIEWED

BREAKING IN

1989. Burt Reynolds, Casey Siemaszko; wr. John Sayles; dir. Bill Forsyth. 95m. (R) Hi cc \$89.99. HBO. V image: good.

HIGH HOPES

1988. Philip Davis, Ruth Sheen; wr./dir. Mike Leigh. 110m. (NR) \$89.95. Hi Academy. V image: good.

SHIRLEY VALENTINE

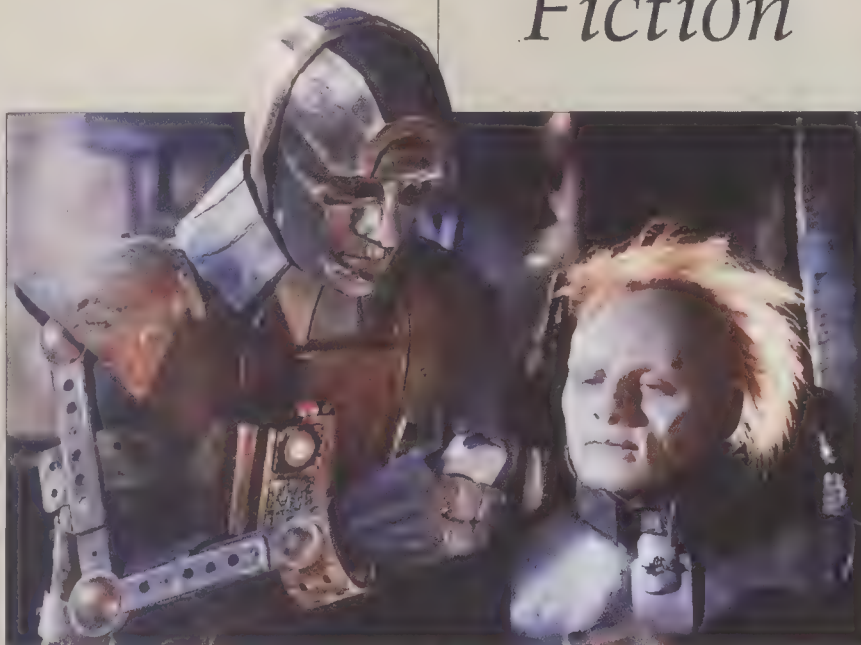
1989. Pauline Collins, Tom Conti; pr./dir. Lewis Gilbert. 108m. (R) Hi ss cc no list price. Paramount. V image: excel.

THE BIG PICTURE

1989. Kevin Bacon, Michael McKean; co-wr./dir. Christopher Guest. 100m. (PG-13) Hi cc \$89.95. LV \$34.95. RCA/Columbia. V image: fair.

BY DANIEL SCHWEIGER

Science Fiction



Out of This World: Robert Joy and Brent Carver in *Millennium* (far left), Christopher Walken in *Communion* (left) and Ed Harris and Mary Elizabeth Mastrantonio in *The Abyss*.



Visitors from outer and inner space are beckoning on video this month, waiting to take viewers to bizarre underwater realms, to an ecologically devastated future, through the time stream and inside a flying saucer. For the most part, these mind-blowing voyages are worth at least the price of a video rental.

Set two-and-a-half miles below the sea, *The Abyss* begins as an unfathomable force disables the U.S.S. Montana, sending the nuclear sub to the edge of a bottomless chasm. Deepcore, an undersea drilling platform commanded by "Bud" Brigman (Ed Harris), immediately comes to the rescue. Overseeing the oil workers' perilous mission is a team of Navy SEALs and a self-professed "cast-iron bitch" named Lindsay (Mary Elizabeth Mastrantonio) who's also Bud's reluctant wife. Using sophisticated diving equipment (and plenty of wisecracks) the Deepcore crew locates the Montana. But a hurricane wreaks havoc on Deepcore, making it only a matter of time before shattering water pressure, lack of air, and a psychotic villain send our heroes into the abyss—and reveal its fantastic mystery.

Hardware-obsessed as ever, director James Cameron has made *The Abyss* a technological marvel. Shooting his gigantic devices inside a water-filled nuclear reactor cooling tower while recording dialogue through the water, Cameron manages to dazzle without

rendering the film emotionally cold. There's a new (and welcome) human intensity to his pressure-cooker technique.

Cameron's nerve-wracked pacing surpasses that of his other films, including *Aliens* and *The Terminator*. And there's a real sense of exploring the unknown, as Deepcore eerily skims over the Montana's hull, or as Bud, fitted with a deep dive suit and breathing fluid, makes a 2001-like descent into the pit. However, it's a near-drowning that provides the film's most emotional moment. Bud and Lindsay's bitter walls

break down as the water rises, proving that love makes for the best special effects.

For all its attempted scope, *Slipstream* has little going for it other than production design. Supersonic winds, which have blown away the earth's surface, are used by a ruthless lawman (Mark Hammill) and a roguish bounty hunter (Bill Paxton) to capture a wandering android. The flying sequences, in which sleek gliders pass over verdant canyons and cave dwellings, are magical at first, but the sets and gorgeous photography lose their appeal as it becomes obvious the film will never arrive at a plot.

Slipstream is loaded with cobwebbed stock elements, among them a Han Solo-ish hero, a female villain who ultimately falls for him and a tin man who spouts half-baked Kenobi-isms while healing sick children and looking for a heart. Blame this sci-fi mess on *Star Wars* producer Gary Kurtz, who's attempted to base an epic on nothing but hot air. Only Hammill develops any momentum. He's magnetically nasty, but disappears for nearly all of the film's second half. It's just one of *Slipstream's* many wastes of talent, and the most unforgivable.

Perhaps Hammill was kidnapped by time travelers, a fate that befalls plane-crash victims in *Millennium*. While investigating the remains of a DC-10, Bill

continued on page 82

REVIEWED

THE ABYSS

1989. Ed Harris, Mary Elizabeth Mastrantonio; dir. James Cameron. 140m. (PG-13) Hi ss cc \$89.98 CBS/Fox. V image: excel.

SLIPSTREAM

1989. Mark Hammill, Bill Paxton, Kitty Aldridge; dir. Steven M. Lisberger. 92m. (PG-13) Hi ss cc \$79.95 MCEG/Virgin. V image: very good.

MILLENNIUM

1989. Kris Kristofferson, Cheryl Ladd, Daniel J. Travanti; dir. Michael Anderson. 108m. (PG-13) Hi ss cc \$89.95 IVE. V image: good.

COMMUNION

1989. Christopher Walken, Lindsay Crouse, Frances Sternhagen; dir. Philippe Mora. 103m. (R) Hi ss cc \$89.95. MCEG/Virgin. V image: very good.

Directory

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE MONTH

Carmen Jones

1954. Dorothy Dandridge, Harry Belafonte, Pearl Bailey, Roy Glenn, Diahann Carroll; lyrics by Oscar Hammerstein II; dir. Otto Preminger. At last! Tied up in a rights dispute for decades, this intriguing rewrite of Bizet's opera has finally reached home video. Sorry, tape watchers: disc only. 105m. dig. let. 2 sides. \$59.98. CBS/Fox.

Cookie

1989. Peter Falk, Dianne Wiest, Emily Lloyd, Brenda Vaccaro, Jerry Lewis; dir. Susan Seidelman. Racketeer's daughter helps him foil vindictive D.A. 93m. (R) ss cc \$89.95 & \$29.98. Also Sp.-sub. version (V only). Warner.

Damn Yankees

1958. Tab Hunter, Gwen Verdon, Ray Walston, Jean Stapleton; pr./dir. George Abbott, Stanley Donen. Baseball fan strikes bargain with Satan to give his hometown team shot at winning World Series. Spirited musical choreographed by Bob Fosse. 110m. cc \$59.95. LV \$24.98. Warner.

Dead Poets Society

1989. Robin Williams, Robert Sean Leonard, Ethan Hawke, Kurtwood Smith; dir. Peter Weir. Williams plays a '50s prep school English teacher with an '80s sensibility in this affecting paean to liberal values. 124m. (PG) ss cc \$89.95. Touchstone.

Fat Man and Little Boy

1989. Paul Newman, Dwight Schultz, Bon-



Playing For Keeps: F. Murray Abraham (left) and Tom Selleck endure life behind bars in *An Innocent Man*.

nie Bedelia, Natasha Richardson, Laura Dern, John Cusack; dir. Roland Joffe. Army general supervises development of the A-bomb. A misfire, though cast works hard. 126m. (PG-13) ss \$89.95. Paramount.

Father

1966. B&W. Miklos Gabor, Daniel Erdelyi, Andras Balint; dir. Istvan Szabo. Hungarian drama about young man coming to terms with idealistic image of his father. Oscar

nominee for Best Foreign Film. 96m. sub. \$59.95. Connoisseur.

Fear Strikes Out

1957. B&W. Anthony Perkins, Karl Malden, Norma Moore, Adam Williams; dir. Robert Mulligan. Malden perfectly cast as overbearing father who pushes son (Perkins) into pro baseball career and finally into mental illness. 100m. \$14.95. Paramount.

Hell Is for Heroes

1962. Steve McQueen, Bobby Darin, Fess Parker, James Coburn, Nick Adams, Bob Newhart; dir. Don Siegel. Tough World War II actioner, a tour de force for McQueen as G.I. leader defending position against Germans. 90m. \$14.95. Paramount.

How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying

1967. Robert Morse, Michele Lee, Rudy Vallee; dir. David Swift. Window-washer gets ahead with help of a handbook. Terrific musical adapted from stage hit. Disc only. 121m. let. dig. 3 sides. \$39.95. MGM/UA.

The Infinite Voyage

1989. Episodes of Public TV science series. *The Great Dinosaur Hunt*: recent excavations. *The Geometry of Life*: genetic engineering. *Unseen Worlds*: objects minute and vast. 60m. ea. V only. \$29.98 ea. Vestron.

An Innocent Man

1989. Tom Selleck, F. Murray Abraham, Laila Robins; dir. Peter Yates. Standard

See next page for key to abbreviations.

Labels For Less



What's down, doc? To celebrate Bugs Bunny's 50th birthday, **Warner** has discounted its entire stable of cartoon compilations from \$14.95 to \$12.95 per tape, including Vols. 1-3 of the *Looney Tunes Video Show*, four Spanish-dubbed *Fiesta de Comiquitas* roundups and the 12-cassette *Golden Jubilee Collection*. Each title features a crop of uncut, superbly transferred vintage shorts. And that's not all folks: feature-length collections *The Bugs Bunny/Road Runner Movie*, *The Looney Looney Looney Bugs Bunny Movie*, *Daffy Duck's Movie: Fantastic Island* and *Bugs Bunny's 1,001 Rabbit Tales* are all slashed to \$19.98, a sizeable drop from previous list prices.

Paramount salutes "Good Sports" in film history with \$14.95, standard-speed reissues of *Bang the Drum Slowly* (previously \$69.95), *The Bad News Bears*, *Downhill Racer*, *The Longest Yard*, *North Dallas Forty* and *The Cadys*. A concurrent promotion, "Tough Guys Are Back," includes *Death Wish*, *Escape from Alcatraz*, *The Warriors*, *Uncommon Valor*, *The Bridges at Toko-Ri* and *Badge 373*.

The cream of **Orion's** French-film crop now commands just \$19.98 per title: *Au Revoir Les Enfants*, *Jean de Florette* and sequel *Manon of the Spring*, and, la piece de resistance, the delectable *Babette's Feast*. —SD

Photron

WE WILL BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE!
1-800-444-SAVE
 INFORMATION 212-221-1011

CAMCORDERS

WE ARE THE CAMCORDER SPECIALISTS!!
 • LOWEST PRICE IN USA • LARGEST SELECTION IN USA
 • EXPERTS TO HELP YOU ON YOUR SELECTION
 • PLEASE CALL (212) 221-1011 AND ASK FOR
 CAMCORDER SALES ADVISOR • FASTEST DELIVERY

SONY		RCA	
TR 5	CALL CCD F 33 CALL	CC 266	709.95 CC 305 799.95
CCD F 35	678.95 CCD F 45 758.95	CC 310	CALL CC 320 838.95
CCD V 11	899.95 CCD F 50 828.95	CC 311	849.95 CC 360 1048.95
CCD F 35	CALL CCD F 70 868.95		
CCD V 99	1218.95 SP-7 958.95		
PANASONIC		MAGNAVOX	
PANASONIC VHS		CVK 300	769.95 CVK 310 729.95
PV 502	729.95 PV 500 828.95	CVK 320	859.95 CVK 332 CALL
PV 520	788.95 PV 530 1168.95		
PV 535	1499.95 PV 645 988.95		
PANASONIC S-VHS		SHARP	
PVS 540	1218.95 PVS 545 CALL	VL-L 150	699.95 VL-L 170 758.95
PVS 550	1488.95 PVS 575 CALL	VL-L 175	789.95 VL-L 270 749.95
PANASONIC VHS-C SVHS-C		VL-L 280	979.95 VL-C 650 819.95
PV 120	628.95 PVS 140 948.95		
PVS 160	1168.95		
PANASONIC PRO LINE		NIKON	
AG 180	858.95 AG 450 1328.95		
AG 450	2749.95		
CANON		GENERAL ELECTRIC	
A-1 HI-BAND	1349.95	9906	788.95 9908 CALL
NEW A-1 MK II	SPECIAL PRICE	9910	CALL 9911 CALL
E30	716.95 E51 CALL	9915	CALL 9920 CALL
E430	CALL H460 1149.95		
E540	CALL H660 1098.95		
H680	CALL		
JVC		MINOLTA	
GRA 1	599.95 GRC-60 699.95	8-B0	699.95 8-B1 LOW
GRS 70	894.95 GRS 707 1349.95	V-10	689.95 V-11 LOW
		C-10	LOW C-100 2100

VIDEO ACCESSORIES		VIDEO ACCESSORIES	
VIDEO LENSES		MFJ (SPECIAL EFFECTS)	
2X TELE	44.95 4X TELE 149.95	MFJ1445	CALL MFJ-1450 CALL
5X TELE	179.95 3X ZOOMCALL	MFJ-1452	CALL MFJ-1480 CALL
HEMISPHERE WIDE ANGLE	89.95		
W.A. AND TELEPHOTO KIT	64.95		
HIRES W.A. & TELE KIT	129.95		
PRO WIDE ANGLE	94.95		
PRO TELEPHOTO	94.95		
VIDEO TRIPODS		VIDEONICS	
DELUXE VIDEO TRIPOD	59.95	DIRECT ED PLUS	LOWEST
BOGEN		PRO ED	CALL
3140	179.95 3124 99.95		
3165	104.95 3163 109.95		
3161	129.95		
SLIK		JVC	
SLIK 122 GF	69.95	JXS V-55 VID. PRODUCTION	589.95
SLIK U700 VIDEO DOLLY	39.95	CG V-60 U CHARACTER GEN	CALL
SUNPAK VIDEO LIGHTS		JXS 100 A/V SWITCHER	CALL
CV 150	64.95 CV200 64.95	JXS 900 A/V SWITCHER	CALL
CV 300	89.95 CV360 AUTO CALL		
TOKINA		AZDEN	
• CORRECTION OPERATION		VE 100 EDITOR	369.95
• 3-WAY POWER: 10/20/30 WATT			
• 3 HR QUICK CHARGE	149.95		

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
 AVAILABLE TO ALL 50 STATES



VCR's		FAX	
PANASONIC VCR		SHARP FAX	
PV-2004	269.95 PV-2912 269.95	UX 110	494.95 UX 181 649.95
PV-4010	279.95 PV 4020 319.95	UX 190	778.95 UX 200 CALL
PV-4924	348.95 PV-4926 398.95	FX 215	789.95 FX 230 659.95
PV-4930	449.95 PV-4960 432.95	FX 300	749.95 FX 510 CALL
PV-4970	649.95 PV-54980 688.95	FX 550	CALL FX 800 CALL
PV-54990	CALL	FX 500	CALL
TV/VCR COMBO		CANON FAX	
PVM-745V	899.95 PVM-1328 549.95	FAXPHONE 15	509.95 FAXPHONE 20 679.95
PVM-2028	588.95	FAXPHONE 23	798.95 FAXPHONE 25 889.95
PVM-2049	719.95	FAX 222	1198.95 FAX 225 1099.95
PVM-2730	CALL	FAX 245	1389.95 FAX 270 1499.95
PANASONIC PRO		FAX 350	1779.95 FAX 450 1899.95
AG-A95	CALL AG-1830 919.95	FAX 500	2199.95 FAX 705 2459.95
AG-1960	929.95 AG-6300 1669.95	FAX 850	2999.95
AG-7400	2169.95 AG-7800 2299.95		
AG-7500A	4588.95 WV-3260 1189.95		
WVD-5000	929.95 WV-5050 CALL		
WV-5060	CALL NEW WV-F0 CALL		
RCA VCR		PANAFAAX FAX	
VR 270	229.95 VR 280 239.95	UF 140	679.95 UF 170 1059.95
VR 290	239.95 VR 450 288.95	UF 250	1149.95 UF 260 1279.95
VR 470	299.95 VR 490 309.95	UF 620	2199.95 UF 750 3299.95
VR 620HF	399.95 VR 625HF 459.95		
VR 640HF	489.95 VR 625HF 559.95		
VR 700HF	689.95		
HITACHI		RICOH FAX	
NEW VTF 430 A EDITING DECK CALL		RF 800	579.95 RF 850 599.95
JVC VCR		RF 900	649.95 RF 920 CALL
HRD 750	436.95 HRS 5000 639.95	FAX 45	1099.95 FAX 95 1319.95
HRS 8000	919.95 HRS 1000 CALL	FAX 65	1279.95 FAX 80 CALL
		FAX 90	CALL FAX 95 1869.95
		FAX 105	2099.95 1000 L 3149.95
		1010 L	CALL
TOSHIBA VCR		COPIERS	
SV-990	CALL	CANON COPIERS	
ELMO TRANSFER EQ.		NEW PC7	858.95
TRV 16	TRV-5 TRV 16G TRV R8	PC 5 II	444.95
CALL FOR PRICE		PC 3 III	369.95 PC 5LII 629.95
		PC 6	CALL PC 8RE 869.95
SONY VCR		4 BLACK CARTRIDGES	279.95
SLV 353	CALL SLV 555 CALL	4 CARTRIDGES FOR PC 7	CALL
SLV 757	CALL	SHARP Z 70	888.95

PHOTRON MARKETING INC. 256 WEST 38TH ST. NY, NY 10018
 FOR SAME DAY SHIPPING SEND CERT CHECK OR M.O. SHIPPING HANDLING & INS ADD'L NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPE ERRORS OR PRICE CHANGES FROM SUPPLIERS. W/ COVS AFF # 800454 USA WARRANTY ADD'L ON HOURS: SUN 10AM-4PM FRI

DIRECTORY

I-was-framed actioner, best for Tom's fans. 113m. (R) ss cc \$89.95. Touchstone.

The Judge and the Assassin

1975. Philippe Noiret, Michel Galabru, Isabelle Huppert; dir. Bertrand Tavernier. Gripping courtroom drama: Judge must decide whether accused murderer is insane. 130m. sub. \$79.95. Connoisseur.

The Legends of Rock 'n' Roll

1990. Rome concert uniting first seven Rock Hall of Fame inductees: Jerry Lee Lewis, Little Richard, Fats Domino, Ray Charles, James Brown, Bo Diddley, B.B. King. 55m. ss V only. \$19.99. HBO.

The More the Merrier

1943. B&W. Jean Arthur, Joel McCrea, Charles Coburn; pr./dir. George Stevens. World War II housing shortage prompts D.C. woman to take in two male boarders, one of whom she falls in love with. Delightful comedy, and don't miss sublimely sexy scene with McCrea and Arthur on front stoop. 104m. V only. \$19.95. RCA/Columbia.

One Night of Love

1934. B&W. Grace Moore, Tullio Carminati, Lyle Talbot; dir. Victor Schertzinger. Ambitious singer becomes Metropolitan diva. Musical melodrama with many opera highlights. 80m. V only. \$19.95. RCA/Columbia.

The Pajama Game

1957. Doris Day, John Raitt, Carol Haney, Eddie Foy, Jr.; pr./dir. George Abbott, Stanley Donen. Dandy musical features Day as union leader determined to negotiate salary

hike despite her affection for handsome new boss. 101m. cc B V \$59.95. LV \$24.98. Warner.

Pal Joey

1957. Frank Sinatra, Rita Hayworth, Kim Novak; dir. George Sidney. Adaptation of Broadway show about a no-good cabaret singer, sweetened into tale of wisecracking womanizer keen to open his own nightclub. Sinatra delivers smarmy dialogue, great Rodgers & Hart songs with equal aplomb. 109m. V only. \$19.95. RCA/Columbia.

Picnic

1956. William Holden, Kim Novak, Rosalind Russell, Cliff Robertson, Susan Strasberg, Verna Felton; dir. Joshua Logan. Charismatic drifter arrives in small Midwestern town. Excellent drama, though CinemaScope buffs will flinch at awkward pan-and-scanning. 113m. V only. \$19.95. RCA/Columbia.

Rendez-vous

1985. Juliette Binoche, Lambert Wilson, Jean-Louis Trintignant; dir. Andre Techine. Aspiring Parisian actress begins obsessive affair with star of live sex show. Dark French-made romance, skillfully photographed. 82m. sub. let. \$79.95. Connoisseur.

Rocco and His Brothers

1960. B&W. Alain Delon, Renato Salvatori, Claudia Cardinale; dir. Luchino Visconti. Complex, powerful family epic: Italian woman brings her four sons to Milan in hopes of a better life, instead finds dissolution and heartbreak. 144m. sub. \$79.95. Connoisseur.

Second Sight

1989. John Larroquette, Bronson Pinchot, Bess Armstrong; dir. Joel Zwick. Psychic helps detective find kidnapped cardinal. Lame. 85m. (PG) ss cc \$89.95. Also Sp.-sub. version (V only). Warner.

The Story of Louis Pasteur

1936. B&W. Paul Muni, Josephine Hutchinson, Anita Louise; dir. William Dieterle. Hollywood's first major biopic won Muni an Oscar for his impersonation of the French scientist. 85m. \$29.95. MGM/UA.

An Unremarkable Life

1989. Patricia Neal, Shelley Winters, Mako; dir. Amin Q. Chaudhri. Spinster sisters bicker when one falls in love. Dismal star vehicle, a bonanza for camp fans. 92m. (PG) \$79.95. SVS.

Yojimbo

1963. B&W. Toshiro Mifune, Eijiro Tono; dir. Akira Kurosawa. Samurai for hire works both sides of a town dispute. Released in '86, Embassy's cropped version of this wide-screen masterpiece was a travesty; new LV transfer (also shown on TNT) preserves its artful compositions and places titles below picture. Disc only. 112m. sub. let. dig. \$49.95. Criterion.

COMEDY

Chris Elliott: FDR, A One-Man Show/ Action Family

1990. Dir. Matt Wickline/Gary Weiss. Chris Elliott, Marv Albert, Bob Elliott. Parodies

PROGRAM LEGEND

DATE

Varies according to type of program.

Films: original

theatrical release.

Made-for-broadcast:

first telecast.

Made-for-video:

first release in any format.

Compilations:

production of collected work.

FORMAT

All tape programs are available in Beta and VHS unless noted.

B:

Beta cassette

V:

VHS cassette

8:

8mm cassette

LV:

videodisc in CLV or CAV format.

AUDIO

All available info is provided. Tapes generally have Hi-fi tracks; discs are CX encoded.

St:

stereo

ss:

Dolby surround stereo

cc:

closed-captioned

IMAGE RATING

For theatrical releases, ratings of **excel.**, **good**, **fair** and **poor** refer to transfer quality and visual appearance; for non-theatrical programs, to overall visual quality.

ETCETERA

Official MPAA ratings (G, PG, PG-13, R, X) are noted when available. All programs are in color unless noted.

anim:

animated

B&W:

black & white

cas:

videocassette

comp:

compilation

czd:

colorized

dig:

digital

dir:

directed by

dub:

dubbed

let:

letterboxed

m:

minutes

n.a.:

not available

nar:

narrated by

NR:

not rated

pr:

produced by

RE:

reissue

sim:

simulated

Sp:

Spanish

sub:

subtitled

TVM:

made for television

wr:

written by

2ap:

second audio channel



MENT IS USA FACTORY FRESH. 5 YEAR EXTENDED WAR

NO BULL....



FOR ORDERS ONLY
800-777-1707

ALL ITEMS INCLUDE ALL
MFRS. FACTORY PACKED ACCS. &
MANUFACTURERS USA WARRANTIES
"ABSOLUTELY NO GRAY MARKET"
ABSOLUTELY NO GAMES

CALL US WHEN YOU'RE
TIRED OF THE BULL
FOR A BREATH OF FRESH AIR &
A NO BULL SHOW AT KB VIDEO

FOR ALL OTHER INFORMATION INCLUDING TV'S, PAL, MULTI SYSTEMS
& EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT - PLEASE CALL 201-566-7100

DO NOT CALL US... UNLESS

- YOU ARE TIRED OF THE BULL....
- YOU DON'T WANT TO BE BAITED & SWITCHED.
- YOU DON'T LIKE TO BE JERKED AROUND.
- & YOU'RE READY FOR A "NO BULL" SHOW!

CAMCORDERS

PANASONIC

PV500 779
PV520 W/C CALL
PV530 W/C IN
PV535 W/C STOCK
PV645 W/C 1049
PVS350 1129
PVS550 CALL
PVS575 CALL

INDUSTRIAL

AG450 CALL
AG460 CALL

QUASAR

VM32 = TO PV500
VM34 = TO PV520
VM37 = TO PVS550

G.E.

CG9906 CALL
CG9908 CALL
CG9910 CALL
CG9911 CALL
CG9915 CALL
CG9920 CALL

OLYMPUS

VX803 769
VX407 ROCK
VX405 BOTTOM

MAGNAVOX

CVK310 699
CVK315 CALL
CVK320 769
CVK321 CALL
CVK332 899
CVJ350 999
VR9246 CALL

RCA \$100 REBATE

CC305 CALL
CC311 ROCK
CC320 BOTTOM
CC360 PRICES

MINOLTA

8-80 CALL
8-81 PRO ROCK
V-10R BOTTOM
V-11R PRO PRICES

RICOH

R-680 CALL
R-810 CALL
R-800 CALL

CAMCORDERS

CANON

A1 MK II CALL
H680 CALL
H660 CALL
H460 CALL
E30 CALL
E51 CALL
E640 CALL
NEW 06 CALL
ALL ACCES CALL

SONY

CCDF35 ALL
CCDF45 AT
CCDF75 THE
CCDV-11 LOWEST
CCDV-99 PRICES
TR-5 PLEASE
SP-7 CALL

JVC

GRA1-U 619
GR-60U W/C 779
GRS-70U W/C 959
GRS-77U W/C 999
GRS-707U W/C 1409
GF-500 869
GSS-550 969

TOSHIBA

SKF-100 749
SKF-200 849

SHARP

VL270 819
VL280 CALL

ZENITH

VM7150 W/C CALL
VM7500 W/C CALL

KYOCERA

KDM-730 CALL
S820 CALL
KD5010 CALL
KDH130 CALL
KDH150 NEW
KX1-SAMURAI NEW

NIKON

VN910 CALL
VN950 CALL

SPECIALS

8MM FROM 649
VHS FROM 649
SVHS FROM 729

VCR'S

PANASONIC

PV2900 244
PV2912 254
PV4920 CALL
PV4924 CALL
PV4960 CALL
PVS4980 CALL
PVS4990 CALL

INDUSTRIAL

AG1830 599
AG1960 CALL
AGA95 CALL

QUASAR

5495 379
5595 399

G.E.

VG7620 CALL
VG7920 CALL
VG7925 CALL
VG7980 CALL
VG7985 CALL

MITSUBISHI

U-31 339
U-51 469
U-61 689
U-71 919

RCA

VR490 CALL
VR495 FOR
VR620 THE
VR625 ROCK
VR695S BOTTOM
VR700S PRICES

JVC

HRD620 295
HRD840 439
HRD850 479
HRS5000 579
HRS5500 679
HRS6600 769
HRS8000 769
HRS10000 2199
RMW-1000 for above 259

JVC SPECIAL F/X

JXE5 CALL
JXS100 FOR
JXS900 YOUR
JXS955 BEST
JXC-7 PRICE

VCR'S

TOSHIBA

M120 229
M220 234
M440 256
M641HF CALL
9485HF 369
H845HF CALL
SV950 539
SV970 749
SVF990 1259

SONY

SL555UC IN
SL757 STOCK
SLHF860 IN
SLHF8700 STOCK
GV-8 IN
GV-9 STOCK
EVC-3 CALL
EVS-1 IN
EVS-350 STOCK

MAGNAVOX

VR9815 239
VR9840 275
VR9845 289
VR9846 CALL
VR9861 399
VR9862 429
VR9870 CALL
VR9880 CALL

VIDEO NECESSITIES

W.A. LENS 39 & UP
TELE LENS 39 & UP
ZOOM LENS 199 & UP
ALL VIDEO LITES CALL

SIMA \$75 REBATE

VIVANCO

VCR1044 189
VCR2044 399
VCR3044 579
VCR4044 989

VIDICRAFT

VDM200 249
300S SV 349
PRO SWITCHER 499

AZDEN IN STOCK

AMBICO IN STOCK

DIRECT ED
VIDEOINCS 419

AUDIO

PIONEER

VXS9500S 609
VXS7500S 514
VXS5500S 419
VXS4500S 359
PDM710 369
PDM610 277
PDM510 224
CLD3070 789
CLD2070 629
CLD1070 389
CTW910R 374
CTW710R 264
CTW510 194
SW1000 309
SX7 79
CSX300 44
VH9305S 1009

KENWOOD

KR-V9010 CALL
KR-V8010 CALL
KR-V7010 CALL
KX-W8010 CALL
KX-W6010 CALL
DP-M6010 CALL
DP-M4010 CALL
DP-8010 CALL
DP-7010 CALL

SONY

STRAD2010D 689
STRAY1010 465
STRAY910 319
STRAY710 259
CDPC900 309
CDPC800 349
CDPC700 299
CDPC400 219
CDP970 325
CDP670 205
TCW810 349
TCW710 249
TCW310 149

JVC

RX-1010 CALL
RX-901 CALL
RX-801 CALL
RX-701 CALL
XL-Z1010 CALL
XL-M901 CALL
TD-V1010 CALL
TD-W901 CALL

FAX PHONES

SHARP

F0230 CALL
F0330 769
F0510 989
F0550 CALL
F0750 CALL
UX110 549
UX350 1044

PANAFAX

135 CALL
UF150 719
UF250 CALL
UF260 CALL
UF620 CALL
UF720 CALL

PANASONIC

KXF80 579
KXF100 639
KXF120 CALL
KXF220 CALL
KXF320 CALL

RICOH

RF850 CALL
RF900 689
RF920 959

TOSHIBA

TF171 959
TF251 1129
TF331 1430
3200 649
3400 769

MURATA

M900 CALL
M1600 473

ALL FAX PAPER CALL

COPIERS

CANON

PC311 CALL
PC511 CALL
PC7 CALL

PANASONIC

PP820 715

RICOH

FT2010 989
FT2260 1649

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET II 1669
LASET JET IIP 1039

35MM CAMERAS

CANON

EOS630 CALL
EOS750 CALL
EOS850 CALL
SURE SHOT ZOOM CALL
SURE SHOT MULTI-TELE CALL
SURE SHOT SUPREME CALL
SURE SHOT ACE CALL
SURE SHOT JOY CALL

CHINON

GENESIS CALL
BELAMI AF CALL
AUTO GX-TELE CALL
AUTO GLX CALL
SPLASH CALL
AUTO 3001 CALL
AUTO 5001 CALL

FUJI

DL-7, -15, -400 CALL
DISC 60 CALL
DISC 160 TELE CALL
DISC 800 ZOOM CALL
DISC 2000 ZOOM CALL

MINOLTA

MAXXUM3000 CALL
MAXXUM5000 CALL
MAXXUM7000 CALL
FREEDOM 50 CALL
FREEDOM 101 CALL
FREEDOM 202 CALL
FREEDOM DUAL60 CALL
FREEDOM TELE CALL
FREEDOM ZOOM65 CALL
FREEDOM ZOOM90 CALL

PENTAX AF CALL

OLYMPUS AF CALL

PHONES

PANASONIC

KXT1455 77
KXT1470 103
KXT1740 116
KXT3155 87
KXT2632 119
KXT2634 149
KXT3842 107
KXT3900 122
KXT4200 145

WALKMAN • TELEPHONES • ANSWERING MACHINES • COPIERS • 35MM SLP • AUTOFOCUS • LENSES • ALL VIDEO ACCS • AZDEN • BESCOR • CASES • CASES & VIDEO LIGHTS

K.B. VIDEO & ELECTRONICS

24 Hour Fax Order Line 1-201-566-8234
For Orders only 1-800-777-1707
Technical Info. call 201-566-7100
OPEN SUN 10-7, MON-THURS 9-6, FRI 9-5
Place 24, 1200 Hwy 24, Metuchen, N.J. 08847

For additional information, circle No. 23 on Reader Service Card.

USA FACTORY FRESH. 5 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTIES ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL EQUIPMENT

ALL EQUIPMENT IS USA FACTORY FRESH. 5 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTIES ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL EQUIPMENT

starring *Late Night's* wry head writer. 60m. ss cc V only. \$59.99. HBO.

Cold Feet

1989. Keith Carradine, Sally Kirkland, Tom Waits; dir. Robert Dornhelm. Contemporary western/comedy about woman determined to marry elusive smuggler. 94m. (R) \$89.95. IVE.

Erik the Viking

1989. Tim Robbins, John Cleese, Terry Jones, Eartha Kitt, Mickey Rooney; wr./dir. Jones. Mythological spoof. 104m. (PG-13) ss cc \$89.98. Orion.

Hawks

1989. Timothy Dalton, Anthony Edwards,

Janet McTeer, Jill Bennett; dir. Robert Ellis Miller. American football player and British lawyer, both terminally ill, bolt from hospital for last spree. 105m. (R) ss cc B \$29.95 V no retail price. Paramount.

The Incredible Mr. Limpet

1964. Live action/anim. Don Knotts, Carole Cook, Andrew Duggan, Jack Weston; dir. Arthur Lubin. Colorful musical fantasy for juveniles: Henpecked husband becomes a dolphin. 99m. \$59.95. Also Sp.-dub. version, V only. Warner.

Paul Rodriguez Live: I Need the Couch

1990. Pr./dir. Tom Moody. Stand-up routine taped live in New Mexico. 60m. ss cc V

only. \$59.99. HBO.

ACTION

Black Rain

1989. Michael Douglas, Andy Garcia, Ken Takakura, Kate Capshaw; dir. Ridley Scott. Two New York cops escort Japanese assassin to Tokyo, where he promptly escapes. 125m. (R) ss cc B \$29.95 V no retail price. Paramount.

Damned River

1989. Stephen Shellen, Lisa Aliff, John Terlesky; dir. Michael Schroeder. Vacationers rafting in Zimbabwe hook up with psychotic guide. 93m. (R) ss cc \$89.98. CBS/Fox.

Paint It Black

1990. Rick Rossovich, Doug Savant, Julie Carmen, Sally Kirkland; dir. Tim Hunter. Struggling sculptor's new patron implicates him in murder. 101m. (R) ss \$89.98. Vestron.

Wanted Dead or Alive, Vols. 3-4

Yrs. n.a. Steve McQueen. Episodes of western TV series: *The Twain Shall Meet* (with Mary Tyler Moore), *To the Victor* (with Frank Albertson). 23m. ea. V only. \$9.98 ea. VidAmerica.

VIDEODISCS

Honey, I Shrunk the Kids

1989. Rick Moranis. Comedy. Also includes Roger Rabbit short *Tummy Trouble*. (PG) ss dig. \$29.99. Touchstone.



VIDEO SERIES OVER 1 HOUR COLOR VHS

Only **\$29.95**

Plus \$3.00 Shipping and Handling

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6.75% SALES TAX

FREE COLOR PHOTO WITH ORDER

CALIFORNIA CLASSIC CLIPS

556 N. DIAMOND BAR BLVD. DEPT. 8
SUITE 301-2, DIAMOND BAR, CA 91765

SEND \$2.00 FOR CATALOG INFO PAK

For additional information, circle No. 27 on Reader Service Card.

GUARANTEED UNBEATABLE PRICES!

from THE CAMCORDER CAPITAL OF TEXAS!

SHIPPING WITHIN 24 HOURS! * 10 DAYS EXCHANGE

ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS & STATE UNIVERSITIES PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME

Canon MODEL: A1 Hi8  HIGH BAND 8MM Sound, 400 Lines Reso., 10X Zoom, Hi-Fi Stereo	Nikon Hi8 V-950  Same as Sony CCD-V99 HI BAND 8MM MOVIE 8:1 Zoom, Superimpose 4 Page	Panasonic PV-645  NEW! FULL SIZE VHS MOVIE 12x Zoom, 5 Lux, Fly, Erase Head, Complete w/Case	Canon H-460 Hi8  HIGH BAND 8MM 360,000 Pixels 8x1 Zoom, Superimp., Charac. Gen.	JVC GRS 707U SVHS  NEW! S-VHS-C MOVIE HiFi Stereo, 2 Spd 8xZoom, Full Auto w/Man. Override	Panasonic PV-S160 SVHS  NEW! SUPER VHS-C MOVIE HiFi Stereo, Fly Erase Head, 8x Zoom	Canon E-81  8MM MOVIE 8x Power Zoom, 2 Field Meter, w/Wireless Remote
Panasonic PV-535  NEW! FULL SIZE MOVIE 8x Zoom, Dual Camera Sys., 3 Lux, Comp. w/case	MINOLTA SERIES 8-81  8MM MOVIE 8-1 PowerZoom, Man. Iris, 4 Lux, High Speed Shutter	JVC GRA1U  NEW! VHS-C MOVIE Fly Erase Head, A/F from Teleto Macro, Light Weight	Canon H-680  NEW! HI8 HIGH BAND 8MM 8 x 1 Zoom, Hi Fi Stereo, A/F Macro	Panasonic PV-520  NEW! FULL SIZE VHS MOVIE 8xZoom 10W Light, 3 Lux, Manual Iris, VHS Indexing	OLYMPUS VX-803  8MM MOVIE 6X Powerzoom, 3 Zone Focusing, Manual Iris.	JVC GR-60U  VHS-C MOVIE 8xZoom, Insert Edit, Retake, Dubbing, 4Pg. Superimpose
JVC GR-S77U  NEW! SVHS SUPER VHS-C MOVIE 4 Page Superimpose 8 to 1 Zoom, 8 Heads	Panasonic PV-530  NEW! FULL SIZE VHS MOVIE Digital Effects, 10W, Color Enhanc. Light B/in Spkr	Panasonic SVHS INDUSTRIAL DECK AG-1960  Jog Shuttle, Flying Erase Head, Hi-Fi Stereo	Nikon VN-910  NEW! Same as Sony CCD-TR5 SMALLEST 8MM IN THE WORLD 6x Pwr. Zoom, Superimp., Date & Time, Weighs 2lbs	TOSHIBA SVHS SV-F990  SUPER VHS EDIT RECORDER Video Scanner, Digital Special Effects! Jog Shuttle	Canon E 640 8MM  NEW! HI BAND 8MM MOVIE Auto Frame, Focus Mem., Zoom Mem., A.F., Macro	JVC NEW! VHS HRS-10000 or HRS-8000  6 HEAD DIGITAL SUPER VHS Broadcast Stereo Hi-Fi Flying Erase Heads
TOSHIBA CARVER  Sonic Holography® Stereo MTS 27" CX-2788 32" CX-3288 CF-3254J 3-Dimensional Sound Built-in Sub-Woofers	PIONEER CD VIDEO CLD-2070/CLD-3070  Plays all Disc sizes, 425 Lines Resol., Dig. Audio,	JVC NEW! AV-3589S AV-3189S AV-2779S  700 Lines Resol., Dily Surr., 40W Stereo, L/Remote	Panasonic PV-S4980  NEW! SVHS Hi Fi Flying Erase Head, Learning Remote, Auto Tracking	PIONEER SDP-503 SDP-453  NEW! DIGITAL! Rear Proj. Mon./Rec. S-VHS Input, Dig. Pic/Pic.	JVC VHS HR-S8600U  NEW! BEST HOME EDIT VCR Hi Fi Stereo, A/V Tracking, Jog Shuttle, Fly Erase Head	VIDEONICS  Pro ED PLUS Graphics & Charac. Gen. Storage Library

ALL ITEMS SHIPPED DAILY FROM ONE OF OUR 3 LARGE WAREHOUSES

EXTENDED WARRANTY AVAILABLE • ALL MERCHANDISE USA WARRANTY

POWERSVIDEO

Video Technology... A Step Ahead

1-800-877-2900

ORDER TOLL FREE

4413 BLUE BONNET STAFFORD, TX 77477

CUSTOMER SERVICE: 713-240-3202

FAX 713-240-3350

For additional information, circle No. 28 on Reader Service Card.

**COMPETITIVE PRICING... CALL NOW
FOR YOUR BEST DELIVERED PRICE!**

Miniature CAMCORDERS

**KYOCERA
KX1**

Finemovie8

YASHICA

- 4 HEAD
- HI-FI
- 1 lb 12 oz
- DUBBING
- EDITING



HI-FI STEREO



CANON 8mm A1/MK II

CAMCORDERS/STILL VIDEO

**JVC
VIDEO**

EDITING PROCESSOR

- 16 WIPE BY COMBINING 5 BASIC PATTERNS
- COLOR BALANCING w/JOYSTICK CONTROLLER
- 8 BACKGROUND COLORS, PLUS COLOR BAR CHART
- VIDEO ENHANCER
- INDEPENDENT A/V FADERS
- VIDEO PROCESSOR LOOP
- HEADPHONE MONITOR

\$499

JX-SV55



The LATEST MODELS at the BEST VALUE:

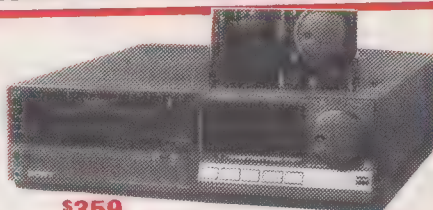
- RCA CC360
- CANON H680
- CANON E06
- RCA CC320
- JVC GRS707
- JVC GR60U
- CANON A1
- RICOH R800H
- PANASONIC PV520
- MINOLTA 881
- MINOLTA V10R
- HITACHI VM3250
- CANON E30
- CANON E640
- RCA CC311
- GE CG911

— MOST POPULAR FEATURES —

- MINOLTA SUPER VHS 8:1 ZOOM **\$699**
- 8mm 4 LUX FLY ERASE HI-FI SOUND **\$599**
- 8mm/SPECIAL EFFECTS 420 PIX, SLOW MO. HI-FI, 1:2000 SHUT. 5 SPD/EDIT SEARCH **\$799**
- VHS PRO EDIT 8:1 ZOOM FLY ERASE (w/CASE) **\$799**

(INCLUDES ALL ACCESSORIES!)

VCR's - VHS & BETA 8mm



- PANASONIC 4 HD VHS w/FLY ERASE HD **\$359**
- QUASAR 4+2 HD HI-FI ST MTS **\$349**
- TOSHIBA VHS HI-FI MTS **\$369**
- 4+2 SUPER VHS HI-FI MTS SUPER & FLY ERASE **\$569**
- 4+2 SUPER VHS HI-FI MTS DIGITAL w/FLY ERASE VIDEO BRAIN - Titrer & Date recording - Synchro-Edit Feature - Shuttle Jog Control **\$799**
- SUPER VHS TIGHT PRO-EDITS FOR VIDEO ARTISTS & JOURNALISTS **\$1299**
- SUPER VHS TOP-of-the-LINE FULLY LOADED **\$2200**
- BETAMAX **\$319**
- 8mm STEREO PCM HI-FI PORT **\$599**
- 8mm PLAYER **\$299**

MOST ADVANCED MODELS:

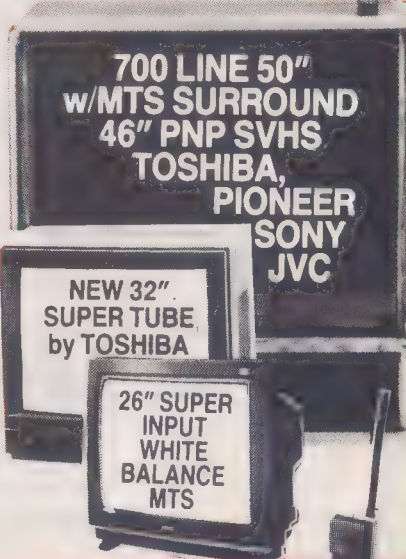
- JVC HRD 850U
- JVC HRS 6600U
- JVC HRS 10,000U
- TOSHIBA FVS 990
- TOSHIBA MHF 845
- HITACHI VTS 730A
- HITACHI VTF 430A
- HITACHI VTF 330A
- PANASONIC PVS 4990
- PANASONIC PV 4960

TV's

40" 700 LINE
HI-RESOLUTION
\$1695
STEREO

SUPER VHS
30" TV
\$895

20" REMOTE
COLOR TV
MTS STEREO
\$289



**AUDIO RECEIVERS & VIDEO
DISC PLAYERS**



- VIDEO LASER DISC PLAYER DIGITAL STEREO **\$399**
- LASER DISC w/SPECIAL EFFECTS & OPTICAL OUTPUT **\$780**
- SONY T6120 CV (2 HOUR, 8mm) **\$5.99**
- FUJI ST120 (SUPER VHS) **\$7.99**

DISC PLAYERS

- PORTABLE CD
- WALKMAN



**PORTABLE
PHONES**

SONY



FAX MACHINES

- TOSHIBA 3300 **\$739**
- TOSHIBA 3700 **\$1049**



We are THE ACCESSORY EXPERTS

- Customer service is #1
- We answer all your questions before during & after the sale
- 10 day satisfaction guarantee
- 30 day trade-in policy

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

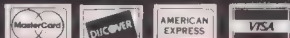


For information: 516-759-1611
Technical Advice Hotline: 516-759-1943
10-12 Charles St., Glen Cove, NY 11542
CODS WELCOME

Not responsible for typographical errors

800-323-2325

in NY 800-634-1901



STOP

Don't buy any video production equipment without consulting our technical experts. **THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX** is the only authorized dealer with technicians to put together the ideal video system for you!

AUDIO/VIDEO PROCESSING CENTER - GIVE YOUR VIDEOS THAT PROFESSIONAL TOUCH

COPYCAM™ camcorder enhancer by VIDEOLINK™



CC601

Your camcorder can capture the moment. COPYCAM can help you share it!

Now you can make crystal clear copies of your camcorder videos for the whole family to enjoy.

- Easy to follow instructions and all cables are included!
- True enhancer improves edge definition and detail
- "Audio Zoom"™ balances audio from shot to shot!

\$499⁹⁵

MEMOREX



DOLBY SURROUND

SURROUND SOUND AMPLIFIER DS-10

- Theatre-like sound in your home with true Dolby Surround Sound decoding
- Built-in amplifier to power your speakers

SALE \$99⁹⁵

JVC CG-V60U

CHARACTER GENERATOR



- Universal Title! Superimposes titles with ease to any system
- 4 character sizes
- 124 characters
- 8 page memory
- white lettering
- 6 speed scroll
- 20 characters/line
- 7 lines/page
- block typestyle

Plus! Can be powered by video camera, AC adapter or AA batteries!

\$199⁰⁰

VIDICRAFT

VidiMate



VDM200

Now you can get professional looking results with your video equipment. The VidiMate improves picture quality during playback or editing from any source. Features automatic fades, fine adjustment of outline, detail, brightness, color and tint. PLUS-2 video inputs and 4 video/audio outputs!

PLUS-VidiMate features split screen for before/after comparison.

\$249⁰⁰

(REG \$299.99)



JVC

THE BEST VIDEO PROCESSOR WE'VE EVER OFFERED - For Improving Picture Quality During Playback or Editing

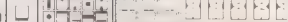
JVC's state-of-the-art circuitry combines professional results with ease of use:

- Joystick controller for easy color balancing
- Simple color intensity adjustment
- Detail enhancement circuit with switchable noise filter
- Auxiliary audio and video faders plus a master fader for assembly editing

(REG \$349.00) \$299⁰⁰

VIDICRAFT

SEG 200



SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR

Combine professional level performance with easy operation. Finger touch pattern menu allows selection of effects: automatic and manual control over fades, wipes and cuts, variable color/fade backgrounds, stereo audio inputs and outputs!

\$399⁰⁰

Also Available: PSW 500 Pro Switcher 4x4 Matrix \$499⁰⁰

AZDEN.

VIDEO PROCESSOR Create Dazzling Video Productions with our ONLY video processor with video art.



VPC10

- Video Art - solarization, paint box and positive/negative
- Color Processor - joystick white balance and enhancer
- Special Effects - unlimited wipe patterns and colors including curtain, venetian blind & checkboard patterns
- Best of all, Special Effects and Video Art can be combined to give your videos that "music video" "razzle dazzle"!

COMING SOON

\$399⁰⁰



JVC

S-VHS
JXSV55

THE ULTIMATE VIDEO PRODUCTION CENTER

Now you can do professional video production with one integrated, easy to use video editing processor.

- SPECIAL EFFECTS - 16 wipes and fades to 8 colors
- IMAGE ENHANCER - Adds sharpness and detail
- COLOR PROCESSOR - Joystick controlled color balancing
- AUDIO MIXING - 2 aux. inputs, mic input level meter
- 2 A/V in - 1 A/V out plus S-VHS in & out

SALE \$549⁰⁰



JVC

JXS900

Remote Control AV/S-VHS Switcher

Powerful AV selector combines 7 in./7 out video terminals, 2 monitor outputs - with the convenience of infrared remote control. S-VHS terminals are provided with all sets of inputs and outputs. Dual operation provides two signal paths

\$749⁰⁰ (List \$799.00)

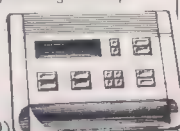
AZDEN. Video Editor

Edit like a Pro-In no time at all

VE100

Now you can create more enjoyable home movies with the Azden Video Editor. Cut, shorten or rearrange scenes quickly and easily-with no complicated programming or set-up

- Edit as you view
- Add background music or narration
- Compatible with all VCRs & formats



\$399⁰⁰ (REG \$449.00)

DirectED Plus TURBO

Now You Can Make Professional Looking Movies... Complete With Titles, Graphics and Special Effects!! Here's what DirectED will do for you:

- EDIT: Arrange your favorite scenes in any order
- TITLE: Built-in character generator internal graphics (12 type styles and 64 colors)
- SPECIAL EFFECTS: 17 types of fades or wipes

A MAILBOX EXCLUSIVE

Turbo model allows control of BOTH VCRs for unattended editing

Also Available: Make your DirectED Plus Turbo \$99⁹⁵

VIDEONICS

Pro ED Video Editor for Professionals



DETURBO

\$599⁰⁰

(List \$649.00)

A professional video editing system for use with industrial editing VCR's (Pana AG 1950, 1960 & 1830). Computerized edit controller features automated assembly and insert editing & built in titles, graphics and special effects

- FAST & PRECISE - locate scenes using fast forward, search etc.
- mark scenes in slow motion or pause for maximum accuracy
- GENLOCKED TITLES & GRAPHICS - superimpose titles over video &/or video over graphics!
- FULL AUDIO CONTROL - control sound during assembly edit or use audio dub/audio insert after the fact

Complete system includes controllers, mouse, keyboard & accessories

\$1500⁰⁰

Upgrades for your DirectED Plus available from \$599⁰⁰

AUDIO MIXERS AND A/V SWITCHERS

SOLIDEX

VM2000

MAGICDUB



VIDEO TAPE AUDIO MIXER In Stereo

Now you can add background music and narration to your videotapes without affecting the original soundtrack. Mix and record from four different sources!

- High fidelity mic and cables included
- AC or DC operation
- 2 mic inputs

SALE \$49⁹⁵ (REG \$79.95)

AZDEN.



Audio/Video S-VHS switcher with audio mixer

The ultimate A/V selector lets you hook up your whole system for monitoring and/or dubbing

- 4 in./2 out A/V source selector
- 2 S-VHS input & output terminals
- Plus! Audio mix control for adding narration or music while dubbing

\$119⁹⁵

Also Available:
JVC JXS100 - same as above without audio mixing \$99.95

UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROLS - ORGANIZE YOUR A/V SYSTEM

MEMOREX

CP4 UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL



- Replace up to 4 different remote controls
- Easy to program
- Easy to use

\$49⁹⁵

MEMOREX



CP6 UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL

- Replace up to 6 different remote controls
- Built-in clock-5 timers
- Easy to program
- Programs remote cablebox true time shifting

SALE \$59⁹⁵

JVC

RMS-1 Deluxe Universal Remote



- Touch-Sensitive LCD panel for extraordinary ease of use
- 28 menu screens for controlling up to 12 different components
- Back lit screen and beep tones for night operation

Special \$199⁰⁰ (REG \$249.00)

Sheritech

High Performance Monster-type Python Gold End Cables

Extra heavy duty RCA-RCA cables provide optimum signal transfer.

SV908	1.5 Feet	\$9.95
SV909	3 Feet	\$12.95
SV910	6 Feet	\$14.95
SV911	10 Feet	\$19.95

SVHS

Super VHS Cables

High quality S-VHS cables feature top grade wire with gold plated terminals for best signal reception

\$110	3'	\$29.95	12'	\$44.95
\$120	6'	\$34.95	24'	\$49.95
\$130	9'	\$39.95		

RF Modulator

Converts any TV to a monitor

RF MOD

\$49⁹⁵



AZDENTRANSFER-IT

DELUXE TELECINE

Now you can preserve your home movies on video tape-easily and economically. Converts home movies and slides to video. Large 8 x 10 screen

SALE \$29⁹⁵ REG \$39.95

OPTEX

Professional Video Converter

Converts your home movies, slides AND still photos to video. Includes built in macro-lens to assure sharp focus

SALE \$89⁹⁵ REG \$99.95

REWINDERS - SAVE WEAR & TEAR

SOLIDEX
VIDEO CASSETTE REWINDER
VHS-Sol 928 Beta-Sol 829
SALE \$17.95 REG \$19.95

AUTO REWINDER
SOL628 VHS Rewinder in new popular shape!
SALE \$24.95 REG \$29.95

8mm Sol 728 REWIND/FAST FORWARD
VHS-SOL8000 Beta-SOL800 with digital counter
SALE \$24.95 REG \$29.95

3995
REG \$49.95

ATTENTION TR5 OWNERS

OV250
Telephoto/Wide Angle Lens Set
2 lens set includes 1.5x telephoto and 6x wide angle for all applications! Threaded 37mm for your TR5
\$69.95

DR65
Carry Case
Compact & convenient case designed for the TR5. Includes quick access pull strap, handle and shoulder strap! (5 1/2 x 13 x 5)
\$29.95

37mm filters available in UV for everyday protection and polarizer for reducing glare
37UV \$4.95
37Polar \$12.95

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

For information: 516-759-1611
Technical Advice Hotline: 516-759-1943
10-12 Charles St., Glen Cove, NY 11542

CODES WELCOME
Not responsible for typographical errors.

800-323-2325
In NY 800-634-1901

MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

CAMCORDER TRIPODS & SUPPORTS - ELIMINATE THE "SHAKES"

VDO-PAK
CAMCORDER RESTS
Greatly improve comfort and stability
CR 202 Flat Base Cameras \$39.95
CR 201 Stepped Base Cameras \$39.95

Optex
HANDS-FREE CAMCORDER SUPPORT
Model CS2000 \$59.95

sima
VIDEO PROP CAMCORDER SUPPORTER
with quick release
\$39.95

MONOPOD
Lightweight compact video camera monopod T-10
SALE \$24.95

SOLIDEX
FLUID HEAD TRIPODS
Provide Smooth Movement and Extra Camera Protection
VT86 Lightweight tripod features quick release, radial tribrace and leg locks. Open to 60" \$49.95
VT88E Includes all features of VT86 plus heavy duty fluid head, central column grip lock, and panhead support. Opens to 61" \$69.95
VT89 New model features professional level bubble gauge for accurate horizontal measurement. Opens to 72" \$89.95

CAMCORDER MICS FOR BETTER SOUNDING VIDEOS

AZDEN.
WMS200
WIRELESS 2 MIC SYSTEM
Pickup sound "at the source"
• Includes lavalier and hand held mics
• 100' range
• 2 channel system \$99.00
Also available WMS100-same as above without hand held mic \$89.00

WMS-PRO
Professional VHF Wireless Microphone System 250' Range
Professional version of the popular WMS-20 VHF system provides 250' range with virtually no interference. Includes powerful hand held & tie clip mics and 2 frequency operation. A must for quality audio.
SALE \$179.00 (REG \$199.00)

CAMCORDER CARRYING CASES - PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT

sima
CamPocket
Lightweight carrying holster provides instant access to your camcorder. Tough padded nylon construction.
SCH-fits 8mm, VHS-C \$29.95
SVH-fits fullsize VHS \$39.95

Optex
Deluxe Camcorder Carryalls
Constructed of tough, water-resistant canvas fabric. Features 3 external pockets.
• sturdy-lined walls guard your equipment from shock
• padded velcro partitions
• curved non-slip shoulder strap, carry handle and tripod straps
VA33 VHS-C 8mm (13 1/2" x 9" x 5 1/4") \$29.95
VA34 Full Size VHS (14 1/2" x 9" x 6 1/4") \$39.95

Top Quality Coaslar Camcorder Carryall
Plush, rugged, waterproof CharHyde exterior with leather trim
VM 4200 VHS-C, 8mm (13 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 6 1/2") \$49.95
VM 4800 Full Size VHS (16 1/2" x 9" x 9") \$59.95

BOSCO by Solidex
DELUXE CAMCORDER CARRYING CASE
V92 Deluxe case features aluminum alloy hightech protection. Holds all format VHS camcorders, extra batteries, and tapes. Shock-absorbing interior-scratch resistant polycarbonate surface. Lockable! (19 x 14 x 7)
\$59.95
Also Available: V95 8mm (18 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 6) \$59.95

AZDEN.
ECZ660
ZOOM MICROPHONE
Beam in on the sound in front without side noises! 2 position zoom/wide angle. 45' range. Overcomes autofocus noises!
SALE \$59.00 REG \$65.00

HEADSET/BOOM MICROPHONE
Sale \$29.95 (REG \$34.95)
HSTV
Add narration as you're video taping! Monitor camcorder audio!

sima
MixerMike
Adds background music to your soundtrack while videotaping!
Special \$49.95

SAM
High fidelity microphone features audio mixer to combine subject and additional audio for professional quality videos! Simply plug in walkman or wireless mic and monitor with included earphone.

CAMCORDER LIGHTS - FOR BRIGHTER, MORE VIVID COLOR

Optex
Low-Priced All-in-One Video Light with Replaceable Battery
Special 20w bulb delivers 50w of light intensity to keep colors brilliant! And NP22 NiCd Battery (included) powers light for 20-25 minutes! Includes charger and diffuser
SALE \$59.95 (REG \$69.95)
NP22-Extra Batteries only \$29.95 each!

SUNPAK
All-in-One Videolight with Replaceable Battery CV20S
Special 20w bulb generates 60w of light intensity. New lightweight design. Plus-NiCd battery runs light up to 40 minutes! Includes charger and soft light filter!
SALE \$69.95 (REG \$79.95)
Extra Batteries-NP77 \$49.95

sima
SensorLight
Computer Controlled Cordless Video Light SL-4
All-in-One video light/battery with sensor automatically adjusts light output for brilliant, true-color lighting.
• manual/automatic switch
• adjustable tilt head
• NP66 (included) runs 20w life approx 30 minutes.
\$99.95
Also Available: SL3 Videolight/Battery like above without sensor \$79.95

SUNPAK
All-in-One Auto CV300 Videolight/Battery with Sensor Automatically adjusts light output!
Now you can get perfect lighting every time you shoot. New compact light automatically adjusts light output from 18-30w as needed.
• Exclusive breaker system
• Battery runs 25-35 minutes!
• Includes 2 hour quick charger!
\$149.95
CL 5 Extra Battery \$59.95

CAMCORDER FILTERS & LENSES - EXTEND YOUR SHOOTING RANGE

Optex
Camcorder Lenses
These popular lenses increase your camcorders capabilities-& let you create higher quality videos! 2 piece kits:
VTW3 1.35xTele 8x wide \$49.95
OVL200 1.5xTele 6x wide \$69.95
NEW: OVL220 1.5xTele and .6x wide angle IN ONE LENS. Unique gyro design lets you flip from tele to wide without removing the lens from camcorder. \$79.95

PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDER TELEPHOTO LENSES
Now you can achieve the greatest zooms with our powerful, lightweight lenses. Images are so close and remain sharp and bright
LT2000 2x magnification \$98.00
VL 40 3.5x magnification \$199.00
VL50 2.5x-5x Telezoom \$349.00

MAXELL
CAMCORDER BATTERIES
All models available from \$29.95

VIDEO FILTER KITS
Starter filter kit - \$14.95
Special effects filter kit - \$49.95

INTERNATIONAL TRAVELING AID
NEW! MK1600 converts personal appliances for overseas use. Includes 1600w international electricity converter and 4 adapter plugs in compact fitted case \$24.95
Also available BB-33D Universal AC Adapter converts any country's AC current to DC \$8.95

FRANZUS
5026 Dual Voltage international Hair Dryer 1250w- 2 speeds, 2 heat settings \$19.95
FC129 World Time Quartz Alarm Clock world time dial and map in high tech design \$24.95

Arkon Camcorder Battery Charger
Now you can easily charge your camcorder batteries on the road from the cigarette lighter socket of your car! Recharges safely & quickly - Making your camcorder truly portable!
MP 100 for VHS-C, 8mm
MP 110 for full size VHS
CL514 AC Adapter ONLY \$49.95 \$29.95

JVC
ATTENTION VHS-C OWNERS:
VHS-C Adapters now in stock. Lets you play VHS-C tapes on a full size VHS VCR.
\$39.95 (not for 8mm)

Hoppity Goes to Town

1941. Anim. Dir. Dave Fleischer. Cartoon feature. 77m. dig. \$29.98. Republic.

It Should Happen to You

1954. B&W. Judy Holliday, Jack Lemmon. Comedy. 81m. dig. \$39.95. Image.

Kiss Tomorrow Goodbye

1950. B&W. James Cagney, Barbara Payton. Action. Includes trailer. 102m. dig. \$29.98. Republic.

Les Comperes

1985. Gerard Depardieu, Pierre Richard. French comedy. 109m. sub. dig. \$49.95. Image.

Patty Hearst

1988. Natasha Richardson; dir. Paul Schrader. Drama. 108m. (R) dig. \$39.95. Image.

Silverado

1985. Kevin Kline, Kevin Costner. Western. CLV format with supplementary material in CAV. 132m. (PG) \$69.95. Criterion.

Sullivan's Travels

1941. B&W. Joel McCrea, Veronica Lake; wr./dir. Preston Sturges. Comedy. 90m. \$34.98. MCA.

Taxi Driver

1976. Robert De Niro, Cybill Shepherd. Drama. Commentary by Martin Scorsese on analog 2AP. 113m. (R) CAV 4 sides dig. \$99.95. Also CLV version (no 2AP) \$49.95. Criterion.

DRAMA

continued from page 70

Brian DePalma's mind these days. Having gone respectable with *The Untouchables*, he plunges headlong into the grisly world of Vietnam War atrocities for *Casualties of War*. Based on an actual incident, this grim saga recounts the kidnapping, rape and murder of a young Vietnamese girl by American soldiers.

Anyone who still remembers DePalma for *Carrie* or *Body Double* will be amazed at the director's restraint. For all the inherent violence of the story, he details the events without excessive fanfare, keeping such trademarks as romantic music and camera gimmickry to a minimum. Instead, DePalma trusts his cast—and therein lies the problem. Bless his soul for stretching, Michael J. Fox tries hard as the decent soldier outraged by his buddies' actions, but he seems too lightweight for the task. Sean Penn, meanwhile, gives 110 percent, absurdly overplaying the part of the ring-leader sergeant like a comedian spoofing young Marlon Brando. Although *Casualties of War* handles its sad subject with startling sensitivity, in the end it's

strangely uninvolved.

The hilariously dreadful *Heart of Dixie* illustrates just how much worse things can get. Set at an all-white Southern university in the late '50s, it follows the growth of the civil-rights movement through the eyes of an idealistic coed, whose evolving values lead to conflict with the establishment. The bland dialogue and predictable plot wouldn't have mattered so much if Ally Sheedy were less wooden. Sidekicks Virginia Madsen (the trumpy but good-hearted sorority sister) and Phoebe Cates (the campus beatnik, dressed in black), not to mention Treat Williams (the progressive liberal reporter), can share the blame. There's plenty to go around.

INDIANA JONES

continued from page 70

after comparing the two tapes I've been forced to revise my assessment of S-VHS—upward.

You know the story: Indiana Jones (Harrison Ford), archaeologist/superman, is hot on the trail of the Grail. But

WARNING!

Shopping anywhere else can be hazardous to your wealth!

If you're tired of the runaround, the hidden costs, and high pressure salespeople - call Pro Video now! You'll feel confident and secure once you've spoken with our courteous and informative sales staff. All merchandise includes a USA manufacturer's warranty, factory sealed boxes with a 10-day money back guarantee* No additional charge for credit cards or C.O.D. ever! **OPEN SATURDAYS!!** NY or Customer service 516-741-5440.

PANASONIC INDUSTRIAL

AG 450

- S-VHS/10:1 zoom
- Piezo A/F
- 400 lines +

AG1960

- S-VHS Hi-Fi
- Jog shuttle
- Perfect freeze

EDITING EQUIPMENT

(For info. call customer service at 1-516-741-5440)

PANASONIC..... WJMX10-super hot special f/x deck w/super-imposition, strobe, mosaic, etc...

FUTURE VIDEO... EC1000 Pro - extremely accurate editor for all 5 pin equipment, computer compatible. Very expandable!

MICROSCRIPT... Supervisions #1 rated titler w/3 letter styles, 16 sizes, 7 colors, tint control, 32 page memory and more!

VIDEONICS..... ProED (NEW!!!) Video mixer, titler, and editor with genlock.

VIVANCO..... Full line of editing equipment with controls for sharpness, contrast, noise reduction, audio mixing, color generation, fade control, and many special effects.

VIDICRAFT..... Special effect generator features cuts, fades, color correction, and wipes in manual and auto.

AMBICO..... Offers an array of transfer equipment from film, slide & prints to video for top quality and ease of use.

CAMCORDERS AND VCR'S

PANASONIC	MAGNAVOX
RIEHO	CANON
GE	RCA
JVC	MINOLTA
TOSHIBA	ZENITH

Nobody beats our bottom line prices on camcorders and VCR's. All makes and models in stock at low, low, prices.

ACCESSORIES

AMBICO	VIVANCO
VIDEONICS	AZDEN
SIMA	BESCOR
BOGEN TRIPODS	NADY MICS
COOL LUX	SIGMA LENSES

From novice to expert, Provideo has got it all.

ACCESSORY SUPER-SALE

SPECIALS

Arkon D/C adapt-charger..... \$59
AC/DC Light w/6.5 hr. batt..... \$79
Famous make 20 watt light..... \$79
1" black light stand..... \$39

LENS RIOT

5x wide angle..... \$45
5x wide / 2x telephoto..... \$119
2x telephoto..... \$75
Auto focus-wide / tele kit..... \$69

MICROPHONES

All makes & models \$39 and up

A/C ADAPTORS

BATTERY BLOWOUT

NP-22-8mm..... \$19
NP-77-8mm..... Call
2 hr Panasonic, GE mag..... \$39
2 hr RCA, Minolta, Hitachi..... \$49
6.5 Amp Hour Belt Pack..... \$55
20 Amp. Hour Heavy Duty..... Call
No one carries more Batteries !!!!

LIGHTING

Sima-All in one..... Rated #1

Cool-Lux-Minicool... A/C D/C Gem!

TRIPODS

D/C CAR CORDS

*****ADVENT SPEAKERS*****

Mini Advent..... All models
Baby II..... available and
Advent Prodigy..... in stock!

Advent Legacy II..... Call now
Advent Maestro..... for new
Advent Mini Bracket... low prices!

*****PIONEER SPECIALS*****

VSX 3300S..... Smart remote
VSX 5500S..... 100 watts per
VSX 7500S..... 125 watts per
VSX 9500S..... Dolby pro-logic
PL 910..... Front load turntable

CLD 1070..... Laser disc
CLD 2070..... Flip side
CLD 3070..... Top rated
PDM 710..... New CD player
CT-W 910..... Cassette Deck

*PROVIDE DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 142-B Jericho Tpke, Mineola N.Y. 11501. New store hours, open Mon-Wed-Fri 9 am-5 pm Tue-Thu 9 am-7 pm Sat 10-5 pm. Order 1-800-541-4055. All merchandise brand new with USA manufacturer's warranty may be returned within ten days for exchange or refund (less S&H). All returns must be called into customer service for return approval and must be in mint condition with blank warranty cards. All returns must contain original box and packing in original condition. All industrial and custom orders are final sales-defective exchanges only. We accept C.O.D., major credit cards, money orders and certified checks. Add shipping and handling.

PROVIDEO DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 800-541-4055

NY or Cust. Svc. 1-516-741-5440 Fax 516-741-5723

FACTORY DIRECT

131 WEST 35 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10001

TO ORDER CALL
800-695-3535
IF BUSY CALL
212-564-4398
FAX 212-643-9727

WARNING!!! NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR US WARRANTY!

RECEIVERS

JVC	
Rx501	237.95
Rx701	299.95
Rx801	359.95
Rx901	549.95
Rx1010	Call
PIONEER	
VSX 4500S	344.95
VSX5500S	409.95
VSX7500S	509.95
VSX9500S	599.95
SW1000	304.95

SONY

STR-AV 1000	459.95
STR-AV 900	299.95

CD PLAYERS

JVC-XL	
M401BK	Call
M701BK	Call
M901BK	Call
Z411BK	Call
Z611BK	Call
Z1010TK	Call
PIONEER	
PD-M510	219.95
PD-M610	272.95
PD-M710	364.95

SONY

Call	
------	--

LASER DISC

Pioneer 1070	394.95
Pioneer 2070	619.95
Pioneer 3070	799.95

PORTABLE CD'S

CITIZEN CBM2200	129
CITIZEN CBM3000	148
SONY D2	145
SONY D12	165
SONY D9	176
SONY D25	235
SONY D180K	185
TECHNICS SLXP2	159
TOSHIBA XR9437	169

FAX MACHINES

MURATA M900	450
MURATA M1800	630
MURATA M1850	799
PANASONIC KXF800	499
PANASONIC KXF100	545
PANASONIC KXF120	719
RICOH RF800	699
SHARP UX110	499
SHARP UX140	699
SHARP UX181	569
SHARP UX190	699
SHARP UX350	929

COPIERS

CANON PC3-II	359
CANON PC-7	875
CANON PC-511	470

TELEPHONES & ANSWERING MACHINES

FREEDOM FF725	109
PANASONIC KXT1470	77
PANASONIC KXT1622	72
PANASONIC KXT1624	76
PANASONIC KXT1740	99
PANASONIC KXT2385	60
PANASONIC KXT2390	62
PANASONIC KXT2427	95
PANASONIC KXT2429	121
PANASONIC KXT2430	99
PANASONIC KXT2432	123
PANASONIC KXT2632	111
PANASONIC KXT3142	67
PANASONIC KXT3145	67
PANASONIC KXT3155	73
PANASONIC KXT3170	126
PANASONIC KXT3807	50
PANASONIC KXT3830	142
PANASONIC KXT3832	93
PANASONIC KXT3880	112
PANASONIC KXT3900	109
PANASONIC KXT4200	127
PHONEMATE 6900	63
PHONEMATE 7210	87
PHONEMATE 7300	100
PHONEMATE 7650	129
SONY TAT750	130
SONY SPP80	105
SONY TAM30	78

VIDEO LENSES

TOKINA □ SIGMA
RAYNOX □ AMBICO

SPECIAL

0.5x Wide	39.95
Wide Tele	39.95
1.5x Tele	29.95
2x Tele	39.95
3.55x Tele	97.95
4x Tele	149.95
5x Tele	Call
2.5x Zoom	Call
Flip Lens/Acrobat	Call

MICROPHONES

SONY □ NADY
AMBICO □ AZDEN

Wireless	49.95
Head Set	14.95
Zoom Mike	39.95

VIDEO LIGHT

UNOMAT □ AMBICO
ARC □ TOKINA

1000W/AC	89.95
2000W/AC	139.95
50W/DC	29.95
300W/AC-150W/DC	49.95
Cordless 20W	49.95
Cordless 30W	79.95

OPTEX

OVL100	59.95
VS-176	79.95
VS-172	99.95
CS 2000	49.95

SUNPAK

CV-200	69.95
CV-300	74.95

ALL PRODUCTS IN STOCK

SIMA

Call

BATTERIES

2 Hour	29.95
4 Hour	39.95
6.5 Hour	49.95
10 Hour	69.95
20 Hour	139.95

TRIPOD

Silk 120VF	44.95
Silk 322VF	Call

VELBON

CALL

BOGEN

CALL

FILM TRANSFER

AMBICO TeleCine

27.95

V-0612

Call

V-0621

Call

V-0617

Call

V-0651

Call

ELMO

TRV-SP	TRV-8
TRV-16	TRV-16G
TRV-35	TRV-35G

WALKMANS

SONY TCD5M	499
SONY TCM5000	335
SONY WMF65	82
SONY WMF67	96
SONY WMF79	107
SONY WMF604	101
SONY WMF605	146
SONY WMF73	83
SONY WMF200 III	162
SONY WMF701C	205
AIWA HS320	90
AIWA HS330	100
AIWA HSJ800	145
AIWA HSJ900	159
AIWA HSPK900	159
AIWA HST290	75
AIWA HST320	59
AIWA HST350	55
AIWA HS390	83
AIWA HST800	39
AIWA HST900	145
PANASONIC RCV775	66
PANASONIC RCV340	89
PANASONIC RXSA67	55

SONY



CCD-F45
679.95

Includes
• Original mfg access.
• Tele or wide lens
• Tripod + Filter

CAMCORDERS

CCD-F45	Call
CCD-F50	819.95
CCD-F70	899.95
CCD-V71	Call
CCD-V99	Call
TR-5	Call
CCD-SP-7	Call

8 mm Recorders

GV-8	664.95
CV-9	Call
EV-DT1	Call
EV-S1	Call
CCD-01	Call

ACCESSORIES

RME-100	RME-300
XV-T500	XV-T600
XV-C700	RM-152K
RM-95	AC-V55

BETA RECORDER

SL-340	279.95
SL-HF360	Call
SL-HF600	639.95
VHS RECORDER	
SLV-353	379.95
SLV-555	449.95
SLV-757	719.95

KYOCERA

KD-3030	619.95
Call	
KD-M730	KD-S530
KD-5010	Call
KD-H130	Call
Accessories	In stock

RICOH

R-612	688.95
R-620	Call
R-810	Call
R-850	Call
R-800	Call
Accessories	In stock

NIKON

VN-830	699.95
VN-840	Call
VN-910	Call
VN-900	Call
VN-917	Call
Accessories	In stock

CANON

E-80	749.95
E-808	849.95
E-440	989.95
H-440	1299.95
E-440	1039.95
E-660	1169.95
A-1	1469.95
F-1000S	Call

OLYMPUS

CAMCORDERS	
VX-803	799.95
VX-406	899.95
VX-405	1299.95
VX-407	Call

MINOLTA

V-10	Call
V-11	Call
V-2000	Call
V-2100	Call
B-81	Call

CHINON

PANASONIC



CAMCORDERS

PV-460	879.95
PV-500	689.95
PV-510	799.95
PV-520	200.00
PV-530	Call
PV-540	Call

VHS "C"

VHS RECORDERS	
PV-2900	239.95
PV-4920	289.95
PV-4924	319.95
PV-4930	419.95
PV-4860	339.95
PV-4960	Call
PV-4970	619.95
PV-4980	639.95
PV-4990	Call

TV/VCR COMBO

PV-M749	Call
PV-M1328	489.95
PV-M 2028	549.95

VIDEO TAPE

TDK • MAXELL • RCA
BASF-SCOTCH-FUJI

T120	3.19
T120 Super HG	4.29
T120 HI-FI	5.09
T120 PRO	6.49
T120 S-VHS	8.99
TC-20-C	3.85
TC-20 S-VHS-C	8.09
8mm 30 Min.	4.39
8mm 60 Min.	3.89
8mm 90Min.	4.19
8mm 120 Min.	5.39
8mm Tape	In stock

AUDIO TAPE

Call

UNIVERSAL

REMOTE

GE	Call
Memorex CP4	39.95
Memorex CP8	59.95
Sony RM-F700	Call
Pioneer CU-AV100	Call

MAGNAVOX

CAMCORDERS

CVK-320	799.95
CVK-332	929.95
CVK-352	Call
All Accessories	Call

VHS RECORDERS

VR-9815	229.95
VR-9840	269.95
VR-9850	339.95
VR-9846	Call
VR-9860	389.95
VR-9864	409.95
VR-9862	Call
VR-9870	Call
VR-9880	739.95

QUASAR

CAMCORDERS

VH-32	799.95
VH-33	999.95
VH-34	1099.95
VH-29	1299.95

VHS RECORDERS

VM-25AC	Call
VM-27AC	1199.95
VM-52AC	Call

CAMCORDERS

CVT-63	1049.95
CVT-73	Call
CVT-80	1049.95

JVC

CAMCORDERS

GR-C30	599.95
GR-60U	759.95
GR-577U	1029.95
GR-5707U	Call
GF-500U	799.95
GF-5550U	Call

ACCESSORIES

Z-350	Call
JX-E5	Call
JX-C7	189.95
JX-C100	Call
JX-S900	Call
JX-SV55	459.95

VHS RECORDERS

H2-D620U	299.95
HR-D840U	429.95
HR-D850U	489.95
HR-S5500U	664.95
HR-S6600U	769.95
HR-S800U	739.95
HR-S10000U	2144.95

MITSUBISHI

HS-U31	337.95
HS-U51	459.95
HS-U71	919.95

TOSHIBA

HR-F845	399.95
SV950	639.95
SV970	Call
SV990	In stock

SHARP

VL-270U	799.95
VL-280U	Call



500 S.W. 5th Ave. Camera World Bldg.
Portland, Oregon 97204

INFORMATION:
503-227-6008

FAX: 503-222-7070

ORDERS ONLY

1-800-222-1557

Canon

Nation's Largest Canon Video Dealer

CANON

VL-20 BATTERY VIDEO LIGHT

20 W



The optional VL-20 can run on the BP-G722 Battery Pack for approx. 35 minutes on a single charge.

\$49.85

The new E30 8mm Camcorder from Canon.

Now, great video is as easy as aiming and shooting.

8



The new E 640 8mm Camcorder from Canon.

The camcorder that makes creative video easy.

8



CANON RAINSHIELD



The optional Canon Rain Shield lets you keep shooting in light rain or mist.

\$29.85

CANON

MM-200 STEREO MIXING MICROPHONE



The optional MM-200 lets you record and mix both background music from a portable cassette stereo and live sound as you shoot.

Call for price.

CANON

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

- 46U filter set
 - filter set 46
 - FS-55 Filter set
 - FS-55U Filter set
 - multi-conversion set
 - TL-55L (3X)
 - WD-46 [wide]
 - TL-55 (1.7X)
 - WD-55 (0.33X)
 - DM-300 super mic
 - WB-100
- Complete Canon Video Accessories in stock

The new H680 8mm Hi-Band Camcorder from Canon.

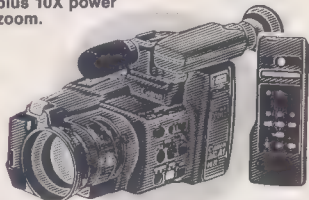
Superior image quality with stereo sound performance.

Hi8



The new A-1 Mark II Hi-Band Camcorder from Canon.

Superb image quality plus 10X power zoom.



E-51 H-660 F-1000S New 8X1 Zoom HI-8 S-VHS IN STOCK IN STOCK IN STOCK

Call for New Products. Guaranteed Lowest Price.

this time he has more than the usual ruthless Nazis to contend with. He has to simultaneously wrest his kidnapped archaeologist father (Sean Connery) from their grasp and come to terms with the comically cranky old man.

Before the shattering final frames unreel, many questions are answered: How did Indie get his Stetson? How many Germans can Indie blow away in one movie? What's the right way to ask Hitler for an autograph? Can a blonde Nazi (Alison Doody) tempt the guys from their quest? And finally, what do you say to a gal who, in the midst of a lip-sucking clinch, says things like "Zets how Austrians say goodbye?"

I pondered all this while watching the tapes on a Zenith VRE550HF S-VHS VCR connected to the Y/C input of a 25-inch Sony PVM-2530 XBR Pro, with audio going through a Pioneer VSX-9500S audio/video receiver that includes five-channel Dolby Pro Logic surround sound. This is just the kind of mercilessly accurate equipment the programming industry dreads.

I wasn't surprised that the color looked similar in both versions, or that the S-VHS tape appeared much sharper, despite the reduction in height (and resolution) inherent in letterboxing. What startled me was the S-VHS tape's relative lack of noise. On the whole, Indie's *Last Crusade* looks more impressive than the demonstration tapes hardware manufacturers use to showcase their S-VHS VCRs.

The tape opens with a Diet Coke commercial. It might be a parody of the movie, but I'm not sure, because I did what all good Americans do in this situation: I went to the kitchen. When I got back, an onscreen notice was informing my empty chair about letterboxing.

Despite his reported aversion to panned-and-scanned video releases, Spielberg hedges his bets when composing wide-screen images, rarely straying outside the sweet spot in the screen's center for more than a second. The surround soundtrack is heavily and often deafeningly used.

Last Crusade is in every sense a technological phenomenon in the tradition of Connery's *Bond* and Lucas' *Star Wars*. It's quality entertainment more than great art. But on these terms, it succeeds handsomely. —Mark Fleischmann

COMEDY

continued from page 71

itself, though it is often very funny. Kevin Bacon plays Nick Chapman, a gifted film student who gets a chance to make a Hollywood movie. Film school, how-

ever, didn't teach him how to deal with would-be actresses, two-faced agents, market research and egotistical studio executives. After a while there isn't much left of Nick's arty original concept, or of Nick.

Christopher Guest's directorial debut is very good as long as it sticks to its main issue—how the system mitigates against original movies. Guest has a good eye and ear for the pretensions of the industry's fakes and flakes, throws in some wicked parodies of bad student filmmaking and Hollywood interior decoration, and uses enough "in" jokes to fill a film encyclopedia.

To enjoy them you have to get past the story of Nick's personal fall and redemption, which belongs in another movie, and his fantasies, which don't belong in any movie. (If our review copy is any indication, you may also have to cope with a grainy transfer.)

Guest, who quotes Frank Capra both verbally and visually, may have let himself fall victim to the process he describes. Still, it's hard not to like a movie where a director is informed that he can't make a movie in black & white because "the projectors are all in color." ■

SCIENCE FICTION

continued from page 72

Smith (Kris Kristofferson) finds a bizarre in-flight recording and a strange metal device. With the convoluted logic typical of time-travel movies, it's revealed that the gadget is from 1,000 years in the future, where an industrial wasteland's overlords refresh their workforce by replacing disaster-bound passengers with ready-made corpses. It's up to woman warrior Louise Baltimore (Cheryl Ladd) to get the device back by romancing Bill, who oddly knows her from before.

Millennium's effects may look a little cheap, and its acting may be way over the top, but there's something zanily romantic about a crash investigator who would destroy the future for love. *Millennium* rises to the exclusive B-movie plateau of goofy high-mindedness and unintentional humor.

The relatively level-headed *Communism* makes a trip aboard an alien spacecraft seem chillingly plausible. Author Whitley Streiber (Christopher Walken) has nightmares in which he's kidnapped and tortured by little blue men. Hypnosis gives the events horrific clarity, as Anne (Lindsay Crouse) impotently watches her husband ushered into a church-like UFO, given a cosmic enema and revealed as a lifelong pawn of the extraterrestrials.

Rather than wasting time trying to

1-800-222-1557

Toll Free Orders Only

INQUIRIES 503-227-6008

FAX 503-222-7070



TOP RATED!

MAIL ORDER VIDEO CAMCORDER DEALER

500 S.W. 5th Ave. Camera World Bldg.
Portland, Oregon 97204

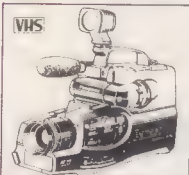
USA Warranty on all products

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE



NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

5 Year
Nationwide
Extended Warranties
Available
No Deductible



Panasonic
Authorized Panasonic Dealer
CAMCORDERS
Comes with hard case.
Without case



PV-520 w/hard case	Call
PV-502* 3 lux	Call
PV-500	Call
PV-520 8x Zoom	Call
PV-530 Digital	Call
PV-5540 Super-VHS	Call
PV-5550 Digital	Call
PV-460 E.I.S.	Call
PV-645 12x Zoom	Call

VIDEO RECORDERS	
PV-2004 New	Call
PV-2912 Bar-code	Call
PV-4010 4 Head	Call
PV-4020 Bar-code	Call
PV-4924 5-Head	Call
PV-4926 Phone prog.	Call
PV-4930 Digital	Call
PV-4960 Hi-Fi	Call
PV-4970 Learning remote	Call
PV-54980 S-VHS	Call
PV-54990 Jog/Shuttle	Call

ACCESSORIES	
PV-A118 Batt. Charger	Call
PV-C90 Car Code	Call
PV-G40 Ch. generator	Call
PV-R500 Edit Controller	Call

PENTAX
Authorized Pentax Dealer
PV-C900A 8mm Call

MINOLTA
Authorized Minolta Dealer
Master C-50 VHS-C Call
Master C-51 New Call
CR-80AF Call
CR-81AF 8x Zoom Call

Quasar

CAMCORDERS	
VM-32AC New	Call
VM-33AC New	Call
VM-34AC 3 lux	Call
VIDEO RECORDERS	
VH-6200 New	Call
VH-6400 4-Head	Call
VH-6205 2-Hd Hi-Fi	Call
VH-6405 4-Hd Hi-Fi	Call

limited to stock on hand.

VIDEO LIGHTS

Auto CV-300 New	Call
CV-300	99.85
CV-320	79.85
CV-150	69.85
CV-200 New	77.85
CL-5 Battery	59.85
CL-8 Battery	37.85

MICROPHONES

AZDEN	
ECZ-660 Zoom	54.85
WMS-20 II	84.85
WMS pro	Call
151VR	Call

VIDEO LENSES

Tokina	
VC-05 0.3x Wide	49.85
VC-20 2X Tele	49.85
VC-40 4X Tele	189.85
VC-55 5.5X Tele	Call
VCZ-50 2.5X	Call



Canon
Nation's Largest Canon
Video Dealer



CAMCORDERS	
E-30 Charac. gene.	Call
E-640 8x1 Zoom	Call
H-660 Hi-8	Call
H-680 Hi-8 Hi-Fi	Call
A-1 Hi-8	Call
A-1 Mark II New	Call
A-1000S S-VHS	Call

CANON ACCESSORIES	
HC-680 Hard Case	Call
RS-680 Rain Shield	Call
WD-46 Wide Angle	Call
SF-100 Sports Finder	Call
MM-200 Microphone	Call
WD-55 Wide Angle	Call
TL-55 Telephoto	Call
FS-55 Filter Set	Call

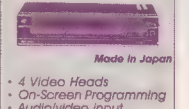
EVAPORATED TAPE	
E6-120HME 2 Hr.	Call
E6-60HME 1 Hr.	Call
E6-20HME 20 min.	Call

MAGNAVOX
Authorized Magnavox Dealer
CAMCORDERS
Comes with hard case
No case

CVK-300*	
CVK-310 6x Zoom	Call
CVK-332 3 lux	Call
CVK-342 New	Call
CVK-352 New	Call
VR-9246 S-VHS	Call
CVJ-350 S-VHS	Call
CVJ-340 Digital	Call
CVJ-360 E.I.S.	Call

VIDEO RECORDERS	
VR-9815 2 head	209.85
VR-9840 4 head	239.85
VR-9845 Var. Slow	279.85
VR-9846 Bar-Code	299.85
VR-9851 4HD Hi-Fi	359.85
VR-9852 Bar-Code	379.85
VR-9870 Super-VHS	Call
VR-9880 Top of line	Call

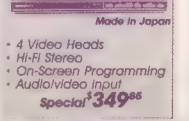
SPECIAL



Made in Japan

4 Video Heads	
On-Screen Programming	
Audio/Video input	

SPECIAL



Made in Japan

4 Video Heads	
Hi-Fi Stereo	
On-Screen Programming	
Audio/Video input	



Beta



BEST BUY	
8x1 POWER ZOOM 8MM CAMCORDER	Call

8mm format	
1/2" CCD	
High speed shutter	
Flying erase head	
Video/Audio trade control	
Interval recording	
Negative/Positive switch	
Auto white balance	
Wind noise switch	
6x power zoom	
4 LUX lowlight recording	

Call for more!
w/hard case
SALE **\$749.85**



HI-FI VHS 7-HEAD STEREO VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER WITH JOG/SHUTTLE	
7 Heads (5 video + 2 audio) for superior sound and picture recording and playback	
Flying Erase Head for fine editing	
Jog/Shuttle for precise editing	
Special Playback Modes: visual search, fast play, and slow play	
Special Effects: Tilt, slow motion and still freeze	
8-event/year Programmable Timer	
Program Index Search Function	
X45 High speed Search	
8-Program Synchro Edit	
30 min. Back-up	

Call for details.

SALE \$549.95

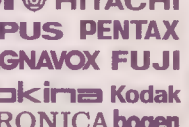


VIDEO LENS KIT for Sony CCD-TR5	
1.5X Telephoto	
0.65X Wide Angel	
Container case	
Lens Caps	
Instructions	

ALL **\$59.95**



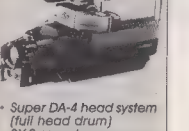
VHS



SPECIAL	
8x1 POWER ZOOM 8MM CAMCORDER	Call

Super VHS for superlative pictures	
Super DA-4 head system (full head drum)	
8x 2-speed power zoom	
4-page Digital superimpose	
Flying erase head	
360,000 pixel high-resolution CCD	
Animation function	

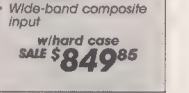
Special **\$899.85**
Sale



BEST BUY	
Super DA-4 head system (full head drum)	
8x 2-speed power zoom	
4-page Digital superimpose	
Flying erase head	
360,000 pixel high-resolution CCD	
Animation function	
VHS index search system marking	
Multiple high-speed shutter	
Master edit control	
Insert editing	
Audio dubbing	
Background Music Input (BGM IN)	
Date/Time display and recording	
Wipe balance lock function	
Quick review function	
Twin-trigger system	
Trigger-sync audio/video fader	
Wide-band composite input	

w/hard case

SALE \$849.85

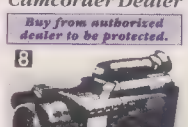


Sony Video Light	
HVL-10D 10W DC Video Light	
Works with NP-55 and NP-77	

Special **\$39.95**
Sale



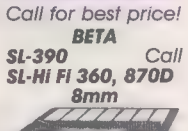
Video 8 Handycam



CAMCORDERS	
CCD-F33	Call
CCD-F45	Call
CCD-F50	Call
CCD-F55	Call
CCD-F70	Call
CCD-F77	Call
CCD-TR5	Call
CCD-SP7	Call
ECD-55	Call

SONY access. for TR-5	
Sony VCL-1537 1.5X Telephoto lens	\$69.85
Sony VCL-0537 0.5X Wide Angle	\$69.85
Sony VF-37M Lens Filter Kit	\$29.85

Complete Sony Camcorder line in stock.



BETA	
SL-390	Call
SL-HI FI 360, 870D 8mm	Call

VIDEO RECORDERS

EV-P2	Call
EV-C3	Call
EV-S1	Call
EV-S350	Call



SONY VHS	
SLV-272	Call
SLV-373	Call
SLV-575	Call
SLV-767	Call

PERSONAL VIDEO

GV-8	Call
GV-9	Call
EV-DT1	Call
EV-S1	Call
CCD-G1	Call



S-VHS Hi-Fi Stereo



JVC	
GR-A1U	Call
GR-A30U	Call
GR-A60U*	Call
GR-577U* Super-VHS	Call
GR-5707* New In-Stock	Call
GF-500U* VHS	Call
GF-555U* S-VHS	Call

VIDEO RECORDERS	
HR-D515U	Call
HR-D520U	Call
HR-D600U 4 Head	Call
HR-D620U LCD	Call
HR-D640U Hi-Fi	Call
HR-S5000U S-VHS	Call
HR-S5500U S-VHS	Call
HR-S6600U S-VHS	Call
HR-S8000U S-VHS	Call
HR-S10000U in stock	Call

JVC VIDEO ACCESSORIES

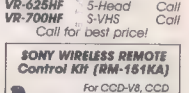
VIDEO EDITING PROCESSOR	
JX-5100 AV Selector	79.85
JX-5900 AV Selector	Call
JX-5555 Edit	Call
Z-350 Microphone	Call



OLYMPUS	
VR-3000	Call

RATED #1 8mm CAMCORDER in a LEADING CONSUMER MAGAZINE

CAMCORDERS	
VX-803	Call
VX-804 Hi-8	Call



CAMCORDERS	
CC-260 New	Call
CC-280 8x Zoom	Call
CC-286 \$50.00 rebate	Call
CC-311 \$100.00 rebate	Call
CC-320 \$100.00 rebate	Call
CC-360 \$100.00 rebate	Call

VIDEO RECORDERS

VR-490 4-Head	Call
VR-620HF Hi-Fi	Call
VR-625HF 5-Head	Call
VR-700HF S-VHS	Call

Call for best price!

SONY WIRELESS REMOTE Control Kit (RM-151KA)

For CCD-V8, CCD-V9, CCD-V220, CCD-V110 and any Sony Video Equipment with a S-pin Remote Connector.	
--	--

\$69.95
CLEARANCE SALE

PERSONAL CHECK WELCOME. NO CASH/NO CREDIT. OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK, MON-SAT 8-6 SUN 9-5

PERSONAL CHECK WELCOME. NO CASH/NO CREDIT. OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK, MON-SAT 8-6 SUN 9-5

Return or exchanges may be made within 14 days of receipt after prior authorization from Camera World. All refunded merchandise must be in new condition and must include all packaging and printed material in original unaltered condition. Returns may be subject to a 12% restocking fee. Unopened merchandise returned for exchange may be subject to a 5% restocking fee. Shipping & handling charges nonrefundable. Some sales 1 per customer. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Prices good for mail order only. Shipping and handling is extra. *INDICATES REBATE AVAILABLE. ALLOW 2-6 WEEKS FOR BACK ORDERS. For additional information, Circle No. 38 on Reader Service Card.

make you believe Streiber's experiences are real, *Communion* presents its surreal events as one man's attempt to find his place in the universe. *Communion* is a close encounter of the most terrifying kind, but this fear gradually turns into self-discovery as Whitley asks if the aliens might be gods who hold the keys to our afterlife. *Communion* ultimately overcomes skepticism with its hallucinogenic mixture of strong acting, smart dialogue and a true sense of wonder. ■

HITACHI

continued from page 21

bright well past 45 degrees to each side. The visible picture noise pulls an otherwise excellent picture down to very good.

Audio frequency response from the input jacks to the front speakers is 20 Hertz to 20 kilohertz, +0.1/-1.8 dB. The front speakers deliver a range of 50 Hz to 16 kHz with traces above and below that range. Audio S/N is 68.4 dB with a total harmonic distortion of 1.8 percent.

For best surround effect the input

balance control must be correctly adjusted, but the effect is quite realistic. The hall and matrix modes approximate concert hall and stadium ambience and are best suited for non-Dolby stereo movies. Audio performance is very good with the built-in speakers and, with external hi-fi and surround speakers, can go all the way to excellent.

Conclusion. The Hitachi CU4600B has a bright, colorful picture that is pleasing but a bit noisy, and very good sound. It is very easy to use, but the menu adjustment system can grate on your nerves if you make frequent adjustments. Its overall performance is very good. It is a bit pricey at \$3,000, but well worth consideration if you seek a bright 46-inch picture. ■

SHARP PROJECTOR

continued from page 15

Performance. Because the organization of the pixels the LCD panels project is staggered and the pixels are small, there is no screen-door effect superimposed on the picture. Since each pixel is a single color, certain small details that

appear fuzzy or smeared on tube-type displays disappear completely if they are tiny. If they are large, they influence the entire color of the pixel.

Pixel size restricts the picture's detail. Horizontal resolution is about 280 to 290 lines. We are aware of no way to measure signal-to-noise ratios directly from the terminals of an LCD, so our ratings are based on comparisons with tube sets. The video signal-to-noise ratio is approximately 53 decibels, while the chroma AM and PM S/N ratios are each about 62 dB.

This is only the second LCD projector in general release, and it is much better than Kodak's discontinued LC500. We rate the Sharp projector excellent in terms of the present state of LCD projection.

Conclusion. The Sharp XV-100 is not as good as the bigger, heavier tube-type projectors, but it is especially attractive because of its small size, light weight and flexible operation. It has an excellent overall rating and outperforms the only other LCD projector ever marketed. The suggested price is \$5,299, which includes the screen. We recommend it highly when both a large image and portability are important. ■

Panasonic

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS *

PV500 PV645
PV502 PVS540
PV520 PVS550
PV530 PVS575

PANASONIC VCR'S *

PV2004 PV4930
PV2912 PV4960
PV4010 PV4970
PV4020 PVS4980
PV4924 PVS4990
PV4926

*** IMPORTANT! If the model you desire does not appear in the above list, please call for availability & price.**



NEW 20" or 13" PANASONIC TV/VCR COMBOS.



COD
VIDEO DIRECT
DISTRIBUTORS®

116 PRODUCTION DRIVE
TABB, VIRGINIA 23602

PLUS....
VIDEO ACCESSORIES
TOLL FREE **1-800-368-5020**

In Virginia Call 1-804-595-2572

For a more detailed description of our camcorders, VCR's, & Video Accessories, as well as our terms & conditions of sale, refer to our video catalog.

RCA OR GE

RCA VCR'S

VR250
VR290
VR295
VR490
VR495
VR620HF
VR625HF
VR700HF

RCA CAMCORDERS

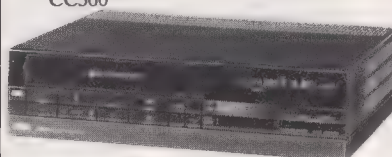
CC260
CC286
CC311
CC320
CC360

GE VCR'S

VG7500 VG7920
VG7610 VG7925
VG7615 VG7975
VG7620 VG7980
VG7675 VG7985
VG7685

GE CAMCORDERS

CG9906 CG9911
CG9907 CG9915
CG9908 CG9920
CG9910



Canon



CANON A1 FEATURES:

Hi-band 8mm video • Hi-Fi stereo • 10X power zoom with macro focus • Built in titler with auto date/time

• Flying erase heads • Wireless remote control • Self timer • Time lapse recording

• Plus many more features •

Other CANON Camcorders

E30
E51
E640
H660
H460

H680
A1 (Featured above)

Plus we stock the Canon accessories for their products

FREE!
CATALOG

CONSUMERS DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

BUY DIRECTLY FROM THE WAREHOUSE AND SAVE!!

IN NEW YORK STATE 212-581-9056
OPEN 7 DAYS TO SERVE YOU BETTER

1-800-882-4460

ALL CAMCORDERS COMPLETE W/USA MFR. WARRANTY

SONY 8mm

CCD-V99

Hi Band 8
8:1 Zoom
High Shutter
Speed
Low Lux

\$1188



SONY 8mm

World's Lightest Fully Automatic

CCD-TR5 NEW!

**INSTANT \$500
MAIL ORDER
REBATE**

Weights only 1lb. & 12 oz
6 X Zoom
1/4000 Shutter Speed.

All Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mfr's Warranty.



SONY 8mm

CCD-F70

\$788



CCD-V11.....\$948

CCD-F45....CALL

CCD-V220..CALL

All Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mfr's Warranty.

CCD-F50....CALL

SP-7.....CALL

All Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mfr's Warranty.

Panasonic

PV-520

8:1 Zoom
3 Lux Low Light

\$744



PV-530.....\$1028

PV-460 \$1088

VHS

PENTAX

PV-77A

8:1 Zoom 3 Lux
Built-in Speaker
High Lines of Resolution

PV-900

Hi-Resolution 8mm



Panasonic

NEW PV-645

12:1 Zoom
Flying Erase Head
A/V Dubbing
Built-in Speaker

CALL



VIDEO Reader Service Card

Name _____

(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

1. Please check the video and video-related products you own.

- A ☐ VCR
B ☐ TV monitor/receiver
C ☐ Projection TV
D ☐ A/V system
E ☐ CD player, LV player, combi-player
F ☐ Video camera/camcorder
G ☐ Other audio equipment
H ☐ Satellite dish

2. Please check the video and video-related products you plan to buy in the next 12 months.

- J ☐ VCR
M ☐ TV monitor/receiver
N ☐ Projection TV
P ☐ A/V system
Q ☐ CD player, LV player, combi-player
R ☐ Video camera/camcorder
S ☐ Other audio equipment
T ☐ Satellite dish

3. If you own prerecorded videotapes, please indicate their format.

- U ☐ VHS V ☐ Beta W ☐ 8mm X ☐ Other

4. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? K ☐ Yes L ☐ No

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for information to arrive. Card expires July 19, 1990. V/5/90

VIDEO Reader Service Card

Name _____

(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

1. Please check the video and video-related products you own.

- A ☐ VCR
B ☐ TV monitor/receiver
C ☐ Projection TV
D ☐ A/V system
E ☐ CD player, LV player, combi-player
F ☐ Video camera/camcorder
G ☐ Other audio equipment
H ☐ Satellite dish

2. Please check the video and video-related products you plan to buy in the next 12 months.

- J ☐ VCR
M ☐ TV monitor/receiver
N ☐ Projection TV
P ☐ A/V system
Q ☐ CD player, LV player, combi-player
R ☐ Video camera/camcorder
S ☐ Other audio equipment
T ☐ Satellite dish

3. If you own prerecorded videotapes, please indicate their format.

- U ☐ VHS V ☐ Beta W ☐ 8mm X ☐ Other

4. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? K ☐ Yes L ☐ No

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for information to arrive. Card expires July 19, 1990. V/5/90

WARRANTY & FACTORY SEALED BOXES

make you believe Streiber's experiences are real, *Communion* presents its surreal events as one man's attempt to find his place in the universe. *Communion* is a close encounter of the most terrifying kind, but this fear gradually turns into self-discovery as Whitley asks if the aliens might be gods who hold the keys to our afterlife. *Communion* ultimately overcomes skepticism with its hallucinogenic mixture of strong acting, smart dialogue and a true sense of wonder. ■

HITACHI

continued from page 21

bright well past 45 degrees to each side. The visible picture noise pulls an otherwise excellent picture down to very good.

Audio frequency response from the input jacks to the front speakers is 20 Hertz to 20 kilohertz, +0.1/-1.8 dB. The front speakers deliver a range of 50 Hz to 16 kHz with traces above and below that range. Audio S/N is 68.4 dB with a total harmonic distortion of 1.8 percent.

balance control must be correctly adjusted, but the effect is quite realistic. The hall and matrix modes approximate concert hall and stadium ambience and are best suited for non-Dolby stereo movies. Audio performance is very good with the built-in speakers and, with external hi-fi and surround speakers, can go all the way to excellent.

Conclusion. The Hitachi CU4600B has a bright, colorful picture that is pleasing but a bit noisy, and very good sound. It is very easy to use, but the menu adjustment system can grate on your nerves if you make frequent adjustments. Its overall performance is very good. It is a bit pricey at \$3,000, but well worth consideration if you seek a bright 46-inch picture. ■

SHARP PROJECTOR

continued from page 15

Performance. Because the organization of the pixels the LCD panels project is staggered and the pixels are small, there is no screen-door effect superimposed on the picture. Since each pixel is

appear fuzzy or smeared on tube-type displays disappear completely if they are tiny. If they are large, they influence the entire color of the pixel.

Pixel size restricts the picture's detail. Horizontal resolution is about 280 to 290 lines. We are aware of no way to measure signal-to-noise ratios directly from the terminals of an LCD, so our ratings are based on comparisons with tube sets. The video signal-to-noise ratio is approximately 53 decibels, while the chroma AM and PM S/N ratios are each about 62 dB.

This is only the second LCD projector in general release, and it is much better than Kodak's discontinued LC500. We rate the Sharp projector excellent in terms of the present state of LCD projection.

Conclusion. The Sharp XV-100 is not as good as the bigger, heavier tube-type projectors, but it is especially attractive because of its small size, light weight and flexible operation. It has an excellent overall rating and outperforms the only other LCD projector ever marketed. The suggested price is \$5,299, which includes the screen. We recommend it highly when both a large image

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

VIDEO

Reader Service Department
P.O. Box 8706
Boulder, CO 80329-8706

VIDEO

Reader Service Department
P.O. Box 8706
Boulder, CO 80329-8706

CONSUMERS DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE**BUY DIRECTLY FROM THE WAREHOUSE AND SAVE!!**IN NEW YORK STATE 212-581-9056
OPEN 7 DAYS TO SERVE YOU BETTER**1-800-882-4460****SONY 8mm**

CCD-V99

Hi Band 8
8:1 Zoom
High Shutter
Speed
Low Lux**\$1188****SONY 8mm**

World's Lightest Fully Automatic

CCD-TR5
NEW!**INSTANT \$500
MAIL ORDER
REBATE**Weights only 1lb. & 12 oz
6 X Zoom
1/4000 Shutter Speed.All Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mir's Warranty.**SONY 8mm**

CCD-F70

\$788

CCD-V11.....\$948

CCD-F45....CALL

CCD-V220..CALL

All Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mir's Warranty.**Panasonic**

PV-520

8:1 Zoom
3 Lux Low Light**\$744**

PV-530.....\$1028

PV-460.....\$1088

PV-350.....\$1088

PV-430.....\$948

AG-180 w/Case..\$999

All Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mir's Warranty.**PENTAX**

PV-77A

8:1 Zoom 3 Lux
Built-in Speaker
High Lines of Resolution

PV-900

Hi-Resolution 8mm

CALLAll Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mir's Warranty.**Panasonic**

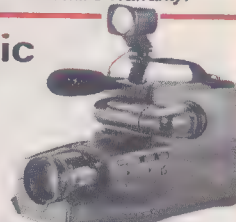
NEW PV-645

12:1 Zoom
Flying Erase Head
A/V Dubbing
Built-in Speaker**CALL**

PV-440.....\$1088

PV-445.....\$1188

New PV-S160..\$1228

All Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mir's Warranty.CONSUMERS
DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
STANDS FOR SERVICE, QUALITY
AND LOW PRICES! WE OFFER THE
ABSOLUTE BEST IN OVER 100
NAME BRAND QUALITY
CAMCORDERS.**FREE** Extended Warranty
Service Contract!
W/Every Camcorder Purchased After March 1, 1990
This Offer Ends May 31, 1990**CHINON**

CVT-73

8:1 Zoom
Digital Effects
Professional Optics
Built-in Character Generator**CALL**

CVT-63.....CALL

CVT-80 Stabilizer..CALL

All Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mir's Warranty.**Canon 8mm**

A-1 and A-1 Mark 2

Hi-Band 8mm

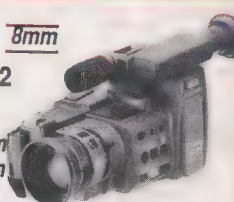
H-680 Hi-Band 8mm

H-660 Hi-Band 8mm

NEW - In Stock

E640.....CALL

E-51.....CALL

All Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mir's Warranty.**CHINON**

C8-SC80

360,000 Pixels
420 Lines of Resolution
View Finder Tilts 90°
2 Speed 6:1 Zoom
Triple Stage AF**CALL**All Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mir's Warranty.**YASHICA**

Samarai Video 8

• 1/4000 Shutter Speed
• Digital Superimposing
w/Scrolling
• Picture & sound Fade
• Weighs 1lb., 12oz.**CALL**World's Lightest
Fully AutomaticAll Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mir's Warranty.**TOP-OF-THE-LINE HI-RES OPTICS**SUPER WIDE
ANGLE LENS**\$149**2 x TELE
LENS**\$199**

PROTECTIVE VIDEO FILTER KIT

FOR ALL CAMCORDERS.....\$69.95

FLUID HEAD VIDEO TRIPOD.....\$99

AC/DC LIGHTS.....ONSALE

1.5 X TELE
LENS**\$169**3.55x TELE
LENS**\$299****JVC**

VHS-COMPACT

GRS-77U

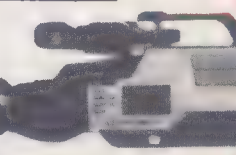
Compact VHS-C
High resolution
pro-optic
8:1 autofocus zoom**\$988**

GRC-707.....CALL

GR-40.....\$788

GRC-60.....CALL

GRC-70.....CALL

All Camcorders Include
Manufacturer's Accessories
+ USA Mir's Warranty.**Call For Consumers Discounted Low Low Prices!**

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO 250 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK, NY 10107

7 day money back guarantee. 15 day exchange policy. Returns must be in original factory packaging in mint condition with blank warranty cards and accompanied by prior authorization number. No rainchecks will be given. Advertised prices are in effect thru 5/31/90. Additional 5% shipping charge is not refundable. Extended service contract provided by Mack Corp., EWC, or original Mfr. extended warranty. Copies of Extended Warranty Available. Please Call.

© 1989
Consumers Discount
Warehouse



Smile Photo

FOR ORDERS ONLY INC. N.Y. STATE
To Free 800-372-3700
For orders and information 212-967-5900

VIDEO

2 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY ON VIDEO

PANASONIC

PV-200	239.95	PV-645	999.95
PV-4010	274.95	PV-420	749.95
PV-2800	239.00	PV-425	849.95
PV-2902	249.00	PV-430	849.95
PV-4920	300.00	PV-440	999.95
PV-4924	339.00	PV-445	949.95
PV-4925	344.95	PV-450	999.95
PV-4930	438.00	PV-500	799.95
PV-4960	439.95	PV-502	699.95
PV-4970	434.95	PV-510	819.95
PV-4982	469.95	PV-520	919.95
PV-4980	660.00	PV-530	1149.00
PV-4990	1249.95	PV-535	1274.95
PV-4960	374.95	PV-540	1199.95
PV-4964	564.95	PV-550	1399.95
PV-4764	548.00	PV-120	629.95
PV-4880	719.95	PV-140	1049.00
PV-5150	799.95	PV-160	1149.00
PV-545	Call	PV-128	999.95
PV-575	Call	PV-128	999.95
PV-330	999.95	PV-128	999.95
PV-350	999.95	PV-128	999.95

PRO VIDEO

AV-2400	139.95	WM-300	899.95
---------	--------	--------	--------

PRO MONITORS

CT-1000	334.95	RM-50	634.95
CT-1300	394.95	RM-50	634.95
CT-1310	394.95	RM-50	634.95
CT-1310	394.95	RM-50	634.95
CT-1310	394.95	RM-50	634.95
CT-2000	479.95	RM-50	634.95

RCA

VR-200	229.95	VR-700	599.95
VR-250	229.95	VR-700	599.95
VR-250	229.95	VR-700	599.95
VR-250	229.95	VR-700	599.95
VR-250	229.95	VR-700	599.95
VR-250	229.95	VR-700	599.95

SHARP

VL-1500	999.95	VL-500	899.95
VL-1700	999.95	VL-500	899.95
VL-175	779.95	VL-500	899.95
VL-250	799.95	VL-500	899.95
VL-2700	779.95	VL-500	899.95

HITACHI

VT-2500A	619.95	VT-1570	399.95
VT-2500A	619.95	VT-1570	399.95
VT-2500A	619.95	VT-1570	399.95
VT-2500A	619.95	VT-1570	399.95
VT-2500A	619.95	VT-1570	399.95
VT-2500A	619.95	VT-1570	399.95

JVC

GF-1000	Call	HRD-840	429.95
GF-650	749.95	HRD-850	479.95
GF-800	899.95	HRD-850	479.95
HRD-8000	719.95	HRD-850	479.95
HRD-8000	549.95	HRD-850	479.95
HRD-8000	1999.95	HRD-850	479.95

ZENITH

VM-7050	740.00	VR-250	270.00
VM-7500	Call	VR-300	369.00
VM-7500	840.00	VR-300	369.00
VM-7500	600.00	VR-300	369.00
VM-7500	600.00	VR-300	369.00
VM-7500	600.00	VR-300	369.00

GENERAL ELECTRIC

VG-7900	244.95	CG-800	734.95
VG-7920	254.95	CG-800	734.95
VG-7925	259.95	CG-800	734.95
VG-7975	329.00	CG-800	734.95
VG-7975	329.00	CG-800	734.95
VG-7975	329.00	CG-800	734.95

VIDEO ACCS.

2.5 AH Battery Pack 39.95

NIKON

VM-3000	899.95	VM-300	Call
VM-3000	899.95	VM-300	Call
VM-3000	899.95	VM-300	Call
VM-3000	899.95	VM-300	Call
VM-3000	899.95	VM-300	Call
VM-3000	899.95	VM-300	Call

MINOLTA

C-50	599.95	8-80	Call
C-50	599.95	8-80	Call
C-50	599.95	8-80	Call
C-50	599.95	8-80	Call
C-50	599.95	8-80	Call
C-50	599.95	8-80	Call

CHINON

CV-765	Call	CV-772	Call
CV-765	Call	CV-772	Call
CV-765	Call	CV-772	Call
CV-765	Call	CV-772	Call
CV-765	Call	CV-772	Call
CV-765	Call	CV-772	Call

CANON

E460	1199.95	AT-MKII	Call
E460	1199.95	AT-MKII	Call
E460	1199.95	AT-MKII	Call
E460	1199.95	AT-MKII	Call
E460	1199.95	AT-MKII	Call
E460	1199.95	AT-MKII	Call

OLYMPUS

VM-402	799.95	VM-402	799.95
VM-402	799.95	VM-402	799.95
VM-402	799.95	VM-402	799.95
VM-402	799.95	VM-402	799.95
VM-402	799.95	VM-402	799.95
VM-402	799.95	VM-402	799.95

KYOCERA

KD-3000	669.95	KD-3000	669.95
KD-3000	669.95	KD-3000	669.95
KD-3000	669.95	KD-3000	669.95
KD-3000	669.95	KD-3000	669.95
KD-3000	669.95	KD-3000	669.95
KD-3000	669.95	KD-3000	669.95

RICOH

RM-50	634.95	RM-50	634.95
RM-50	634.95	RM-50	634.95
RM-50	634.95	RM-50	634.95
RM-50	634.95	RM-50	634.95
RM-50	634.95	RM-50	634.95
RM-50	634.95	RM-50	634.95

ASHIDA

SV-F90	1250.00	SV-F90	1250.00
SV-F90	1250.00	SV-F90	1250.00
SV-F90	1250.00	SV-F90	1250.00
SV-F90	1250.00	SV-F90	1250.00
SV-F90	1250.00	SV-F90	1250.00
SV-F90	1250.00	SV-F90	1250.00

MITSUBISHI

HJ-301	339.95	HJ-301	339.95
HJ-301	339.95	HJ-301	339.95
HJ-301	339.95	HJ-301	339.95
HJ-301	339.95	HJ-301	339.95
HJ-301	339.95	HJ-301	339.95
HJ-301	339.95	HJ-301	339.95

VIDEO LIGHTS

SUNPAK

3000 (Auto 300W AC)	74.95
3000 (Auto 300W AC)	74.95
3000 (Auto 300W AC)	74.95
3000 (Auto 300W AC)	74.95
3000 (Auto 300W AC)	74.95
3000 (Auto 300W AC)	74.95

UNOMAT

DC-4000	309.95	DC-4000	309.95
DC-4000	309.95	DC-4000	309.95
DC-4000	309.95	DC-4000	309.95
DC-4000	309.95	DC-4000	309.95
DC-4000	309.95	DC-4000	309.95
DC-4000	309.95	DC-4000	309.95

OSRAM

AL-20 AC/DC Camlite	79.95
AL-20 AC/DC Camlite	79.95
AL-20 AC/DC Camlite	79.95
AL-20 AC/DC Camlite	79.95
AL-20 AC/DC Camlite	79.95
AL-20 AC/DC Camlite	79.95

TOKINA

2010	99.95
2010	99.95
2010	99.95
2010	99.95
2010	99.95
2010	99.95

SVS

Q-250 SVS with Victor	34.95
Q-250 SVS with Victor	34.95
Q-250 SVS with Victor	34.95
Q-250 SVS with Victor	34.95
Q-250 SVS with Victor	34.95
Q-250 SVS with Victor	34.95

COOL-LUX

LK-2000 Mini-Cool Standard	54.95
LK-2000 Mini-Cool Standard	54.95
LK-2000 Mini-Cool Standard	54.95
LK-2000 Mini-Cool Standard	54.95
LK-2000 Mini-Cool Standard	54.95
LK-2000 Mini-Cool Standard	54.95

OLYMPIC

BC-3100 13 AMP BELT	199.95
BC-3100 13 AMP BELT	199.95
BC-3100 13 AMP BELT	199.95
BC-3100 13 AMP BELT	199.95
BC-3100 13 AMP BELT	199.95
BC-3100 13 AMP BELT	199.95

BESCOR BATTERIES

20 AMP Hrs	134.95
20 AMP Hrs	134.95
20 AMP Hrs	134.95
20 AMP Hrs	134.95
20 AMP Hrs	134.95
20 AMP Hrs	134.95

AMBIGO LIGHTS

V-0100	74.95	V-0100	74.95
V-0100	74.95	V-0100	74.95
V-0100	74.95	V-0100	74.95
V-0100	74.95	V-0100	74.95
V-0100	74.95	V-0100	74.95
V-0100	74.95	V-0100	74.95

VIDEO MONITORS

SONY WALKMAN

WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95

SONY WALKMAN

WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95

SONY WALKMAN

WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95

SONY WALKMAN

WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95

SONY WALKMAN

WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95
WM-A1	24.95	WM-A1	24.95

SONY WALKMAN

VIDEO LENSES

Tokina			
0.5	54.95	5.5 Tele	209.95
Tele	54.95	2.5-5x Zm	289.95
Tele	184.95	Lens Support	49.95
X Super Telephoto			464.95
Super Compact Tele			54.95
X & 0.7 Lens Set			69.95
is Set for TR5			64.95
X Wide Angle Pro			64.95

SIGMA			
White	46.95	1.4 Tele	46.95
Pro	81.95	1.5 Pro	81.95

**Minolta Master
Series C-51
VHS-C Camcorder**

DATA

Suggested Price:
\$1,220

Weight:
2.8 pounds; 3.5 pounds
with battery and cas-
sette

Dimensions:
6-1/4 x 5 x 11-3/4
inches (h/w/d)

Power Requirements:
9.6 VDC

Power Consumption:
9.2 W max, 8.2 W
nominal

Image Sensor:
1/2-inch CCD

Lens:
f/1.6, 6x (9-54 mm)
power zoom to macro
plus telemacro mode

Filter Diameter:
46mm

**Minimum Focusing
Distance:**
to surface of lens in
normal macro, to 2 feet
in telemacro

Autofocus:
TTL phase detection
type, switchable to
powered manual focus

Minimum Illumination:
rated—10 lux; mea-
sured—12.6 lux for 50
IRE units

Sensitivity: single range
10-100,000 lux

Auto Fade:
to white—hold-down

Shutter Speeds:
1/1000 and 1/60 sec.

Interval Timer:
1.5 seconds every 10,
30 or 60 seconds

Viewfinder:
0.7-inch CRT with on-
screen indicators for
high shutter speed, EP,
WB lock, AE lock, low
battery, standard/wide
focus zone, low on
tape, dew, interval tim-
er, self-timer, counter/
elapsed time, memory,
record, pause, time and
date

VCR Controls:
eject, audio dub, play,
stop, fast forward, re-
wind, pause/still, record
and review

Microphone:
unidirectional electret

condenser or external

Jacks:
external mic, DC in, re-
mote, earphone and
A/V out

Tape Format: VHS-C

Tape Speeds: SP or EP

Video Heads: 4

Cue & Review
(Search): 3x, SP; 7x, EP

Fast Forward/Rewind
Time: 2 min. for TC-20

Counter Digits:
xx-xx min.-sec. in re-
cord mode; 4-digit
counter in other modes

Linear Audio: mono

Special Features:
auto iris with lock, auto
white balance with lock,
flying erase head, still
frame, auto play speed
select, remote pause,
separate eject, counter
memory, audio dub,
video dub

Accessories:
supplied—60-min. bat-
tery, AC adapter/
charger, RF output
adapter, video/audio
dubbing cord, cassette
adapter with battery,
TC-20 SHG cassette
and shoulder strap

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution:
240 lines

**Luminance S/N,
Unweighted:**
39.4 dB, SP; 40.1 dB,
EP

**Luminance S/N,
Weighted:**
48.2 dB, SP; 48.4 dB,
EP

Chroma AM S/N:
44.1 dB, SP; 31.6 dB,
EP

Chroma PM S/N:
37.6 dB, SP; 27.4 dB,
EP

**Audio Frequency
Response:**
SP—100 Hz-10 kHz,
+0.1/-3 dB; EP—100
Hz-4 kHz, +0.2/-3 dB

Audio S/N: 42.2 dB

Audio Distortion:
1.5%

RATINGS

Picture Quality:
good for VHS

Audio Quality:
good for linear track

Operational Ease:
good/very good

Overall Performance:
good

800-558-0003

VMG-5-90

Information Call:
(414) 357-8181

Fax Number:
(414) 357-7814

MON - FRI
9AM-9PM CST
SAT
11AM-5PM CST
P.O. Box 17882
Milwaukee, WI 53217

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics



NO

NO Extra Charge For Delivery
NO Extra Charge For U.S. Warranty
NO Surcharge For Credit Cards
NO Extra Charge For Insurance

AUTHORIZED DEALER:

Canon JVC SONY.

TOSHIBA

**5 YEAR
WARRANTIES
AVAILABLE
EVC**

Quasar

Panasonic

PIONEER

**Panasonic
Industrial**

**VHS & 8MM
REWINDERS
CALL FOR
THE LATEST
PRICE**

JVC

**GRS70
NEW LOW PRICE**

Quasar

**4 HEAD • HI FI
\$369**

JVC

**HI FI
DIGITAL EFFECTS**

SONY.

**COLOR
CORRECTOR**

JVC

**JX-SV55
CALL!**

JVC

**JX-S900
CALL!**

SONY.

**REMOTE EDITING
CONTROLLER**

A Z DEN

**WMS
PRO
\$149**

AMBICO

**ONE GUN
POWERLITE
V-0870
\$49 EA.**

ACCESSORY

**TELE-CINE
CONVERTER
V-0612
\$49 EA.**

SPECIAL

**COMPACT FLUID
PAN HEAD TRIPOD
V-0525
\$49 EA.**

WE ONLY QUOTE FINAL DELIVERED PRICES!

For additional information, circle No. 38 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEOTESTS

MINOLTA CAMCORDER

continued from page 15

and set, counter on/off, reset, memory, an interval timer and a self-timer, plus slide switches for edit mode and SP/EP.

The viewfinder is hinged on a short arm, which in turn is hinged to the top of the body, so it can lock in a forward or rearward position with the viewing hood extended two inches past the rear panel. It can also be left in any tilted position.

The battery slides into slots on the right side and becomes part of the handgrip, with the front loop of the strap serving as a lock for the battery. At the

rear of the handgrip is a bulge with jacks for a wired remote, an earphone and audio/video out. The underside of the bulge has a tracking control.

In front of the handgrip are jacks for an external mic and DC in. There is no autofocus window, since the focusing mechanism gets its information from the image sensor by phase detection.

Operation. Because white balance, iris and autofocus switch to locked positions instead of manual modes, the Series-C 50 behaves a bit differently from most camcorders. Auto exposure lock prevents the iris from changing until the locking feature is switched off. White balance lock is similar—a user must

have a correctly color-balanced scene on which to lock it. This is very important when the camcorder experiences different lighting conditions than the subject, as in shooting an indoor scene through a window.

The zoom rocker becomes a powered focus adjustment when the AF is switched off. Since the zoom no longer functions, the user must make an approximate zoom setting before switching off the autofocus. Auto fade is to white rather than the more common black.

The date and time stamp works much like an electronic watch, using buttons on the top panel. The date/time button on the left side determines

TRI STATE CAMERA

160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10038
FREE SUNDAY PARKING

(Between Liberty St. & Maiden Lane IN THE HEART OF THE FINANCIAL DISTRICT)
(212) 349-2555. For Alaska, Hawaii, N.Y. Orders, Open Mon.-Thurs. 9-6, Fri. 9-3, Sun. 10-4

CALL TOLL FREE—ORDERS ONLY

1-800-221-1926

24 HOURS FAX ORDER LINE (212) 962-4635

For Information Call (212) 349-2555

CAMCORDERS

PANASONIC

PV645	979.95
PV520	869.95
PVS160	1119.95
PVS140	974.95
PV120	625.95
PVS545, 575	CALL
PV530	1129.95
PV500	779.95
PV535	1289.95
PVS550	1369.95
AG450	1309.95
AG180	779.95
AG560	709.95
PVS440	749.95

RCA

CC175, 260	599.95
CC320	859.95
CC311	CALL
CC360	1039.95

HITACHI VM3270... 839.95

PANASONIC PV-TA42	69.95
Tuner	69.95
WIRELESS MIKE	49.95

SONY

CCDF-35	674.95
CCDF-45	739.95
CCDF-70	859.95
CCDV-99	1329.95
SP-7	949.95
TR-5	989.95

CANON

E-30	699.95
E-51	729.95
A-1	1349.95
E-640	969.95
H660	1039.95
H680	1179.95

OLYMPUS

VXS-405	1089.95
VX-407	749.95

NEC

N929	278.95
N979	419.95
DS8000	699.95
CT2070S (TV)	399.95
CT2750S (TV)	479.95
CT2770S (TV)	639.95

JVC

GRA-1	579.95
GR-60	719.95
GRS-70	899.95
GRS-707	1339.95
GF-500	779.95

\$ GRAB BAG \$

Minolta CAM 1400	599.95
Zenith VM7050 CAM	599.95
Olympus VX-402/3 CAM	499.95
CANON E-708 CAM	799.95
Panasonic PV-460	829.95

TOSHIBA

MH845	399.95
M220	209.95
M440	239.95
M641	359.95
SV-950	519.95
SV-970	719.95
SVF-990	1229.95

RCA

VR-490	269.95
VR-700HF	579.95
HITACHI VCRS:	CALL
Direct Ed Plus Turbo	529.95

SONY

EVDT-1	849.95
SL-390	255.95
EVS-1	569.95
SLHF-870	699.95
EV-C3	329.95
GV-8	629.95
GV-9	829.95

SONY-VHS

SLV-555	419.95
SLV-757	629.95
SLV-353	349.95

JVC

HRS-200	498.95
HRD-620	289.95
HRD-830	399.95
HRD-840	419.95
HRD-850	469.95
HRS-8000	709.95
HRS-10000	2069.95
HRS-5500	649.95
HRS-6600	739.95
JXSV-55	488.95
CG-V60U	184.95
JXS-900	CALL
Direct Ed Plus Turbo	529.95

PANASONIC

PV-2004	209.95
PV4010	249.95
PV4020	269.95
PV4924	304.95
PV4960	404.95
PV4930	409.95
PV4980	629.95
PV4990	CALL
WJMX10	1995.95

MITSUBISHI

HSU-31	327.95
HSU-51	437.95
HSU-61	579.95
HSU-71	899.95

TELEVISIONS

ZENITH

SF2033	299.95
ZB2797P	798.95
SF2027	279.95

TOSHIBA

CX2769	489.95
CF1922J	229.95
CF3054J	899.95
CF3254J	1139.95
CX3288J	1899.95

SALE OF THE MONTH

FM Amplified Antenna	39.95
Pioneer Audio	CALL
Panasonic AG1830	699.95
Panasonic AG1960	929.95
JBL CARWIN VEGA SPEAKERS & TECHNICS AUDIO	CALL

VIDEO STARTER KIT	
Super Tele/WA Lens	89.95
Tape Cleaner	14.95
Fluid Head Tripod	69.95
150 Watt AC Lite	59.95
Regular Price	234.80
YOU PAY ONLY	118.00

ACCESSORIES

Sunpak CV300 Auto	CALL
300' Wireless Mike	89.95
Copyguard Elim/Stab	CALL
Videonics Direct Ed	389.95
PAL/SECAM VCR+TV	CALL
CORDLESS VIDEO LITE	49.95
Underwater Housings	from 199.95
Video Enhancer	44.95

Discover, Master Card, Visa, Mail Orders, COD's Accepted. Se Habla Español. All items subject to availability and price changes. US warranty may be additional. S&H extra. Everything factory fresh 10 Day Money Back Guarantee. Not responsible for typographical errors. S&H non-refundable. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.

COPIERS

PC-7	829.95
w/ Cartridge	949.95

FACSIMILE

Ricoh RF850	551.95
Ricoh RF920	889.95
Ricoh 75	1859.95
Sharp FO-230	599.95
Sharp FO-330	689.95
Sharp FO-510	894.95
Sharp FO-750	1589.95
Canon Fax 23	799.95
Canon Fax 245	1399.95
Canon Fax 270	1499.95
Canon Fax 350	1589.95
Murata Fax 900	458.95
Murata Fax 1800	658.95
Murata Fax 1850	849.95
Panafax UF-150	655.95
Panafax 260	1249.95
Panasonic KXF120	729.95

STOP
JAMMING ME!

\$59.95 Model Video-2010

IF YOU RENT MOVIES
THEY'RE JAMMING YOU TOO!

When playing back a rented movie you will notice annoying flashes, streaks, color lightening and darkening, etc. This is caused by Macrovision copy protection Jamming embedded in the video. The Video-2010 will spot and completely eliminate Macrovision and all current copy protection and jamming. Giving you a crystal clear picture. So good, we back it 100% with our one year warranty.

- *Digital state of the art
- *100% Guaranteed and Effective
- *Works on all TV'S, VCR's, Beta, Cable
- *Completely automatic no adjustments
- *Uses one 9 volt battery, lasts over a year
- *No AC adaptor to take up valuable plug space
- *No power supply cable to add to the wire jungle

American Express

Master Card

Visa

C.O.D.



ORDER
TOLL FREE

1-800-624-1150

FOR INFORMATION AND OUR FREE FAST
CATALOG CALL OR WRITE 402-554-0417
EVERQUEST CO.

875 SO. 72nd St. Omaha, Ne. 68114

whether time, date or both imprint on a tape.

Two unusual controls are an interval timer and a self-timer. Interval allows automatic 1.5-second recording bursts at intervals of ten, 30 or 60 seconds. The self-timer starts recording ten seconds after a user presses the button, recording either a 15-second burst or continuously. Another rare feature, continuous focus down to the surface of the lens, makes it easy to transfer slides to tape with the optional slide holder, and to take close-ups of small objects.

The camcorder's audio and video dub and flying erase head let a user change the audio or video portions of a recording. We missed any provision for audio/video input, but were pleased with the sync dub feature, which lets a user release pause on a dubbing recorder with the pause button on the camcorder.

A wide range of optional accessories makes shooting in a variety of situations easy. Conveniences like the rain jacket are unusual. One set of accessory lenses lets a user extend tele- and wide-angle ranges by 1.5x and 0.65x, respectively. Another set extends the tele range by 2x and the wide-angle range by 0.5x.

The unusual locks on the auto mechanism, instead of conventional manual options, are a bit restrictive, but simple to use. Overall ease of operation is good to very good.

Performance. The Series C-51 delivers horizontal resolution of 240 lines with an unweighted video signal-to-noise ratio of 39.4 decibels at SP and 40.1 dB at EP. It delivers a weighted video S/N of 48.2 dB at SP and 48.4 dB at EP. The chroma AM S/N is 44.1 dB at SP and 31.6 dB at EP, while the chroma PM S/N is 37.6 dB at SP and 27.4 dB at EP. These results are unusual because the video S/N is better at EP than at SP. Picture quality is good compared to other VHS-C camcorders.

Audio quality is good for a VHS mono linear track machine. It has a -3 dB frequency response of 100 Hertz to 10 kilohertz at SP and 100 Hz to 4 kHz at EP. The audio S/N is 42.2 dB and the total harmonic distortion is 1.5 percent.

Conclusion. Additional features make the Series-C 51 camcorder more desirable than the Series-C 50 it replaces. However, it is not Super VHS, the auto lock features can be limiting and a number of the fancier features high-priced camcorders possess are omitted. Its varied optional accessories are a big plus. At a suggested price of \$1,220 it is less expensive than many other camcorders. Price plus an overall rating of good to very good make it a good value. If a VHS-C camcorder is your choice, this is worth considering. ■

TECH TIPS

High score recorder

Do your friends doubt your high Nintendo scores? Record your games on a VCR for later playback. You can use the recorded plays to prove your high scores, or to analyze your game. Simply route the RF output from the game machine to the VHF input of the VCR. Dial to channel 3 (assuming you've set the Nin-

tendo machine to channel 3 output) and place the deck into record mode.

Mirror magic

A simplified wipe effect can be achieved with a mirror. Place the mirror at a 45-degree angle in front of the camcorder and far enough away to get a good focus. After taping the subject reflected in the mirror, slowly pull the mirror back to reveal a second subject behind the mirror.

Paul A. Thomas
Boston, Mass.

RENTAL MOVIES ON THE BLINK?

Not Anymore!

Sale!
\$49⁹⁵
(plus \$4 handling)
Made in the
U.S.A.

**Precision
analog circuit –**
totally effective, even
on the latest movies.

BLACK BOX II™

COMPLETELY DEACTIVATES
MACROVISION ANTI-COPY
PROTECTIONS – the only way to
POSITIVELY cure the Macrovision
blink and other notorious viewing
distortions, including jitter, color
shift, flashing, mysterious glows,
white lines and lost captions.

LEGAL NOTICE

The Black Box II™ must not be used to make copies of anti-copy coded information carriers, except as may be allowed under copyright law.

Fully automatic – even switches
itself on/off by sensing video.
Hook to monitor or between VCRs.

**60 day unconditional money
back guarantee, 3 year warranty.**

CALL FREE. ORDER –
or ask for free brochure
1-800-274-9979

or 503-295-2402 (outside U.S.A.)

VISA • M/C • COD

AVENGER VIDEO

333 South State Street • Suite 101 • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

DIRECT CAMERA WAREHOUSE



PERSONAL SERVICE
OPEN 7 DAYS •

1-800-526-6633

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 516-766-8160
FOR ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE NUMBER

Spring is here! The parks are open! The flowers are blooming and Direct Camera, once again is ready to celebrate the coming of spring with free cases*, free tripods*, free lens kits*, and free extended warranties.* Let's not forget our already great pricing on Video Camcorders and related accessories. So call 1-800-526-6633 and save.

OVER 100 VIDEO CAMCORDERS TO CHOOSE FROM

SONY.

8MM FORMAT

CCD F70
SPECIAL DISCOUNT
8-1 ZOOM
DIGITAL
SUPER IMPOSER



COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

SONY.

8MM FORMAT

CCDV99
INSTANT
\$300
MAIL ORDER DISCOUNT

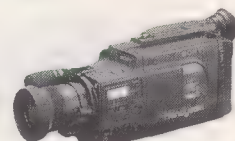


COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

SONY.

8MM FORMAT

CCDV11
\$988
HI. RES.
GREAT OPTICS
HIGH PIXELS
LOW LUX
IN STOCK



FREE GIFT

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

SPECIAL PRICING ON ALL PRO LINE SONY PRODUCTS

Canon

8MM FORMAT

E30
E51
IN STOCK
WIRELESS
REMOTE
8-1 ZOOM



COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

★ FREE! ★

- 5 HIGH GRADE TAPES
- VIDEO LENS KIT
- TRIPOD

WITH PURCHASE OF A CAMCORDER

Canon

8MM FORMAT

A-1 & A-1 II
H680
HIGH BAND
H460,
E640, E660



SPECIAL HOLIDAY PRICING!

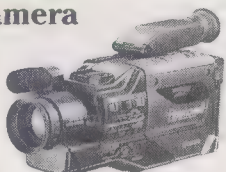
EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE ON ALL MODELS

KYOCERA

8MM FORMAT

Promodel Camera

OVER 330 LINES,
MANUEL IRIS,
WIND NOISE REC.,
VERY FAST
FOCUSING
SYSTEM
2 YEAR WARRANTY



COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

SONY.

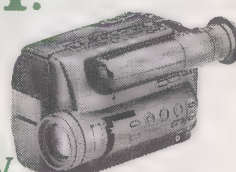
8MM FORMAT

NEW TR5

PALM SIZE,
FINALLY A
POCKET SIZE
CAMCORDER

**TOO LOW
TO ADVERTISE**

WIDE & TELE LENS SET



FREE GIFT

RICOH

HI-BAND 8MM
FORMAT

LOW LUX ELEC-
TRONIC MEMORY
MARKING SYSTEM,
ORIGINAL RICOH
LENS, SONY
MADE UNIT



COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

HUNDREDS OF VIDEO ACCESSORIES AT GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

VIDEONICS

DIRECT ED PLUS

SPECIAL
PRICING
CALL TODAY

17
DIFFERENT
FADES
& WIPES
64 COLOR
VARIATIONS,
FAST TO USE



ASK ABOUT
PRO ED IN STOCK

HAMA

SPECIAL EFFECT
GENERATORS

VIDEOCUT 10
VIDEOSCRIPT 50
CALL FOR
THE LOWEST
PRICE

STORES UP TO 50 SCENES, TWO
TYPE FONTS AND 4 CHARACTER
SIZES, 8 COLORS, WINDOWS,
KEY EFFECTS & SCROLLING



OPTEX

TOP OF THE LINE
ACCESSORIES

VIDEO LIGHT
BUILT IN
BATTERY
BEST BUILT
LIGHT WE'VE
SEEN 55 MINUTE
CAPABILITY

SPECIAL OFFER \$149.95



DIRECT CAMERA WAREHOUSE, 8 SOUTH VILLAGE AVENUE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NY 11570
VISA, MASTERCARD & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE, MON.-FRI. 9AM-8PM, SAT.-SUN. 10AM-5PM PERSONAL SERVICE

DIRECT CAMERA WAREHOUSE

1-800-526-6633

FOR ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE NUMBER

FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL 516-766-8160
OPEN 7 DAYS
PERSONAL SERVICE

Direct Camera Warehouse guarantees your satisfaction or your money back. We give you 7 days from the date you receive your order to try out the camera and make sure it will suit your needs. Our patient, courteous sales staff will be more than happy to help you with the use of your camcorder to make sure those precious moments are captured the best possible way. So don't delay, there's a camcorder waiting for you. Call toll free 1-800-526-6633.



ALL ITEMS INCLUDE MANUFACTURER'S USA WARRANTY AND ACCESSORIES

Panasonic VHS FORMAT
PV520
SAVE \$250
PV530
\$1048
PV535
IN STOCK



COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

Panasonic VHS-C FORMAT
PV140
CALL
PVS 160
1088
PVS 575
IN STOCK



COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

Panasonic VHS FORMAT
PVS550
IN STOCK
PV 350
\$1088
PV 460
\$1048



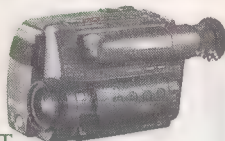
COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

SPECIAL PRICING ON ALL PRO LINE PANASONIC PRODUCTS

YASHICA

THE SAMURI
PALM SIZE

ORIGINAL
YASHICA
LENS, VERY
FAST FOCUS-
ING, GREAT
PICTURE, 4 LUX
SPECIAL MAIL
ORDER DISCOUNT



COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

★ **FREE!** ★
• 5 HIGH GRADE TAPES
• VIDEO LENS KIT
• TRIPOD

WITH PURCHASE OF A CAMCORDER

CHINON VHS DIGITAL
FORMAT

Great camera,
Piezo focusing
multidimen-
sional, built in
special effects,
2 year warranty



SPECIAL
HOLIDAY OFFER

COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

VIDEO FILTER KIT (SET OF 3) \$79.95

VIDEO CAM HEADCLNRS \$39.95

VIDEO MONOPOD \$34.95

MINOLTA

VHS FORMAT

TOP OF THE LINE

2 YEAR
WARRANTY
8-1 ZOOM,
SELF TIMER,
MEMORY
MARKER
GREAT PICTURE



COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

** LARGE
SELECTION **

PAL/SECAM CAMCORDERS

CCDF 330, CCDF 340, CCDV 200
CCDV 95, NATIONAL M7,
M2 SUPER, GRC 45, MC10

FULL LINE OF DECKS & TV'S IN STOCK

RCA

VHS FORMAT

CC320
CC310
CC350
CC360



COMPLETE 12 PC. PKG. Camera, Battery, Charger, Strap, AC Adapter, RF Modulator, Blank Tape, AV Adapter, Dub Cables, Lens Shade, Lens Kit, Tripod

VIDEO CASS RWNDR FROM \$19.95

FLUID HEAD TRIPOD \$149.95

2x-5x TELEPH ZOOM IN STOCK

TOP QUALITY
REVERSIBLE VIDEO
LENSES

WIDE ANGLE
& TELEPHOTO
ALL IN ONE
GREAT OPTICS



SPECIAL OFFER \$149.95

★ CAMCORDER ★
STARTER KIT

Extended Warranty \$129.00
Wide Angle/Telephoto \$149.00
Video Light AC/DC \$119.95

Regularly \$397
with camera purchase \$249

UNOMAT
VIDEO LIGHTS

COMPUTER CON-
TROLLED MEASURES
PROPER AMOUNT OF
LIGHT, ALL AUTOMATICALLY



HOLIDAY PRICING \$89.95

MON-FRI 9AM TO 8PM SAT-SUN 10AM TO 5PM

7 DAY RETURN POLICY, 15 DAY EXCHANGE POLICY, ALL PRODUCTS MUST BE RETURNED IN LIKE NEW CONDITION WITH BLANK WARRANTY CARDS, ALL ACCESSORIES INTACT AND THE BOX IN PERFECT CONDITION OTHERWISE MAY BE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. *FREE ITEMS MAY VARY. PRICES IN STORE MAY VARY.

© DIRECT CAMERA WAREHOUSE

For additional information, circle No. 42 on Reader Service Card.



24 HR



GUARANTEED^{*} DELIVERY

**We're #1
in Customer
Satisfaction!!**

**For Honest,
Fast & Friendly
Service...
Call Toll Free:**

800

VIDEO - US (800-843-3687)

• WORLDWIDE SUPPLIER TO SCHOOLS & INDUSTRY •

MAGNAVOX

**Canon JVC PIONEER SONY RCA
TOSHIBA Panasonic Industrial Technics NEC
MINOLTA NADY OLYMPUS PROTECH**



Directed RICOH



Hottest FAX Prices in the Country!

**Canon TOSHIBA MURATA
RICOH Panasonic** *Dealer
Inquiries Invited*

*** Or We Pay the Freight!**

(On All Merchandise In Stock Ordered Before 11AM P.T. • Subject to Approved Payment and Method of Freight)

THE VIDEO DEPOT LTD. • 1500 N. STATE ST., BELLINGHAM, WA 98225

For additional information, circle No. 43 on Reader Service Card.

The following pages contain advertisements for adult material. The section has been sealed as an accommodation to those readers who have no interest in such materials.

The entire section is perforated at the spine so that it can be removed.

To gain access to these pages, tear off the perforated outside edge.

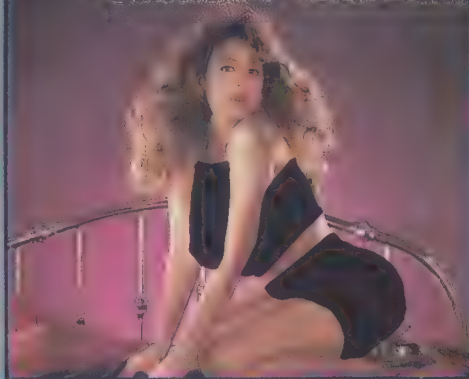
ALL STAR QUEENS • 50 VIDEOS

CHRISTY CANYON

ONLY

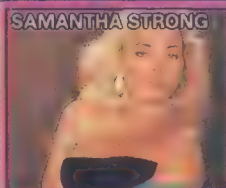
45¢

Each In Qty.



■ VOL. #1 ■ VOL. #2 ■ VOL. #3

These larger than life busty beauties have graced the pages of popular men's magazines in recent months. For your pleasure we have captured these double "DD" delights on video in uncensored, explicit action with the most dynamic studs in adult films today. Featuring every form of Action known to man, YOU WON'T BELIEVE YOUR EYES!!! And with due respect to your privacy, everything we ship to you will be plainly packaged and securely wrapped without the slightest indication of its contents.



SAMANTHA STRONG

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2 □ Vol. #3



KEISHA

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2 □ Vol. #3



TRACEY ADAMS

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2 □ Vol. #3



TAMARA LEE

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2 □ Vol. #3



HEATHER TORSO

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2



MEDINA

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2



TAMMY REYNOLDS

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2 □ Vol. #3



JEANNIE PEPPER

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2



BRIDGETTE BLUE

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2



BUSTY BELLE

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2 □ Vol. #3



BETTY BOOBS

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2



KAYE PARKER

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2



ANGELA BARON

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2 □ Vol. #3



JANETTE LITLEDOVE

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2



EBONY AYES

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2 □ Vol. #3



BUFFY DAVIS

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2 □ Vol. #3



CARLA FERRARI

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2



STACEY LORDS

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2



PATTY PLENTY

□ Vol. #1 □ Vol. #2

OUR GUARANTEE:

Each video is guaranteed to contain the stars of your choosing, recorded in high resolution, HQ video in totally uncensored full length hardcore sex scenes. You must completely satisfied or return for a prompt and courteous credit towards future purchases.

USE ENTIRE AD TO ORDER

Send To: **PRIZE VIDEOS** Dept. H50

P.O. Box 12007 Merrillville, IN 46411

OUR SPECTACULAR PRICES

□ Any 1 for \$8 □ Any 10 for \$13 □ Any 25 for \$17

□ **ALL 50 FOR THE LOW PRICE OF \$22.50**

Please Specify: □ VHS □ BETA

Canadians Remit in US funds. No foreign COD's

□ Send COD, I Enclose \$8 Extra plus \$4 P/H

□ I am over 19 years old and request this material.

Rush items indicated. I enclose \$_____ plus \$4 P/H

Name _____

Addr. _____ Apt. # _____

City _____

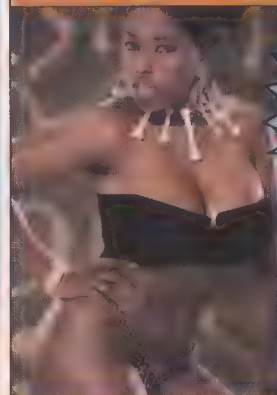
State _____

Zip _____

Sign _____

Age _____ Date _____

THE VIDEO SOURCE



JUST

1¢

ea

WE'RE LOOKING FOR ACTIVE BUYERS OF GENUINE HARDCORE INTERRACIAL & ALL BLACK VIDEOS!!

ON 60 MINUTE CASSETTES

In order to further expand our list of satisfied customers, we've cut out the middleman to bring you this most unusual offer. We are willing to give you the hottest collection of XXX interracial & all black sex videos ever assembled for an unbelievable 1¢ each, plus shipping costs! This will entitle you to receive regular discounts on new hardcore releases and specialty videos from our giant catalog. This offer comes with no strings attached, and no threatening letters in the future. So stop paying top dollar for your XXX entertainment, and start buying direct from the discount leader...Backstreet Videos!

YOU'LL RECEIVE THESE 42 HOT HITS...

1. Black on White
2. Coffee & Cream
3. Chocolate Puddin'
4. Sugar N' Spice
5. Dark Delights
6. Black Balled
7. Blacks & Blondes
8. On The Darkside
9. The Big Bulge
10. Dark Fantasy
11. Ebony & Ivory
12. Pink On The Inside
13. Brown Sugar
14. Zebra Crew
15. Black Bonanza
16. Dark Devils
17. Sable Sluts
18. Chocolate Cherries
19. Black Out
20. Jive
21. Salt & Pepper
22. Oreo Girls
23. Soul Holes
24. Licorice Sticks
25. Shaded Sex
26. Ebony
27. Milk Chocolate
28. Black On Black
29. Nasty Blacks
30. Dark & Sweet
31. Onyx Lovers
32. Deep N' Dark
33. Chocolate Nookie
34. Jet Sex
35. Back To Black
36. So Fine
37. Harlem Honeys
38. Ebony Ecstasy
39. The Gray Zone
40. Black
41. After Dark
42. Slam Dunk

BONUS
90 CUMSHOTS
VIDEO
FREE!
WITH EVERY
ORDER

□ I'm convinced! send my 42 XXX videos along with my **FREE** cum shot with **BONUS** video!!

I've enclosed \$19.99 (that's 1¢ each plus 47¢ each for shipping and handling).

Canadians add \$10 remit in US funds only.

Please specify □ VHS □ BETA

Send entire ad & **BACKSTREET VIDEOS** Dept. H50
remittance to: PO Box 5460 Chicago, IL 60680-5460

Name _____

ADD _____

City _____

St/Zip _____

I am over 19 yrs. old & request this material

Signature _____

B-date _____

**SENSUOUS
ADULT MESSAGES**

\$2 PER MIN

PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

HEATHER CAN'T WAIT
1-900-988-3988

SHUDDER AND MOAN
1-900-988-4988

SEX WITH STRANGERS
1-900-990-5233

LUST FRENZY
1-900-990-0077

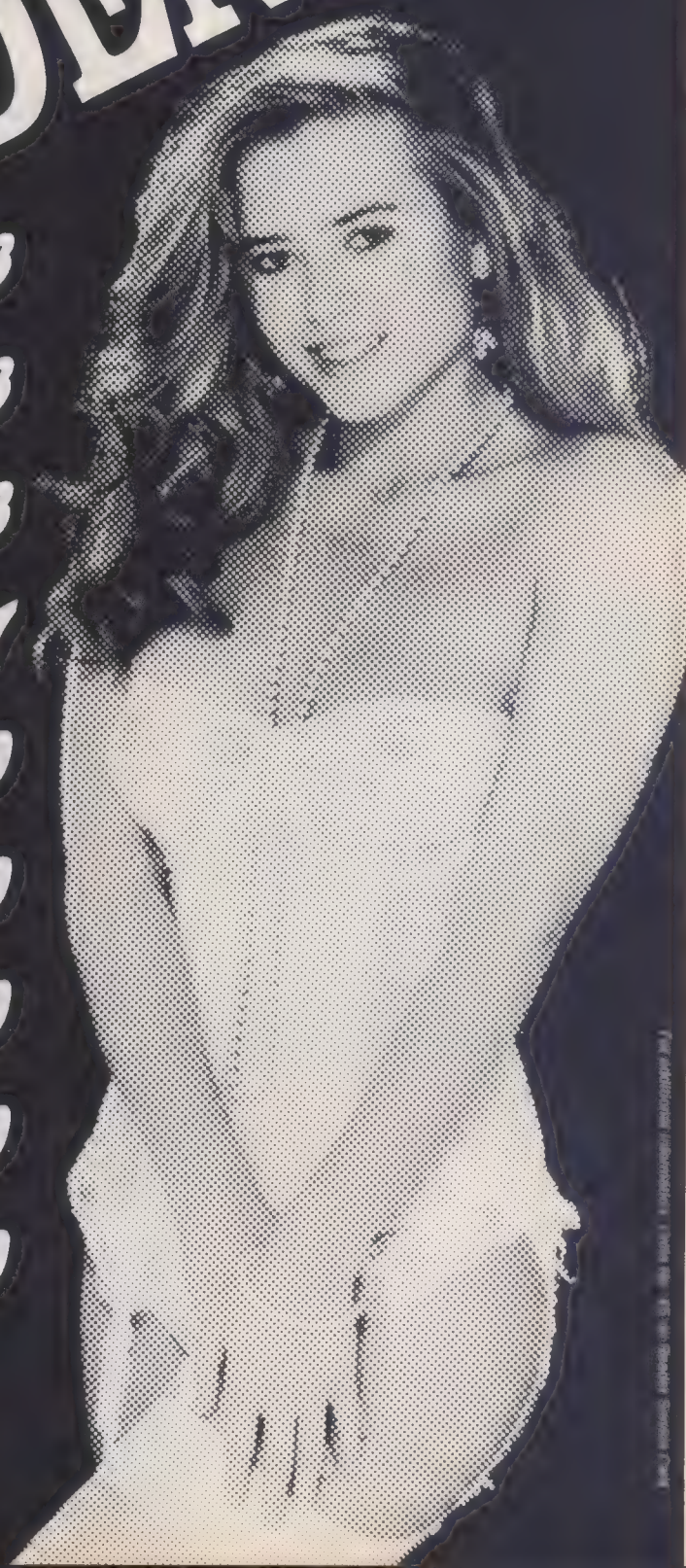
DOMINANT DONNA
1-900-990-0009

ORAL EXPERIENCE
1-900-990-0089

BLOW BY BLOW
1-900-990-0300

LOVING TONGUE
1-900-990-0400

KINKY CONFESSIONS
1-900-990-2990



42 HOT HITS



AS LOW AS **1¢** each!

WE'RE LOOKING FOR ACTIVE BUYERS OF GENUINE ALL-MALE SEX VIDEOS!!

ON 60 MINUTE CASSETTES

In order to further expand our list of satisfied customers, we've cut out the middleman to bring you a most unusual offer. We are willing to give you the hottest collection of videos ever assembled for an unbelievable 1¢ each, plus shipping costs! This will entitle you to receive regular discounts on new hardcore releases and specialty videos from our giant catalog. This offer comes with no strings attached, and no threatening letters in the future. So stop paying top dollar for your XXX entertainment, and start buying direct from HOT HITS!

YOU'LL RECEIVE THESE 42 HOT HITS...

BUTT SLAMMERS	HEAVY LOADS
BLACK [REDACTED]	BLOW JOBS
SLICK FIST	[REDACTED] LUST
FIST [REDACTED]	KING KONG [REDACTED]
ROUND POUND	BEEF STROKENOFF
GROUP JERK	GROUP GROPE
[REDACTED] ON MY FACE	[REDACTED] PLUGGERS
SHOOT IT ALL	MAKE ME [REDACTED]
STROKE JOB	THIS LOADS FOR YOU
PETER EATER	BUTT REAMERS
LICKING LOADS	DOUBLE [REDACTED]
TAKE IT ALL	GANG JERK OFF
ALL THE WAY IN	TEN INCH CLUB
TWIN JERK OFF	FILL THE CUP
ERUPTING [REDACTED]	ON THEIR OWN
[REDACTED] SUCKER	BOTTOMS UP
[REDACTED] PLUNGE	WET SHOTS
DEEPER THROAT	GOLDEN BOYS
SUCK THIS [REDACTED]	UP ALL NIGHT
UP HIS BUTT	STAINED SHEETS
GREASE THE PALM	BEND OVER

BONUS!!
90 [REDACTED] SHOT VIDEOS

FREE!! If you Order within the next 30 days!!

YES!! Rush my 42 Videos I understand that if my order is placed within 30 days, I receive the CUMSHOT Video absolutely FREE!!

I've enclosed \$25 (that's 1¢ plus 59¢ each for shipping). Canadians add \$10, remit US funds only.

Send To: **HOT HITS** Dept. H50

P.O. Box 10935, Merrillville, IN 46411

Name _____

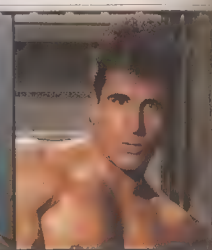
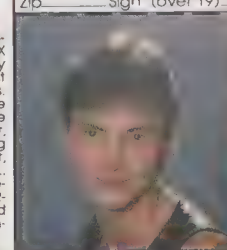
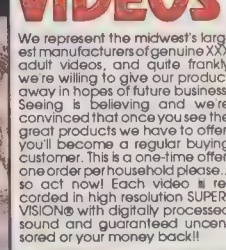
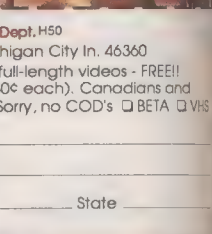
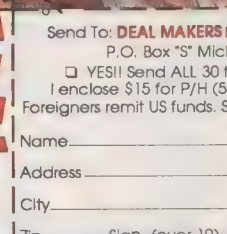
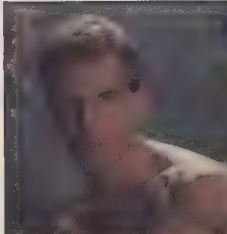
Addr. _____ Apt. # _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

☐ I am over 19 years of age. Please Specify: ☐ VHS ☐ BETA



FREE ADULT VIDEOS

We represent the midwest's largest manufacturers of genuine XXX adult videos, and quite frankly we're willing to give our product away in hopes of future business. Seeing is believing and we're convinced that once you see the great products we have to offer, you'll become a regular buying customer. This is a one-time offer, one order per household please... so act now! Each video is recorded in high resolution SUPERVISION with digitally processed sound and guaranteed uncensored or your money back!!

Send To: **DEAL MAKERS** Dept. H50

P.O. Box "S" Michigan City In. 46360

☐ YES!! Send ALL 30 full-length videos - FREE!! I enclose \$15 for P/H (50¢ each). Canadians and Foreigners remit US funds. Sorry, no COD's ☐ BETA ☐ VHS

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Sign (over 19)

FREE VIDEO CATALOG

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

100'S OF XXX VIDEOS MAGAZINES
SEX TOYS 56 PAGES ALL COLOR
FAST SHIPPING PRIVACY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEES &
DISCOUNT PRICES!

SPECIAL OFFER FOR NEW CUSTOMERS ONLY

- ☐ 150min. Video Catalog previews of 105 different hardcore movies. #VCT7 \$9.95 (refunded on next order)
- ☐ Video Catalog of the 45 newest hardcore releases on a 60min tape. #VCT8 \$4.95 (refunded on next order)
- ☐ Interracial & All Black Video Catalog: 30 previews, 30min. #VCT9 \$4.95 (refunded on next order)
- ☐ Gay & Bi-Sexual Video Catalog: 20 previews, 30min. #VCT10 \$4.95 (refunded on next order)
- ☐ 75min of the voluptuous Angela Baron in scorching previews. #VCT11 \$9.95 (refunded on next order)
- ☐ "Taste of Traci" 60 sizzling min. of our controversial catalog covergirl Traci Lords #TST1 \$9.95 (Reg. \$24.95)

See Angela Baron in her own Video Catalog tape of 28 scorching previews

USE ENTIRE AD TO ORDER

☐ YES! Send my FREE catalog immediately. Video purchases enclose full amount, plus

\$4.25 P/H ☐ VHS ☐ BETA

VISA/MC CALL 1-800-874-8960

SEND TO:

LEISURE CONCEPTS 31 Dept. H50

P.O. Box 10888 Merrillville, IN 46411

NAME _____

ADD _____

CITY _____

ST/ZIP _____

I am 19 yrs. of age & request this material.

Signature _____

B 02

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

ADULT

VOYEUR LINGERIE VIDEO! See the hottest ladies trying on the hottest garterbelts, stockings, panties. Totally unaware that you are there watching. 1 hour, only \$49.95. Catalog \$3.00. VHS or BETA, Send to: **FIFI, P.O. Box 1873-283, Dept. V2, Encino, CA 91316.**

Florida's got the HOTTEST ladies! Brand new videos and brochure + \$10.00 coupon. CUSTOMIZED, P.O. Box 2761, Dunedin, FL 34697.

ADULTS ONLY VIDEO, A PRIVATELY MADE TOTALLY ADULT VIDEO MADE ON LOCATION AT FLORIDA'S #1 SEXY NO-HOLDS BARRED NIGHT-CLUB. IF YOU GET TURNED ON BY GIRLS STRIPPING AND EXPOSING THEMSELVES TOTALLY THEN DON'T MISS - PRIVATE BOOTH - RATED AS THE... "THE SEXIEST STRIPTease VIDEO EVER MADE...\$39.95. SAVE \$10.00 BY USING MC/VISA. (407) 249-2018". HSB, 955 WEST LANCASTER ROAD, SUITE #340, ORLANDO, FL 32809.

TICKLING! EROTIC, TANTALIZING ACTION! New Releases! Illustrated Brochure \$1.00. Preview Tape \$29.00. EE Limited, P.O. Box 362, Berlin, NJ 08009.

50 all new bra & panty videos!! Raised skirts, sexy lingerie, pantyhose, huge yams, solo & more! Secretaries, nurses, housewives, dancers, models, co-cds and more! Sizzling! Broadcast quality. Send \$5.00 for photo-filled brochure. SPECIAL: 2 HOUR SAMPLER \$39.95. Studio North, Box 522-V1, Huntington, NY 11743.

WE SPECIALIZE IN SENSUAL VIDEOS OF TOP FEMALE PROFESSIONAL DANCERS AND FITNESS EXPERTS. FANTASTIC BODIES! CATALOGUE \$3.00 (CREDITED): C.R.L., P.O. BOX 165, LEETSDALE, PA 15056.

BI LADIES LOVING. Many All-Female X-Videos, Affordable. Listing \$1.00 (Refundable). Sapphire Productions, 12021 Wilshire, Suite 526, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

CO-EDS, SECRETARIES, AIRLINE STEWARDESSES, ADVERTISE ON VHS to Meet Men for Swinging. Hot Correspondence. Nude Photo-Sets, Videos. Names & Addresses for Contact. 2 Hours-\$39.00. 3-\$49.00, 4-\$59.00, 5-\$69.00. Master-card. Visa accepted. VIDEO SELECT, 50 Squaw Rock Road, Danielson, CT 06239. Phone Order (203) 774-7789.

MS NUDE VENUS \$34.95. MR NUDE APOLLO CONTEST \$24.95. SASE for Brochure. Classic Productions, P.O. Box 952, Metairie, LA 70004.

YOUNG, AROUSED, MALE COMPETITIVE BODYBUILDERS - From Gold's Gym, Venice, California - pose, shower & solo action for you. 2 hours, top quality new, vhs/beta \$38.00. **FOOT WORSHIP** - Young, handsome, hung college football player "does" the big, sweaty, smelly feet of his muscular, good-looking team-mates - slowly removing shoes & sweats. Knock-out guys get off "doing" each other's feet!! Broadcast quality 66 minutes, vhs/beta \$38.00 (photos \$15.00). **UNCUT FORUM** - Hot Men - Huge Units - Heavy Loads!! 100 Minutes. Broadcast quality vhs/beta \$30.00 (photos \$15.00). **SCORPION**, 2554 Lincoln #634, Venice, CA 90291. VISA/MC 213-550-1303 or 213-202-4342. OUR FIFTH YEAR IN VIDEO MAGAZINE!

EROTIC EXCITING

SIZZLING HOT VIDEOS LIVE ACTION BEAUTIFUL GIRLS Performing Strip-Tease... **REVEAL-ALL XXX!** Raised Skirts, Views Under Dress, **GARTERBELT, SHEER STOCKINGS, PANTYHOSE, Bra, Panties, Lingerie, Shoes, Feet 2 HR SAMPLER \$49.95** (Specify VHS/BETA) or send \$5.00 for photo-filled catalog. **L. DOLAN-VM P.O. BOX 368, PLAINVIEW, NY 11803**



VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

NEW BUTT VIDEO! Brand new 40 minute video featuring cute, tight, round young butts as you've never seen them before in shorts, swimsuits and nude. A live, hi-quality tape in very limited supply. \$48.00 postpaid. Specify VHS or BETA. Catalog \$2.00 for complete line. **NATHER CO., Dept. X, 2375 E. Tropicana Avenue, Suite 314, Las Vegas, NV 89119.**

BEAUTIFUL SEXY BABES IN TICKLING, BONDAGE, EROTIC FUN VIDEOS. SAMPLER \$17.99 + \$3.00 S&H. LISTINGS \$3.00. NU VUE, #233, 4470-107 SUNSET BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90027.

EXOTIC DANCE VIDEOS (30 MINUTES) \$20.00 EACH INCLUDES POSTAGE. CHER EBERT, 4216 BEVERLY BOULEVARD, SUITE 160, LOS ANGELES, CA 90004.

DOMINANT FEMALES/SUBMISSIVE MALES. Traditional Hairbrush Discipline Videos, Magazines, Photos. Brochure \$5.00: **DYER, P.O. Box 35, San Marcos, CA 92069.**

TO THE OTHER SIDE OF HOME VIDEO SERVICE, CALL 1-800-284-0088. FOR SUPER FAST MC/VISA MESCONSET, NY 11769. FOR SUPER FAST MC/VISA SAME AGAIN, GOLD STRIPE VIDEO, PO BOX 180. EROTIC ENTERTAINMENT WILL NEVER BE THE OTHER SIDE OF HOME VIDEO YOUR IDEAS ABOUT TEMPTATION RISE. ONCE YOU'VE SEEN THE SAMPLER VIDEO GUARANTEED TO MAKE YOUR LOGUE OR \$20 FOR A 1 HOUR COLOR AND SOUND SEND \$4 FOR THE COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG TO BE THRU?? MAKE US PROVE IT!!! IT VIDEOS WE HAVE AVAILABLE FROM THE INTER. THESE ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE HOT AND EXPLICIT BIANA ITALIA * PORNA PARIS * WET VOYEUR * FURY SUPER BITCHES * BLOND DOMINANT * LON * ON * CANADIAN CLUB * FLESH AND POR * THESE MISTRESS * FRENCH AMATEURS * MAL * AMATEURS * EUROPA EROTICA * ARABISEX * MAL * OF THE SOUTH SEAS * DANISH DIRT * AMSTERDAM * SECRET CREAMERY * LEATHER AND LACE * TALS * SCHOOLGIRLS * SWEAT * STRIPTease QUEENS * SWEDISH GIRLS CLUB * PARIS PAROCIAL * WOMEN * HAITIAN HEAT * PRIVATE DANCERS * BERLIN * EURO-KINK * GREEK GODDESSES * WET * BEYOND EXCESS * TUNISIAN TEMPTRESS * CLUB GUARANTEED TO PLEASE VIDEOS.

I'M CINDI, my girlfriends and I love to pose. Not the same old slick professional stuff, but really something different, done with shy, amateur college girls. Send \$3.00 for sample of two and \$15.00 for complete set of ten 4" X 6" color photos: **CINDI, P.O. Box 19020-511, Dept. V, Las Vegas, NV 89132.**

LINGERIE LOVERS / PANTY ART Brochure of Videos, Sample Photo \$5.00: **LLAPA, Box 8005-V05, Emeryville, CA 94662.**

SPANKING TO XXX. MY NAME IS DEBBIE. PHOTOS AND VIDEOS. INFORMATION \$5.00: 19528 VENTURA BOULEVARD, SUITE 290, TARZANA, CA 91356.

FINALLY A SPANKING PUBLICATION Women Can Enjoy As Much As Men! Stand Corrected! Advice, Fiction, Personals, Drawings, Comics, Movie Stills, More! Send \$7.95 For 24 Page Sample Issue And Spanking Video Brochure To: **SHADOW LANE-V, P.O. Box 1910, Studio City, CA 91614-0910.**

BOSOMS, BONDAGE, LINGERIE, AMATEURS VIDEO - \$39.00. CATALOG, PHOTOS & ADULT MAGAZINE - \$5.00: ARR-GEE, BOX 145, E. AMHERST, NY 14051.

CLASSIC VINTAGE STAG FILM LOOPS ON VIDEO TAPES. Large selection. Free listing. **FILMFARE VIDEO LABS, INC., 2508 Fifth Avenue, Suite 175, Seattle, WA 98121.**

EROTIC TATTOOING! PIERCED NIPPLES! WET T-SHIRTS! SIZZLING FETISH DOCUMENTARIES! CATALOG \$1.00! FLASH VIDEO, BOX 410052-V, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94141!

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

BOOTS & SADDLES

After being picked up by Scorpio, Joe discovers the weird and kinky sex practices of this hunky and sadistic neo-Nazi. **WARNING!** This movie is very explicit showing the dangers one is subjected to when tricking with total strangers. **X RATED ALL MALE CAST.** Regular price \$48.88, NOW ONLY \$29.95.

FREE SHIPPING IF YOU MENTION VIDEO MAG. Mail check or money order payable to:

PM PRODUCTIONS 145 HUDSON ST STUDIO 1300, NEW YORK, NY 10013 OR CALL 800-336-9696 NYS 212-334-9566 FOR VISA OR MASTERCARD

For additional information, circle No. 108 on Reader Service Card.



"MISS NUDE HOLLYWOOD '89". PARADE OF NUDIST BEAUTIES SPREADING AND POSING AT NAKED CITY LOS ANGELES WORLD FAMOUS RESORT. ALSO "MISS NUDE NCLA CONTEST". 60 MINUTES. ALSO "LOLLIPOP STRIPTease VOLUMES 1,2,3". CHARMING PANTIE POSING AND LOVABLE YOUNG STRIPPERS. CATALOG \$1.00, \$40.00 (1), \$65.00 (2), \$95.00 (3), \$110.00 (4). PLEASURETIME VIDEO, 7439 LaPALMA #237, BUENA PARK, CA 90620.

BLACK MALE VIDEOS/PHOTOSETS. For information send S.A.S.E. to: **BFP, P.O. Box 42628-F, Los Angeles, CA 90050.**

ALL NEW! STUNNING BEAUTIES PERFORM intensely sexy swimwear, lingerie, special costume videos! Custom video service. Send \$5.00 photo brochure. Sample 80 minutes. Broadcast Quality. 6 model video \$34.95. **STONE CITY SALES, P.O. Box 2313, Halesite, NY 11743. VM.**

SPECIAL INTERESTS COLLECTORS! 70's, LOOPS, KINKY, FOREIGN, AMATEUR. \$1.00, SASE. S.V.E., P.O. BOX 11235-V, SPRINGFIELD, IL 62791.

"VOYEUR'S DELIGHTS!". PANTYHOSE, GARTERS, LINGERIE, PANTY STRIPTease VIDEOS. ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE \$2.00. DISCRETION ASSURED! PETERSON, BOX V4591, CARLSBAD, CA 92008.

FOOT WORSHIP/FOOT TICKLING Videos - College dudes. Many titles. Infopak \$2.00. **Bob Jones, P.O. Box 9851, Washington, DC 20016.**

PROFITS FROM PLEASURE, HOW TO MAKE AND MARKET YOUR OWN ADULT VIDEOS AND OTHER ADULT PRODUCTS FOR EXCELLENT INCOME. INFORMATION - SEND 4/.25 STAMPS TO: GSR, 4630 SOUTH KIRKMAN ROAD, SUITE 148, DEPT'VE, ORLANDO, FL 32811.

FREE CATALOG! CALL 1-800-444-8336. See the best and latest in true amateur adult action form Video Alternatives.

FLORIDA'S FINEST GLAMOUR GIRLS. LINGERIE, TEASE, NUDE. VHS DEMO - \$30.00. BROCHURE - \$3.00: SUB PRODUCTIONS, 12783E WEST FOREST HILL BOULEVARD, SUITE #201, WELLINGTON, FL 33414.

BIKINIS! TOPLESS! NUDE! On Video! Send \$2.00 for Photo-filled Catalog. **VIDEOMAX, Box 81787, San Diego, CA 92138-1787.**

NAKED LOLITAS OF BRAZIL VOLUME 9. Filmed entirely on the beaches of Rio. (No nudity) \$50.00: **BRAZIL VIDEO, P.O. Box 8572, La Jolla, CA 92038.**

BEAUTIFUL, YOUNG AMATEUR STRIPTease DANCERS performing exciting, erotic dance show and lots of actions, more on videotape. Send \$3.00 for catalog or \$29.95 for sample tape: **ES VIDEO, P.O. Box 906, Yonkers, NY 10704.**

HI! MY NAME IS LISA AND I REPRESENT THE BEST IN AMATEUR ADULT VIDEOS AS RATED BY PENTHOUSE FORUM, HUSTLER AND OTHERS. SEE REAL SWINGERS FROM 18-72 PERFORMING FOR YOU. SEE SEXY LADIES USING EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO GIVE THEMSELVES PLEASURE. SEE REAL SWINGING GROUP ACTION. WATCH COUPLES PERFORMING EVERY SEX ACT POSSIBLE. SEE BI-SEXUAL LADIES IN LINGERIE SHOWS. GET OUR TOP RATED PREVIEW TAPE FOR \$39.95 OR SAVE \$10.00 BY CALLING (407) 658-1545, MC/VISA ACCEPTED. FREE CATALOG WRITE - A&B VIDEO, 955 WEST LANCASTER ROAD, SUITE #430, ORLANDO, FL 32809.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

DON'T BUY OR RENT ANOTHER GAY VIDEO TAPE UNTIL YOU'VE SEEN THE BIJOU VIDEO SALES CATALOG. It has Descriptions of Over 1700 Titles, Plus Hundreds of Photos, Many in Color. This is Your Gay Video Resource Book! To Order, Send Your Name, Address, ■ Signed Statement that You are Over 21 and \$15.00 (the Catalog Comes with a \$10.00 Rebate Coupon) to: Dept.VM, Bijou Video Sales, 1363 N. Wells, Chicago, IL 60610. Or Call 1-800-932-7111 to Order with ■ Credit Card. (Please tell us if you also want to be on our confidential mailing list.)

NUDIST VIDEOS

For information on where to get nudist videos, books, magazines, locations of nudist resorts, free beaches, nudist travel agencies in USA and worldwide, send \$1 with your name & address to: ESCO VIDEO-VM15
POB 2668, Los Angeles, CA 90028

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING NEW? The Wildest, Topless, Bottomless, Sexiest Videos Available! Colorado River Labor Day Wet T&A...Memorial Weekend Wet T&A...Wet T-Shirt Volume 1,2...California Nudist...Miss Nudist USA...Nudist Camp Ladies. Plus More! \$39.00 each, 2/\$50.00, 3/\$66.00, 4/\$80.00. **GM VIDEO, P.O. BOX 1339, SEDONA, AZ 86336. CHARGE (602) 282-5694. FREE BROCHURE OF 25 VIDEOS!**

LEG LOVERS VIDEOS! Beautiful women tease in their stockings, pantyhose, lingerie, heels, etc. Catalog \$3.00: CVC, P.O. Box 1531, Paramount, CA 90723.

XXX CLOSEUP AMATEUR VIDEOS - ORAL, ANAL, UPSKIRT, WATERSPOUTS AND MORE. BROADCAST QUALITY. 45 MINUTES. HARDCORE ENCOUNTER PREVIEW TAPE \$35.00 + \$5.00 SHIPPING TO: GSR, 4630 SOUTH KIRKMAN ROAD, SUITE 148, DEPT VE, ORLANDO, FL 32811. SEND NO POSTCARDS.

SUBURBAN BLUE - 90 NEW AMATEUR COUPLES ON 2 HOUR XXX VHS \$36.50. XXX FROM FRANCE 4 HOURS, 2 TAPES ONLY \$39.90. TONS OF SLIPPERY SHAVING XXX BEAUTIES \$29.95. 1990 GORGEOUS TRANSEXUAL AND LESBIANS MENAGE \$35.00 - ASIAN PRINCESS TAKES ON STUNNING REDHEAD AND HUGE LOAD STUD \$24.90. WORLD'S LARGEST CATALOG XXX \$3.00 - STATE AGE - VISA ACCEPTED. ASTRAL, P.O. BOX 931753C, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90093.

HOT SIZZLING AMATEUR Bra & Panty Videos, Lingerie, Raised Skirts, Garterbelts, Nurses, Divorced Women, Female Masturbation. For Catalog Send \$2.00 to: Vid-Tec, 1204 Avenue U, Brooklyn, NY 11229.

SEXY STOCKING AND HIGH HEEL VIDEOS! PRETTY DERRIERES, ANKLES AND TOES. HIGHEST HEELS COLOR NO SOUND. BROCHURE \$3.00. 1 HOUR VHS \$32.95: JB VIDEO, 7131 OWENSMOUTH #B-21, DEPT.L, CANOGA PARK, CA 91303.

CALIFORNIA VALLEY GIRLS. We're Young, Beautiful and Oh So Hot. Let Us Show You What We've Got. We Got Garterbelts, Panties, Lingerie and Pink Wet ---! 2 Color Sample Photos \$3.00, Set of 10 Photos \$15.00. 1 Hour Video \$40.00. Send To: C.V.G., P.O. Box 3800-245, Dept. O, Burbank, CA 91508.

ROB LOWE TAPE, Many Famous Stars Nude. 90 Minutes \$39.00. Catalog Foreign, Unusual. Free With Order or \$5.00. MC/Visa. Expectations, 6883 Bird, Miami, FL 33155.

THE LARGEST
DEALER OF

FETISH VIDEOS

BONDAGE • BIG"E" • FEMALE DOM
SPANKING • TRANSEXUAL • PREGNANT
TICKLING AND MORE!

**PHOTO PACKED 100 PAGE CATALOG
OF 700 BIZARRE VIDEOS \$5.00**

1 HR. PREVIEW SAMPLER \$29.95
CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-222-0140
IN NY CALL: 516-589-0173
SUPERLIVE P.O. BOX 1260
RONKONKOMA • NY 11779

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

TIGHT PANTY VIDEO! FORTY-FIVE SOLID MINUTES OF SCHOOLGIRL PANTIES IN LIVE, COLOR VIDEO. NO FILLER. A UNIQUE AND DARING TAPE IN LIMITED SUPPLY. \$48.00 POSTPAID. SPECIFY VHS OR BETA. CATALOG \$3.00: NATHER CO., DEPT. V, 2375 E. TROPICANA AVENUE, SUITE 314, LAS VEGAS, NV 89119.

ALL ASIAN ACTION - Firm, dewey-eyed, young Asian beauties find many uses for hands/tongues, learning "ins" and "outs" of girl-student life at USC!! XXX juicy close-ups - centerfold material! Broadcast quality. 90 minutes vhs/beta \$34.00 (photos \$15.00). **APRIL'S SHOWERS (MAKE MAI FLOWER!) Golden 18-year-old California Beach kittens get real nasty! Juicy close-ups! Broadcast quality 90 minutes vhs/beta: \$35.00 (photos \$15.00). **FOOTWORSHIP: THE WOMEN - Hot and Bothered, gorgeous young UCLA co-eds get off "doing" each other's pretty feet!! Broadcast quality vhs/beta \$37.00 (photos \$15.00). **SHAVING SCHOOL - Pretty, built young ladies get shaved clean down there, front to rear, then show it off!! 30 minutes broadcast quality vhs/beta \$25.00. SCORPION, 2554 Lincoln #634, Venice, CA 90291. VISA/MC 213-550-1303 or 213-202-4342.******

NUDE BEACHES

All New For 1990! California's nude beaches available on videotape! Black's Beach and European locations! Nude Sports, Body Painting and Dancing! 2 Hours (Color and Sound) ONLY \$34.00 + \$4.00 S/H C.O.D. Orders Accepted!

**Call (714) 722-9247
PACIFIC VIDEO WEST
P.O. Box 6731
Fullerton, CA 92631**

For additional information,
circle No. 109 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

AMATEUR BEDROOM VIDEOS

6 HOURS \$40



Mr. Schmidt
1000 N. Farrel Dr. #330
Palm Springs, CA 92262

(BETA or VHS add \$3.00 shipping)

Young marrieds share their own home video adult productions.
I Need Your Bedroom Videos

For additional information,
circle No. 110 on Reader Service Card.

MORE SOAKING WET T-SHIRTS! VHS 2 hours! \$28.00 postpaid. Aqua Video, 9 Southmoor Circle, Kettering, OH 45429. No Ohio orders! MORE WATER!

GORGEOUS EXOTIC JAPANESE GIRLS! SUPER JAPANESE BUNS & BIKINI'S VOLUME I. SUPER! OR EXTRA-HOT 90 MINUTES. PREVIEW \$39.00 EACH. A1 QUALITY! GIANT SEXY PHOTO-CATALOGUE \$3.00: SURFCOMS, 1511 SAWTELLE #105, LOS ANGELES, CA 90025.

NUDIST/NATURIST VIDEOS/MAGAZINES. NEW SELECTION. \$2.00. S.A.S.E.: NATPLUS-VID, BOX 9296, NEWARK, DE 19714-9296.

30 FOREIGN XXX VIDEOS - \$450.00 Complete! (List/Descriptions - \$3.00). F-P, Box 695H, Montreal, Canada H3G-2M6.

SPANKED STARLETS!! Gorgeous girls, authentic action! New illustrated catalog features 80 titles, including British caning videotapes! \$5.00. 1 hour preview tape \$50.00. Sign age when ordering. KURT STEVENS, Suite #187-V, P.O. Box 7000, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054.

TOP PIN-UP MODELS! Bikini Contests, Wet T's, Flashdancing, Striptease. Fine Art of Erotic Dance and Glamour Modeling. Sexy Soft T&A Previews with Over 50 Titles! \$24.00: INDIGO'S, 251 West Central Street, Suite 104, Natick, MA 01760.

CANADIANS, XXX VIDEOS, TOP QUALITY, LOW PRICES. NATIONWIDE RENTALS, BOX 755, "H" MONTREAL, QUEBEC, H3G 2M7.



Po'Bo's Video Sez:

A.I.D.S. is everybody's concern. Project Inform information about A.I.D.S., A.R.C. Treatment 1-800-822-7422, 347 Dolores St., Suite 301, San Francisco, CA 94110.

**Buy three same category GET 1 FREE!
Great Full Length Classics ONLY \$18.99**

- ☐ Misty Beethoven
- ☐ Good Girls of Godiya High
- ☐ Souperman

- ☐ Debbie Does Dallas Pt. 1 or 2
- ☐ Behind the Green Door
- ☐ Like To Watch

- ☐ Defiance
- ☐ School Girl Reunion
- ☐ First Nude Musical

Ladies ONLY \$18.99

- ☐ Black Lesbian Orgy

- ☐ Mommy Queerest

- ☐ Jailhouse Girls

Men ONLY \$18.99

- ☐ Motel California
- ☐ Kansas City Trucking
- ☐ Black Attack

- ☐ Young Cadets
- ☐ It's the Size That Counts
- ☐ Cousins
- ☐ N.Y. Construction

- ☐ Big Guns
- ☐ Two Handsful
- ☐ Bigger Than Life

Kinky Specials for the Month \$22.99

- ☐ Needle Sex Slave
- ☐ Spare the Rod
- ☐ Chained
- ☐ Terri's Lesson

- ☐ Butt Bondage
- ☐ Make It Hurt
- ☐ Bob's Lesson
- ☐ Punishment of Annie

- ☐ Story of "O"
- ☐ Beyond de Sade
- ☐ Bizarre Bondage
- ☐ Savage Sadist

Po'Bo's Video

1156 W. 103rd St., Suite 219

Kansas City, MO 64114

Please send S.A.S.E. for FREE Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ Phone _____

ORDER FORM

Exchange any tape at any time if purchased from us for \$5.00 plus \$3.50 postage and handling.*

*Tapes exchanged must be in our special shipper, which the tape comes in.

Enclosed is my ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ VHS ☐ BETA

Missouri Residents add 5%

\$3.50 postage and handling fee per tape.

MasterCard / VISA # _____

Exp.Date: _____

I am over 19 years of age.

☐ Add \$2.50 per order if you desire 1st Class Postage.

Authorized Signature _____

NO CODs or Canadian Orders Please

For additional information, circle No. 47 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

A pair of my **sexy panties** with my girlfriend's **lipstick** on them, and my **hot lesbian video**; both yours for \$14.95. Send check or money order: Suzanne & Friends, 633 Post, Suite 563, San Francisco, CA 94109. Must be 18.

STUNNING BEAUTIFUL SLIM CALIFORNIA MODELS WITH BIG BOOBS strip naked and pose tantalizingly for the video camera. 15 GIRL SAMPLER \$19.95 + \$2.40 Rush Shipping. Sun & Fun Productions, 1765 Garnet Avenue, Pacific Beach, CA 92109.

SPANKING - MANY BLISTERING HOT NEW TITLES - CATALOG AVAILABLE \$5.00 (Refundable with 1st order): RedBoard Video, Sta. B, P.O. Box 2069, San Francisco, CA 94126.

ELECTRA 8. Dynamite 60-minute, 8MM adult videos starring Electra. \$25.00 each, 3 releases for \$60.00; add \$3.00 each for VHS. Check to: **Electra 8**, Dept. VM1, P.O. Box 27701-331, Houston, TX 77227-7701.

NAKED IN PARADISE... Nude Hawaiian and Tahitian dancers, VHS \$34.95. COLORAMA, P.O. Box 22544, Honolulu, HI 96822-0544.

Secret ALL MALE Videos. College Studs Nude in solo and together. **Discount** prices. Infopak \$2.00. Bob Jones, P.O. Box 9851, Washington, DC 20016.



IMPORTED ORIENTAL EROTICA

All New, HQ Videos with Nude, Young Asian Beauties in Action. \$30.00 VHS.
(V/MC Accepted.) Add \$3.00 for S&H and New 1990 Photo Filled "Asia Blue" Catalog with Amateur, Lingerie, Bizarre, imported XXX and More - America's Largest.
ASTRAL, P.O. Box 931753V,
Hollywood, CA 90092.
Please State Age.

AMATEUR VIDEOS

HOT ADULT CLASSIFIEDS! Amateur Video, Photography, Personals, More! Address or Phone in Every Ad! Free Information! ADVISOR, Box 1416(V), Haverhill, MA 01831.

TRADING AMATEUR TAPES SAVES MONEY. Title List \$2.00: AMATEUR TRADER, P.O. Box 3670, Plymouth, MA 02361.

NUDISM/NATURISM. Continental European Videos. Mike Herring, photographer. New 1990 releases. \$2.00 + sase for details: FREEDOM-V, Box 3074, Culver City, CA 90230.

AMATEUR SCARLETT SOLO IN "THIRSTY". GOLDEN WATERSPORTS, SELF-SATISFACTION, FACIAL FINISHES. BONUS, 15 EXTRA WET SCENES! 95 MINUTES VHS. FREE INFORMATION W/PHOTOS. SASE OR \$40.00 + \$3.00 S+H TO: SCRATCH, P.O. BOX 3032, KCK 66103.

RAISED SKIRT VIDEOS! SEXY COLLEGE CO-EDS! SEND \$1.00 FOR BROCHURE! PROCORV, BOX 1385, GREENVILLE, NC 27835-1385.

SIZZLING AMATEUR VIDEOS. Real Action, Not Acting. Video Catalog (VHS ONLY) 2-1/2 Hours. \$42.95. 8 Hour Specials Volume I - Couples & Ladies. Volume II - Ladies Only. \$57.95 Per Volume. VHS ONLY. Written Catalog. \$3.00. Other Videos From \$19.95. Baker Video, Inc., P.O. Box 7068, South Dartmouth, MA 02748. Tel. (508) 992-8916. Visa/MC Accepted.

NUDISM LIFESTYLE: FAMILY RECREATION. European videos/magazines. Not in stores. \$3.00: LIFESTYLES-V, Box 661268, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

NEW AMATEUR TAPE CONCEPT Saves You Time, Money and Disappointment. Free Information. Preview Tape \$19.95: C.V.C., P.O. Box 738, Middleboro, MA 02346.

SEXY YOUNG ORIENTAL GIRL has hot amateur X-videos for sale. SASE for information. Lyn, Box 1536, 41 Sutter Street, San Francisco, CA 94104.

HOT ACTION! Amateur, European and Inter-Racial XXX Videos. Catalog \$1.00: NEW HORIZONS, P.O. Box 1284, Paramount, CA 90723.

SEXY, EXOTIC THAI GIRLS!!! For information write: L.B.F.M. Productions, Box 8110-279, Blaine, WA 98230.

SHOCKING HARDCORE VIDEOTAPES. PASSIONATE AMATEURS. KINKY, BIZARRE SCENES HIDDEN TIL NOW! FREE TAPE OFFER! SASE \$2.00: VIDEOSHOPPE, P.O. BOX 8859C, COLLINS, CO 80525.

ADULT AMATEUR VIDEO DIRECTORY BUYER'S GUIDE, 64 Pages, \$16.50, 24 Hour Ordering Information (1-616) 399-0810.

MISCELLANEOUS

ULTIMATE DIRECTORY OF LINGERIE AND NUDE SCENES FROM MOVIES AND TV. Over 2,000 Actresses Listed. \$20.00 postpaid. Laken Company, P.O. Box 419, Zion, IL 60099.

NUDE CELEBRITY PHOTOS! Farrah, Marilyn, Brooke, hundreds more! Catalog \$1.00. Entertainment Enterprises, Box 323, Hamburg, NY 14075.

INTER-RACIAL DATING! Sexy women--all races. Free Application. Discreet. (312) 856-9164. EIS, Box 811218-D, Chicago, IL 60681-1218.

20,000 GIRLIE MAGAZINES. (1935-80). SEND \$2.00+WANTS+SASE: LISTS-VM, 24307 MAGIC MOUNTAIN PARKWAY #124, VALENCIA, CA 91355. ALSO BUYING.

SPANKING STORIES Girls bared for discipline. Literature, sophisticated. Catalog \$1.00. Filmoods, P.O. Box 475, Scarsdale, NY 10583.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

HORROR FILMS

ENTER THE GATEWAY INTO FORBIDDEN ESOTERIC WORLDS OF OCCULTISM, FETISHISM, WITCHCRAFT, DEMONOLOGY. SEE OBSCURE UNDERGROUND VIDEO SIGHT & SOUNDS NOT AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE: BIZARRE PRACTICES! STRANGE RITUALS! TABOO SUBJECTS! MEMBERSHIP/CATALOG \$5.00: VIDIMAX, 9 WOODMERE ROAD, WEST CALDWELL, NJ 07006.

LESBIAN PRODUCTIONS

EROTIC LESBIAN VIDEOS! High Quality. Beautiful Scenery and Original Music Authentically Created By Lesbians. Free Color Brochure: **TIGER-ROSE DISTRIBUTING**, P.O. Box 609, Cotati, CA 94931.

WE ARE THE REAL THING! Lesbian sex videos: Pleasures (Butch/femme); Shadows (s/m); Clips (female ejaculation); Hungry Hearts (Femme/femme strap-on); BurLEZk (striptease). \$35pp or 3/\$69.69 Check/charge: Fatale-VB, 526 Castro Street, San Francisco, CA 94114.

SOFTCORE VIDEOS

HIRSUTISM and other female SEXUAL ODDITIES of nature. \$45.00/90 minutes; or details \$2.00, sase: FREEDOM-V, Box 3074, Culver City, CA 90230.

CARNAVAL DO RIO (BRASIL). Rio's famed carnival. Colorful, lively, costumes, dancing, wild, nudity. \$39.00/90 minutes: FREEDOM-V, Box 3074, Culver City, CA 90230.



ADULT VIDEO CONNECTION

BUY FOUR & GET 1 MORE FREE!

LADIES ONLY \$14.95

- ☐ Lesbian Revenge
- ☐ Oriental Lesbian Fantasy
- ☐ Aerobisex Girls
- ☐ Black Lesbian Orgy
- ☐ College Lesbians

KINKY ONLY \$22.95

- ☐ Sheer Torture
- ☐ Mistress Candy
- ☐ Spanking Young Daughters
- ☐ Nude Spanking
- ☐ Strip Enema

MEN ONLY \$18.95

- ☐ Lockerroom Fever
- ☐ Preppy Summer
- ☐ Little Brother
- ☐ Pizza Boy
- ☐ Alcatraz
- ☐ Brothers Should Do It
- ☐ Young and Hung Pt. 1 or 2
- ☐ Boys of San Francisco
- ☐ California Boys
- ☐ Last Surfer
- ☐ Pool Party
- ☐ Down on the Farm
- ☐ Like a Horse
- ☐ G.I. Mac
- ☐ Inches

Exchange any tape at any time if purchased from us for \$5.00 plus \$3.50 postage and handling.*

*Tapes exchanged must be in our special shipper, which the tape comes in.

Send Entire Ad & Remittance To:

Sorry NO C.O.D.'s or Canadian Orders Please!!

ADULT VIDEO CONNECTION

P.O. Box 30161, Kansas City, MO 64112

☐ \$3.50 per tape postage and handling — ☐ Add \$2.50 more if you desire 1st class mail and insurance.

☐ VHS ☐ Beta M/C - VISA # _____

Expires _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Signature _____

**LARGEST
DEALER
OF**

ADULT SPECIALTY VIDEOS AND XXX AMATEUR VIDEOS

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-222-0140 IN N.Y. ONLY 516-589-0173

XXX ADULT AMATEUR VIDEO ACTION!

AMATEUR BACKDOOR

- ☐ BACKDOOR MASTER NO.1
- ☐ HG-105-VM2 60 MIN \$34.95
- ☐ VOL 42-BACKDOOR DEINA
- ☐ NW-140-VM2 60 MIN \$34.95
- ☐ BACKDOOR ORGASM
- ☐ SO-820-VM2 60 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ BACKDOOR LADIES NO.210
- ☐ AB-123-VM2 90 MIN \$34.95

AMATEUR LESBIAN

- ☐ ALL GIRL ACTION
- ☐ AV-108-VM2 120 MIN \$39.95
- ☐ LIN & CHARLENE IN HEAT!
- ☐ MH-103-VM2 60 MIN \$39.95
- ☐ GIRLS SLUMBER PARTY
- ☐ NW-132-VM2 60 MIN \$34.95
- ☐ 18 AND SHAVED!
- ☐ AB-148-VM2 60 MIN \$34.95

GIRLS ALONE

- ☐ JACKIE IN "LINGERIE"
- ☐ SO-142-VM2 60 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ CANDID THIGHS
- ☐ AM-119-VM2 60 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ BEDROOM FANTASY
- ☐ D-237-VM2 60 MIN \$39.95
- ☐ NANCY'S SELF SERVICE
- ☐ SO-132-VM2 60 MIN \$29.95

PREVIEW SAMPLERS

- ☐ NO-1-GIRLS ALONE-STRIP
- ☐ NO-128-VM2 120 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ NO-2-BACKDOOR SEX
- ☐ HG-211-VM2 60 MIN \$34.95
- ☐ NO-3-COUPLES-SOLO-LEZ
- ☐ AB-125-VM2 120 MIN \$39.95
- ☐ NO-4-GIRL-BRA-PANTIES
- ☐ D-103-VM2 60 MIN \$39.95

AMATEUR FAT

- ☐ MAMMOTH MARLA
- ☐ SO-853-VM2 95 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ HEFTY MAMA TEASE
- ☐ SO-855-VM2 95 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ VOL 39-FAT JOAN & BOB
- ☐ HG-178-VM2 60 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ VOL 171-FAT LADIES
- ☐ B-524-VM2 60 MIN \$39.95

AMATEUR PREGNANT

- ☐ PREG. GROUP SEX
- ☐ HG-167-VM2 60 MIN \$34.95
- ☐ VERY PASSIONATE/PREG
- ☐ SO-SM-6081-VM2 60 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ VOL R-PREG ANN & DAN
- ☐ HG-102-VM2 60 MIN \$34.95
- ☐ VOL 85A-CANDY & LUKE
- ☐ HG-218-VM2 60 MIN \$34.95

AMATEUR ORIENTAL

- ☐ LISA-"KOREAN NYMPH"
- ☐ 4P-114-VM2 60 MIN \$29.95

AMATEUR COUPLE

- ☐ BRIDGETTES AMAT. NIGHT
- ☐ HV-114-VM2 90 MIN \$39.95
- ☐ HOT ROD HONEY
- ☐ AB-188-VM2 30 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ YOUNG LOVERS
- ☐ AB-195-VM2 48 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ TACO TICKLE
- ☐ AB-159-VM2 60 MIN \$34.95
- ☐ INSIDE LISA
- ☐ AB-167-VM2 90 MIN \$34.95
- ☐ JENNY'S "JUICY" NIGHT
- ☐ HV-115-VM2 90 MIN \$39.95
- ☐ THE WEDDING NIGHT
- ☐ AB-198-VM2 90 MIN \$39.95

EXPLICIT ADULT SPECIALTY VIDEOS

BACKDOOR

- ☐ BACKDOOR BLONDES
- ☐ VX-285-VM2 30 MIN \$24.95
- ☐ NO HOLES BARRED
- ☐ VX-279-VM2 120 MIN \$29.95

PREGNANT

- ☐ HUMONG. SQUIRT. KNOCKERS
- ☐ VC-16030-VM2 60 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ PREGNANT LADIES-VOL.1
- ☐ SO-900-VM2 60 MIN \$29.95

FAT

- ☐ HEFTY MAMAS NO.1
- ☐ RV-900-VM2 30 MIN \$24.95
- ☐ RIPPLES AND WRINKLES
- ☐ TGA-28000-VM2 30 MIN \$24.95

TRANSEXUAL

- ☐ SHE MALE ORGASMS
- ☐ SO-152-VM2 60 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ SHE'S A BOY
- ☐ LV-101-VM2 90 MIN \$39.95

LESBIAN

- ☐ EUROPEAN GAY GIRLS
- ☐ SM-6098-VM2 60 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ LOVING LESBIANS
- ☐ VX-272-VM2 120 MIN \$29.95

BOY/GIRL

- ☐ HOT & JUICY
- ☐ VX-100-VM2 120 MIN \$29.95
- ☐ DRIPPING HONEYS
- ☐ VX-314-VM2 30 MIN \$24.95

HERMAPHRODITE

- ☐ BI AND BEYOND
- ☐ 2 SEX ORGASMS ON ONE
- ☐ V-377-VM2 60 MIN \$49.95

CATALOG OFFER

- ☐ OUR 130 PAGE CATALOG
- ☐ WITH OVER 1800 ADULT
- ☐ AND AMATEUR VIDEOS
- ☐ ONLY \$5.00 OR FREE
- ☐ WITH ANY ORDER

STUDIO ONE

P.O. BOX 599 Holbrook, NY 11741

☐ VHS ☐ BETA

New York Residents add 7.5%

MasterCard/VISA #

I am over 21 years of age

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

\$3.00 postage & handling for one tape

\$1.00 each additional tape

Exp. Date:

For additional information, circle No. 49 on Reader Service Card.

ODYSSEY GROUP, publishers of America's leading family of adult correspondence magazines, proudly presents this select, partial offering from our exclusive amateur video inventory. Fresh, spontaneous, uncensored footage. Professionally edited. Best quality you will find anywhere.

AMATEUR HOME VIDEO AT ITS FINEST!!!

Not available in any store

☐ OG002 LUANNE CUMS TO THE CITY. Long-legged Iowa farm girl & her two big city lovers. Very oral.

☐ OG005 DELICIOUS LITTLE SHANNON. "Who needs stupid boys" when a cute young girl has her toys. FULLfilling!

☐ OG011 BACKSIDE DELIGHTS. Veronica and her two lovers plus all of her toys in a backdoor and oral romp.

☐ OG015 FIRST TIME EVER. Two cute young ladies from Nebraska sample the pleasures of girl-girl love. One for the first time!

☐ OG019 BACK TO NATURE. Very attractive young couple makes love next to a stream in the Colorado mountains.

☐ OG025 JODIE'S SEX SLAVES. Don't miss this no-holds-barred oral and anal blockbuster!

☐ OG026 WANTED: ALL HOLES FILLED. Great close-ups put you right in the middle of this wide-open rear entry romp.

☐ OG030 LIBRARIAN'S OREO EXPERIENCE. Mario & Charles are two pieces of dark bread in this outrageous all-holes-filled sandwich.

☐ OG031 TOO HOT TO HANDLE. Two wild and very sensual ladies & their treasure chest of toys. Wonderful close-ups. Hot!

☐ OG033 LARGER THE BETTER. Leena, a VERY attractive lady, is totally FULL-filled in this sterling virtuoso performance. Outrageous!

☐ OG037 DOUBLE SCOOP OF CHOCOLATE. Kathy makes a wish—and presto, enter two well-hung black guys for a very wild menage.

☐ OG041 LUSTY LADY. She knows exactly what she wants in bed & when she wants it. It takes four men to satisfy her!

☐ OG044 LIP SERVICE! Featuring Paula & Desiree. This video is for those who appreciate superb girl-girl sex. Extremely well done.

☐ OG045 SHE LOVES CREAMY WHITE BOYS. Finesse's fantasies come true thanks to two well-endowed studs. Very wet.

OG 033



☐ OG048 UP HER ALLEY. Hot young Desiree takes us on a lusty celebration of greek love. This one's a real scorcher!

☐ OG050 MORE THAN A MOUTHFUL. Justine takes it all in this three-hole sexual odyssey. Her lips & tongue are legendary!

☐ OG052 SWEET HONEYBUNS. 2-part treat for anal connoisseurs. A wild backdoor delight!

☐ OG057 THINK BIG. If you like 'em big, we've got 'em right here. Behold Jessica with her 44-D's & Roy with his 12'!

☐ OG058 DOUBLE ORAL DELIGHT. The most irrepressible twins in all of amateur video. Debbie & Donna are masters of the oral arts.

☐ OG062 TIFFANY'S SPECIAL TALENTS. Tiffany does it all in her amateur video debut. With two lovers, she leaves nothing to the imagination!

☐ OG065 PRINCESS DEEP THROAT. Our native American lady has a special talent. Wait till you see what she eats for desert at the picnic!

ALL TAPES \$29.95 (running time: 30 minutes)

10% discount on purchase of \$100 or more

VHS ONLY!

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

X

I am over 21 yrs. old. All must sign!

Amount of purchase \$

Calif. residents add 6%

Shipping & handling + 3.00

Deduct 10% if purchase

totals 100.00 or more

TOTAL AMOUNT \$

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA Expir. date

Ship my order ☐ U.S. Mail ☐ UPS (no PO Boxes)

☐ I am enclosing \$3 for your brand new illustrated 32 pp. brochure. Refundable plus discount coupons. Free brochure with every order! (We must have signature stating 21 yrs old!)

Odyssey Group, P.O. Box 77597, L.A., CA 90007 or call 1-800-369-6214

For additional information, circle No. 50 on Reader Service Card.

WRESTLING VIDEOS

MUSCLEWRESTLING: THE WOMEN!!! Gorgeous, young, aroused female competitive bodybuilders from Gold's Gym, Venice, California. Sweaty woman-to-woman action! They're so worked up they "relieve" each other the only way they know how! XXX Nude posing, weight-lifting, showering! The real stuff!!! Nothing like it in video stores! Broadcast Quality, 90 minutes, vhs/beta \$37.00 (photos \$15.00). SCORPION, 2554 Lincoln #634, Venice, CA 90291. VISA/MC 213-550-1303 or 213-202-4342.

ASIAN CONNECTION. Offering the ultimate in Asian/Oriental girl wrestling, boxing and cat-fighting videos. All action is real and unrehearsed. For brochure and sample pictures send \$3.00 to: ASIAN CONNECTION, #485 P.O. Box 23200, San Jose, CA 95153.

MALE NUDE WRESTLING VIDEOS, XXX, J/O, MUSCLE FLEXING. 52 PAGE CATALOGUE, 186 PHOTOS, \$5.00: OLD RELIABLE, 1626 N. WILCOX #107, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028.

MUSCLEWRESTLING! Awesome, young, endowed male competitive bodybuilders (plus posing, showering & solo action) 90 minutes/broadcast quality, vhs/beta \$39.00 (photos \$15.00). CALIFORNIA MUSCLE, 2554 Lincoln #634, Venice, CA 90291. VISA/MC 213-550-1303 or 213-202-4342.

YOUNG MUSCLESTUDS/HOLLYWOOD MUSCLEBOY WRESTLING. \$5.00/age/signature: BG Enterprise, P.O. Box 5291, Dept V, Huntington Beach, CA 92615-5291.

FEMALE WRESTLING/FIGHTING DIRECTORY OVER 1,000 WORLDWIDE LISTINGS OF VIDEO/FILM OUTLETS-PERSONALS-CLUBS-PUBLICATIONS. TURNED ON BY SEXY FEMALE WRESTLERS/BOXERS/BODYBUILDERS, ETC.??-WE'RE A MUST! \$30.00. AM-FEM, BOX 93(K), COOPER STATION, NEW YORK, NY 10003. "...A grabber publication!" - PLAYBOY.

WRESTLING WOMEN, DOMINATION, FE-TISHES. CUSTOM FANTASIES PRODUCED. CATALOG \$5.00: VORTEX, 5699-320-VM, KANAN, AGOURA, CA 91301-3358.

LADY'S WRESTLING FANS: Don't miss the lovely "Coal Miner's Daughter", Donna Spangler, in her famous Clean Machining Bubble Bath Poster, now available on our oversize 1990 Calendar. Send \$9.95 to: ROGERS & CO., 309 Talcottville Road, Vernon, CT 06066. (203) 875-8900.

PHONE SERVICES

Fantasy Line

Beyond Your Wildest Dreams

(303) 321-3920

Mc/Visa 24 Hours



PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE - Exclusive Fantasies for Discriminating Gentlemen. (303) 337-2232. V/MC 24 Hours.

WET & WILD ONE ON ONE - WEST COAST BABES 1-800-748-5979. VISA/MC - \$14.50. DIRECT CALLBACK AVAILABLE.

FANTASTIC FANTASIES --- Beyond the Mundane and Ordinary --- for the Truly Discriminating --- (303) 331-0102 V/MC.

CINDY'S HOT TALK! 415-626-9124. V/MC/AE 24 HOURS. LIVE! "HOT TALKING PERSONALS!" 1-900-654-LOVE (5683) \$1/MIN, \$2/1ST.

LEATHER & LACE - Sensual or Strict Dominance for Naughty Boys (303) 333-5801. 24 Hours. Visa/MC.

FETISH HOT LINE - Are You Man Enough? \$12.50. Visa/MC 24 Hours. Direct Callback Available. (714) 432-TALK.

SHY? CURIOUS? DON'T KNOW WHAT TO SAY?? CALL US. WE'LL GUIDE YOU INTO THE SECRETS OF PHONE FANTASY. MC/VISA/AMEX (303) 794-6099.

HORNY? GET A GRIP ON YOURSELF!! Then call TEXAS DREAMLINE! 1-800-RAW-SEXX (1-800-729-7399) 24 HOURS.

Beyond Your **WILDEST DREAMS!** FANTASY LINE Colorado's Number 1 **EROTIC** Phone Line. Our 6th Year! **EXPERIENCE** Counts. Call Us And See Why. 24 Hours. Visa/MC (303) 321-3460.

SWEET AND FEMININE TALK BY LACY. VISA/MC. 24 Hours. LATE NIGHT SPECIALS. (303) 745-7971.

HOT ACTION SEX PHONE. (415) 558-8222. Visa/MC. 24 Hours. Direct Callback Available.

HOLD IT, PARDNER!! THEN CALL TEXAS' OWN teleFANTASY(TM)!! Y'ALL COME--- 24 HOURS 1-800-FON-4SEX (1-800-366-4739).

HOT & SPICY!!! YOUR SECRET IS OUR SECRET. TOTALLY CONFIDENTIAL PHONE FANTASY LINE. MC/VISA/AMEX. 24 HOURS (303) 795-6266.

SEXIEST GIRLS IN L.A. "Models, Actresses, Students." \$12.50. "Live" 24 Hours. Major Credit Cards (714) 953-CUMM.

MASTURBATION NYMPHOS--- Wet and Waiting for your call anytime. Major credit cards. 303 733-7331.

MISTRESS JOY TRAINS BOYS!! (415) 558-8888. STRICTLY X-RATED. MASTERFUL MEN AVAILABLE TOO! V/MC/AX/D/CB. 24 HOURS.

EROTIC DESIRES--- Soft & Romantic or Strict Dominance all the way to the Extremely Kinky. Credit Cards. 303-331-0102.

HOT BLACK BEAUTY Gives Good Phone. Call Ruby (415) 584-1140. Only \$14.00. Credit Card.

KINKIEST PHONE SEX ANYWHERE! We Will STIMULATE Your BODY and IMAGINATION. Specialists in DOMINANCE or FETISH or FANTASY. 24 Hours. Visa/MC. THE FANTASY GIRLS (303) 321-3920.

TEXAS FONE SLUTS--- GET ON AND GET OFF!! 1-800-U-R-READY (1-800-877-3239) ANY-TIME! Credit Cards.

EAVESDROP... On The Bedtime Collection. (303) 444-7569. MC/Visa Anytime.

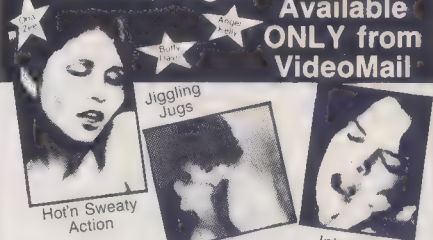
FREE XXX VIDEO!

Soaking Hot Sex

CALIFORNIA NYMPHOS

4 \$19.95 VALUE

Available ONLY from VideoMail



FREE! Incredible!

The hottest, uncensored sex scenes from Anthony Spinelli's award-winning XXX films—YOURS FREE. (Pay just \$4.95 postage & handling.)

- * Insatiable babes unleash erotic desires!
- * Writhing sex in up-close, graphic detail!
- * 30 mouth-watering minutes in high quality color!

ORDER NOW. GET FREE CATALOG PLUS 50% OFF OFFER.

If coupon has been removed, please send order to

VideoMail SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

P.O. Box 1550, Dept. VVH Madison Square Station, NY, NY. 10159

clip and mail with payment today

FREE VIDEO COUPON

No cash or COD's please

☐ **YES!** Rush my FREE video, **CALIFORNIA NYMPHOS** (#5664), in plain packaging. Enclosed is my check or bank money order for \$4.95.

Send my videocassette in ☐ Beta ☐ VHS format.

NAME _____

(I am 21 years of age or older.)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

SEX-SATIONAL BESTSELLERS from Adam & Eve

THE TORPEDO

Launch her into mind-blowing orgasms! The Torpedo is so virile with its soft "foreskin" (like an uncircumcized penis) that it gives an erotic glide she'll love!! A full 2" thick & 8" long, with a fill-her-up flared base, this tower of power delivers pleasure throbs just where she likes them. Multi-speed & electric with generous 6 ft. cord. Reg. \$27.95. **Now only \$19.95!**

THE LOVE TUNNEL

Exclusively from Adam & Eve — the most lifelike masturbation sleeve we've ever found! Made of pliable latex, the secret is the special fluid-filled sleeve that stays hot when you heat it under warm water. Its plump softness inside simulates a woman's vagina — fleshy & supple, plus it has a multi-speed vibrator in the inner base. Measuring a full 4 1/2" deep, you get sizzling strokes of pleasure! **\$29.95.**

BIG TEN INCH

Turn her onto multi-speed vibrations from our longest super-soft vibrator & she'll get off again & again! A full 10 inches long and 2 1/2" thick, this flesh-like phallus is soft, flexible latex with foam filling for a feel like the real thing. Reg. \$24.95. **Now only \$16.95.**

PROLONG LUBRICATOR

This product will give you staying power she'll love you for! Just a dab of this special benzocaine formula can turn you into a marathon lover. Comes in handsome 1 oz. jar. **\$6.95.**

SECRET FANTASY KIT

Packed with nine of our lustiest items to make your sex life even hotter! You'll get one of our most stimulating vibrators, a lubricant, titillating sex toys, explicit photo mag and an arousing novel filled with "good parts", special condoms, tasty lotions, even an hilarious sex treat. Each first quality item, if bought separately, would cost much more! Reg. \$19.95. **NOW \$14.95.**

EUROPEAN PHOTO BOOKS

Germany's hottest, sexiest magazines have come to America! Explicit photos of delicious European girls — all incredibly endowed and wildly uninhibited. Four full color photo books for your viewing pleasure. Reg. \$24.95. **NOW \$12.95.**



BONUS BOOK WITH ANY VIBRATOR PURCHASE FROM THIS AD
Electric Ecstasy is a photo-illustrated guide to using a vibrator as a means to a better, more fulfilled sex life. A \$4.95 value — yours FREE when you purchase any vibrator from this ad.

G-SPOT MASSAGER

The specially curved head is angled to point unerringly at the Grafenberg Spot! Made of flexible latex & multi-speed. Explicit photo instructions included. Reg. \$24.95. **Now only \$9.95!!**

COMPLETE MANUAL OF SEXUAL POSITIONS

A full chapter about the G-Spot (and how to find it!) 160 big pages, over 200 hot color and B&W photos of sex techniques for couples and threesomes. Was \$14.95; **now \$9.95.**

SPECIAL OFFER, SAVE \$5.00! Get both — the fabulous G-Spot Massager AND The Complete Manual of Sexual Positions — for just **\$14.95!!**

CARESS

A vibrator made of latex so soft, so fleshlike, and so flexible you'll swear it's the real thing! Lightly textured, it yields to inner contours, plus, it's multi-speed. 7" long. \$17.95. **Save \$5! Now \$12.95!**

PLUS WITH EVERY ORDER . . .

- FREE Sensuous Mystery Gift • Free 48-page Full Color Catalog
 - 100% Guarantee On All Items
- Choose credit, exchange, or refund in full.

Adam & Eve

P.O. Box 900, Dept. VJ
Carrboro, N.C. 27510

6658

Please rush in plain package:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> #3535 The Torpedo \$19.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> #1355 G-Spot Massager \$ 9.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> #1419 The Love Tunnel \$29.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> #3132 Complete Manual of Sexual Positions \$ 9.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> #2450 Big Ten Inch \$16.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> #1458 G-Spot Massager & Complete Manual \$14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> #7348 Prolong \$ 6.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> #6148 Caress \$12.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> #4298 Secret Fantasy Kit \$14.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> #6658 FREE Mystery Gift With All Orders!! |
| <input type="checkbox"/> #8409 The European Collection \$12.95 | |

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

OVER 2,000,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

For additional information, circle No. 74 on Reader Service Card.

100 VIDEOSTARS

AS
LOW
AS

19¢

Each 60 minute tape is loaded with gorgeous starlets engaged in totally explicit uncensored sex - You won't Believe Your Eyes! Guaranteed: Each video is guaranteed to contain the exact stars of your choosing recorded in high resolution, HQ video in totally uncensored full length hardcore sex scenes.

WE'RE LOOKING FOR NEW CUSTOMERS

We're convinced that once you see the great products we have for sale you'll order again and again.

BONUS: When buying all 100 video's you'll receive 10 Hardcore magazines absolutely free!



☐ Linda Lynn



☐ Crystal Blue



☐ Tracy Adams



☐ Cherry Jones



☐ Ann Fort



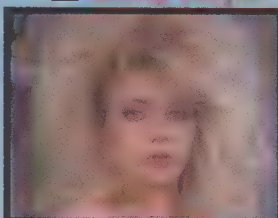
☐ Candy Larkin



☐ Janette L.



☐ Franki Lee



☐ Samantha Strong

Above are the top Videostars in adult movies however due to space limitations you only list the other 91 stars by name.

☐ Della Moore
☐ Seka
☐ Kay Parker
☐ John Holmes
☐ Tiffany Clark
☐ Linda Shaw
☐ Lois Ayres
☐ Cara Lott
☐ Kim Carson
☐ Laurie Smith
☐ Tish Ambrose
☐ Kelly Richards
☐ Buffy Davis
☐ Codi Nicole
☐ Rachel Ashley
☐ Cheri St. Clair
☐ Heather Wayne
☐ Constance Money
☐ Jacqueline L.

☐ Tamara Longley
☐ Sharon Mitchell
☐ Sahara
☐ Linda Wong
☐ Purple Passion
☐ Vera Butler
☐ Jeanie Pepper
☐ Jo Tami
☐ Johnny Keyes
☐ F.M. Bradley
☐ Ray Victor
☐ Tiffany Lane
☐ Nina DePouca
☐ Marilyn Palmer
☐ Lady Stephanie
☐ Rita Erotica
☐ Kristara Barrington
☐ Mauvais Deloitte

☐ Amber Lynn
☐ Tajia Rae
☐ Elle Rio
☐ Erica Boyer
☐ Trinity Loren
☐ Tanya Fox
☐ Lori Lovell
☐ Pam Nimo
☐ Patti Petite
☐ Desiree Lane
☐ Summer Rose
☐ Nancy Suiter
☐ Sharon Kane
☐ Joanna Storm
☐ Penny Morgan
☐ Candy Evans
☐ Brittany Stryker
☐ Janey Robbins

☐ Nina Hartley
☐ Ginger Lynn
☐ Nikki Dee
☐ Paula Harlow
☐ Lucy Luv
☐ Bunny Bleu
☐ Raven
☐ Mindie Rae
☐ Aphrodite
☐ Allison Ferrari
☐ Gina Carrera
☐ Susan Hart
☐ Crystal Breeze
☐ Athena Star
☐ Gail Force
☐ Nikki Cham
☐ Lisa Melendez
☐ Karen Summers

☐ Barbara Dare
☐ Krista Lane
☐ Nicole West
☐ Josehina C.
☐ Rayanne
☐ Lucy Logan
☐ Donna Ann
☐ Briana Starr
☐ Sheena Home
☐ Angel Kelly
☐ Chanel Price
☐ Robbie Dee
☐ Rita Ricardo
☐ Dan T. Mann
☐ Cheri Moon
☐ Kathleen Gentry
☐ Stacey Donovan
☐ Carolyn Chambers

Send entire ad with your choices.

PRICE: ☐ Any 10 for \$10.00
☐ Any 50 for \$15.
☐ ALL 100 & Bonus JUST \$19.

SHIPPING & HANDLING

☐ 10 Videos Add \$3
☐ 50 Videos Add \$4
☐ 100 Videos & Mags Add \$5

Send to: **GOOD TIME VIDEO** Dept. H50
P.O. Box 10935 Merrillville, IN. 46411

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
St./Zip _____
I am 19 years of age Sign _____

Gentlemen! Please rush the items indicated.

I enclose \$_____ as payment in full
☐ Send COD I enclose \$5 extra as deposit
☐ Add \$2 for Guaranteed Delivery Insurance
Canadians remit in US funds add \$3
Please specify: ☐ VHS ☐ BETA

For additional information, circle No. 75 on Reader Service Card.

LUSTR

75¢
Each video



We've assembled the wildest collection of hot & full length, all **100** videos and are making them available for a limited time at low introductory prices. If you're a connoisseur of this special tape then we know that after you have taken advantage of this tremendous buy, you'll order again and again from our huge library of tapes. Each **100** is just loaded with the uncensored action you've always wanted to see.

GUARANTEE: These aren't fuzzy, old tapes of returned rentals; we offer brand new, factory fresh, recently released, high quality master tapes. I've been misled by imitations.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sex-a-rama | <input type="checkbox"/> Against All Odds |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-Bi Luv | <input type="checkbox"/> Menage A Trois |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Up For Grabs | <input type="checkbox"/> Suck Sessions |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Undressed For Sex | <input type="checkbox"/> Insatiable Ladies |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any Way I Can | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuts To Sluts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-Ways | <input type="checkbox"/> Swingtime |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Switch Hitters | <input type="checkbox"/> Hot to Twat |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Passion Plays | <input type="checkbox"/> Both Sides Now |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pleasure Seekers | <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-Sexual Lust |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Endless Orgies | <input type="checkbox"/> Two Into One |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3-Way | <input type="checkbox"/> Sexcitable Boy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AC / DC | <input type="checkbox"/> Really Screwed |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lust A Swinging | <input type="checkbox"/> Screwing Around |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cumming Of Age | <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-Butt Slamming |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Butts Up | <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-Bi Birdies |

ALL MODELS ARE 18 YRS OR OLDER.

PRICES

- ☐ Any one for \$7
☐ Any ten for \$14
☐ Any twenty for \$20
☐ All thirty for \$22.50

Postage & Handling

- ☐ 1 to 10 videos \$3
☐ 20 videos \$4
☐ 30 videos \$5

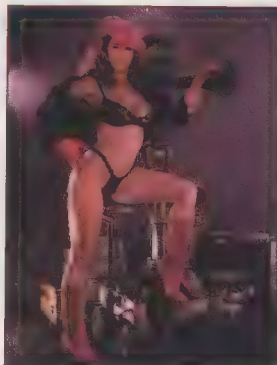
Send entire ad and remittance to: **PARTY VIDEO** Dept. H50
PO Box 370 New Buffalo, MI 49117-0370
Rush the items indicated, I enclose \$_____ including P & H

☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money order ☐ COD add \$8
Canadians remit in US funds No foreign COD's
Please specify ☐ VHS ☐ BETA

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State / Zip _____
I am over 18 years old and request this material
Signature _____ age _____ B-date _____

XXX VIDEOS 99¢

If you're wondering how we can sell genuine uncensored explicit sex videos for such low prices—here's why. We are one of the midwest's largest manufacturers and duplicators of video tapes. That's right we've completely cut out the middle-man and have reduced our cost to the bare bone, but have maintained the highest standards of quality in the process. What this means for you is factory direct prices that just can't be beat! So we've made special arrangements with several leading adult film producers to assemble the hottest video collection ever produced. All tapes come factory fresh in their own box.



- ☐ Climax Review 1: Scene after scene of climactic endings 20 min.
- ☐ Black Pantyhose: Sexy girls & sexy lingerie 20 min.
- ☐ Call Girl Academy: Follow two girls as they learn the finer points of sex 20 min.
- ☐ Deep Inside Elle Rio: This Brazilian beauty pleasures herself with three men 20 min.
- ☐ Screen Tests: Five newcomers tryout for the lead role in a new adult film 20 min.
- ☐ Oral Fantasies: Twenty sizzling minutes devoted entirely to giving head 20 min.
- ☐ Over Exposed: A centerfold photo session turns into a heated erotic encounter 20 min.
- ☐ The Pin Up Girls: Internationally famous models from popular men's magazines in explicit action 20 min.

Oriental Orgasms: Far east lovelies show their ancient art of love making 20 min.

Superstar Search: Five superstars battle for top honors stars Barbara Dare, Nina Hartley and more 20 min.

Endless Orgies: A no holes barred sexathon 20 min.

Ebony Ecstasy: Once you go black you never go back 20 min.

Bodacious Bosoms: Christy Canyon and a bevy of big busted girls 20 min.

The Story Of A: One couple's exploration of forbidden sexuality 20 min.

Lesbian Fantasies: Smooth skin, hot tongues and pretty little play things really turn these girls on 20 min.

Dark & Sweet: Black guys and sweet blonde girls 20 min.

Blondes Are Better: Stacey Donovan leads a trio of starlets in this triple X tribute to blondes 20 min.



Executive Actions: A secretary's work is never done 20 min.

100 VIDEOS ONLY 15¢ EACH!



BECAUSE WE WANT YOU AS A BUYING CUSTOMER!

Every 30 minute tape is jammed with the greatest collection of stars and cumshots ever seen on video. And we guarantee you will receive the exact titles listed below...no substitutes! This offer comes with no strings attached or further obligations. We're convinced that once you see our great products and prices, you'll order again and again!

NOTE:
All models are 18 yrs. or older depicting sexually consenting adults

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Soul Holes | <input type="checkbox"/> Big Black | <input type="checkbox"/> Purple Passion |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jump On It | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark & Sweet | <input type="checkbox"/> Ebony Orbs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Slam Dunks | <input type="checkbox"/> Ebony Humps | <input type="checkbox"/> Beverly Glenn |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Apollo Lust | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt & Pepper | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural Cool |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hot Pepper | <input type="checkbox"/> Johnny Cool | <input type="checkbox"/> Ebony & Ivory |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rare Treat | <input type="checkbox"/> Black Beauty | <input type="checkbox"/> Hot Black Lips |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Angel Eyes | <input type="checkbox"/> Black Balled | <input type="checkbox"/> All Night Long |
| <input type="checkbox"/> So Fine | <input type="checkbox"/> Slow Dancing | <input type="checkbox"/> Nina DePonca |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nasty Blacks | <input type="checkbox"/> Hung & Horny | <input type="checkbox"/> Pleasure's Finest |
| <input type="checkbox"/> King | <input type="checkbox"/> Black Shots | <input type="checkbox"/> Jeannie Pepper |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Primal Urges | <input type="checkbox"/> Open Invitation | <input type="checkbox"/> Milk Chocolate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shafted | <input type="checkbox"/> Getting Down | <input type="checkbox"/> Prince Of Harlem |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tony El-Lay | <input type="checkbox"/> Harlem Honey | <input type="checkbox"/> Little Bit Of Soul |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Soul | <input type="checkbox"/> The Big Bulge | <input type="checkbox"/> Cocoa & Cream |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ghetto Lust | <input type="checkbox"/> Black | <input type="checkbox"/> Black Blow |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bare Soul | <input type="checkbox"/> Black Stockings | <input type="checkbox"/> On The Darkside |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Soul Trains | <input type="checkbox"/> Black Startlets | <input type="checkbox"/> Best Of Billy Dee |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oreo Girls | <input type="checkbox"/> Marilyn Palmer | <input type="checkbox"/> Black Job |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Afro Animal | <input type="checkbox"/> Ebony Erotica | <input type="checkbox"/> Ebony |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Studs | <input type="checkbox"/> Mocha Creme | <input type="checkbox"/> Brown Sugar |
| <input type="checkbox"/> F.M. Bradley | <input type="checkbox"/> After Midnight | <input type="checkbox"/> Imperial Sugar |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Taboo | <input type="checkbox"/> Back To Black | <input type="checkbox"/> Stormy Weather |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Zebra Crew | <input type="checkbox"/> On The Make | <input type="checkbox"/> Make A Wish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Meat | <input type="checkbox"/> Mauvis DeNoire | <input type="checkbox"/> Black On Black |
| <input type="checkbox"/> After Dark | <input type="checkbox"/> Ebony | <input type="checkbox"/> Got The Fever |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sahara | <input type="checkbox"/> Tiffany Wilde | <input type="checkbox"/> Matched Pairs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Angel Kelly | <input type="checkbox"/> Black Attack | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacks & Blondes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vera Butler | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating Up | <input type="checkbox"/> Black Supersuck |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Triple Black Fantasy | <input type="checkbox"/> Famous Blacks | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Best Of Ebony Ayes | <input type="checkbox"/> That Old Black Magic | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> My Black | <input type="checkbox"/> Chocolate Pudding | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pink On The Inside | <input type="checkbox"/> Behind The Black Door | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Johnny Blackbone | <input type="checkbox"/> Raunchy Ray Visor | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Eaters | <input type="checkbox"/> Daryl "MONSTER" Edwards | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mistress Stephanie | <input type="checkbox"/> Girls Who Crave Black | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sensational Blacks | | |

OUR LOW PRICES

- ☐ Any 10 for \$10
- ☐ Any 50 for \$12
- ☐ All 100 for \$15

POSTAGE & HANDLING

- ☐ 10 Videos Add \$3
- ☐ 50 Videos Add \$5
- ☐ 100 Videos Add \$6

OUR MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

We guarantee, these videos to be brand new, no rentals, rejects or flaccid old movies...just brand new, recently released recorded in Super HQ for those incredibly detailed close-ups!

Send entire Ad & remittance to:

NEW GENERATIONS Dept. H50
25 E. Washington, Suite 939 Chicago, IL 60602
Rush the items indicated, I enclose \$_____ including P&H
☐ Cash ☐ Money Order ☐ Check as payment in full.
COD add \$8. Canadians remit in US funds.
No foreign COD's. ☐ Please specify format: ☐ VHS ☐ BETA

Name _____
Address _____ Apt.# _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
I am over 19 years old & request this material.

sign age B-date

BONUS:

If you order all twenty videos we'll include a 32 page all color, explicit magazine absolutely free!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED: If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase simply return within 30 days for a credit or exchange (Less P & H) NO QUESTIONS ASKED.

PRICES: ☐ Any one for \$8 ☐ Any twelve for \$15
☐ Any three for \$10 ☐ All twenty for \$19.80

POSTAGE & HANDLING: ☐ Up to three \$3 ☐ Twenty videos \$5
☐ Twelve videos \$4

STELLAR PRODUCTIONS DEPT. H50
25 E. WASHINGTON, SUITE 939
CHICAGO IL. 60602

Rush items indicated: I enclose \$_____. Incl. P&H

- ☐ Cash ☐ Money Order
- ☐ Check as payment in full
- ☐ Send COD. I enclose \$8 as deposit plus \$3 handling.

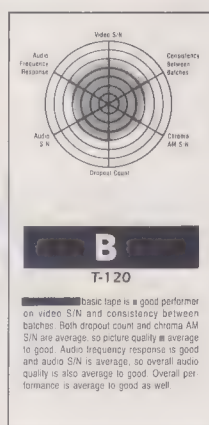
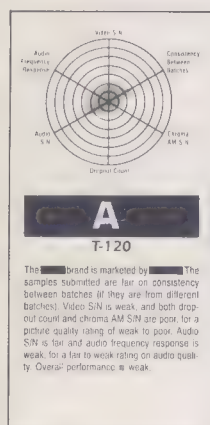
Canadians remit in US funds, no foreign COD's
Please specify ☐ VHS ☐ BETA

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
St/Zip _____
Sign _____
Must be 19 yrs or older

TAPE IS TAPE?

If you believe that videotape is just videotape, you are overlooking the most profound and least expensive way to upgrade the video and audio performance of your VCR or camcorder. The fact is, there are significant performance differences be-

Braithwaite, for only \$4.95. Virtually all nationally available VHS, VHS-C, S-VHS, S-VHS-C, Beta/SuperBeta, ED Beta, 8mm and Hi8 — more than 130 different tapes — are covered. In addition, you'll receive tips on tape maintenance, a how-to on salvaging



Our innovative rating scale shows test results.

tween brands and grades of videotape. And VIDEO Magazine's OFFICIAL BLANK TAPE TESTS shows and tells you exactly what they are.

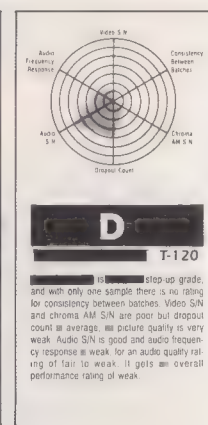
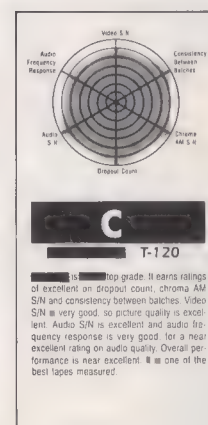
Look at the four actual test reports taken from the pages of the BLANK TAPE TESTS and ask yourself which tape in each set — standard

grade A or B and high grade C or D — you would want to use in your machine?

Does "high grade" mean better performance? Not necessarily. Compare the results for tapes B and D for an example of how one brand's standard-grade tape actually outperforms another brand's high-grade tape. If you were to buy tape B instead of tape C, you would save money and get better performance.

Of course, there's really no tape that's perfect for all occasions. Each brand and grade has its own strengths & weaknesses, and that's exactly what the OFFICIAL BLANK TAPE TESTS gives you. So whether you want better picture, better sound or longer recording time, you'll be able to pick the tape that will give you the best results for your money.

You can get this exclusive publication, containing tests conducted by VIDEO's Technical Editor, Lancelot



Text gives our opinion in non-technical terms.

damaged tapes and other features that will help you get the most from the tape cassettes you buy.

It's not sold at any store; you can only order this publication by mail for \$4.95 each, less than the price of one high-grade cassette. Do your VCR a favor ... order today!

OFFICIAL BLANK TAPE TESTS ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copy(ies) of VIDEO Magazine's OFFICIAL BLANK TAPE TESTS at \$4.95 each.
For delivery to Canada, \$5.95 in U.S. funds.

I have enclosed payment of \$_____.
(check or money order payable to VIDEO Magazine)

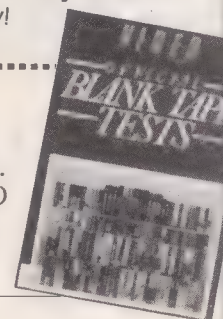
Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Not available outside U.S. and Canada.)

Mail this order form with payment to: VIDEO Magazine Tape Tests, 460 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10001



Canon

NOT JUST VIDEO

just the best video!

1800 456 9890

WE ARE NYC'S LARGEST

AUTHORIZED DEALER

The New A1 Hi-Band 8mm Camcorder

**Advanced Technology
for Superb Image and
Sound Reproduction!**



Hi8

The new A1 camcorder from Canon features new Hi-Band 8mm technology for unmatched image reproduction, dual action grip design, a 10x power zoom lens, Hi-Fi stereo sound plus many other features for professional-quality video making.

- Hi-Band 8mm format delivers stunning image quality with over 400 lines of horizontal resolution.
- Dual Action Grips with independent start/stop and zooming controls
- True-to-life AFM stereo sound
- Canon precision autofocus f/1.4 10x power zoom lens with wide angle macro
- Wireless remote control with zooming function
- 4-mode high-speed shutter: 1/2000, 1/1000, 1/500 and 1/250 of a second.

- High-resolution 1/2" CCD image sensor with 360,000 pixels
- Highly-accurate, correlated two-field metering system
- Auto date and title functions
- Self-timer, interval timer and program timer modes
- Compact size, only 3.3 lbs (without battery pack)

Creative features with point-and-shoot simplicity.

The new Canon E51 camcorder makes great video as easy as point and shoot. But don't let the E51's totally automatic operation fool you. It's loaded with advanced features that don't require an advanced degree to operate, like a high-speed search function and a high-performance autofocus 8x power zoom lens. Simplicity, great features, convenience. It all adds up to great video. The new Canon E51 8mm camcorder.

- Canon autofocus 8x f/1.4 power zoom lens with AF macro.
- Built-in character generator
- 180° FlexiGrip™



Wireless remote control.
Self and interval timers.
Auto date and time
20x high-speed search.

**NEW
E51**

**five year
protection
available**



CALL US FOR OUR SALE PRICE TODAY!

MAKE AN APPOINTMENT WITH US, FOR A DEMONSTRATION, AND VISIT NYC'S ONLY EXCLUSIVELY CANON CAMCORDER SHOWROOM



800 456 9890



NY, NY 10013 2nd Fl

58 Walker St,

COMPARE AND SAVE!

HAVEN ELECTRONICS



H-10001 DirectED PLUS Now Anyone With a Camcorder Can Make Great Home Videos!

Create professional looking productions. Automated ending, spectacular titles, graphics and special effects in 64 colors. Wireless remote.

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

JUST IN! PRO-ED & Production Assistant IN STOCK!



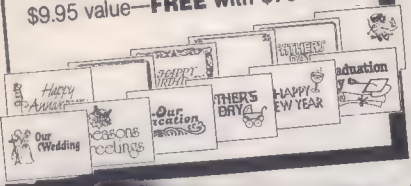
READY-PACK

- Safely discharges NiCd packs
- Eliminates memory problems/build-up which shortens pack life.
- Exclusive voltage sensing circuitry
- Stops discharging at low level
- Prevents cell reversal damage
- 3 mini switch settings—12v, 9.6v, 6v

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

FREE BONUS GIFT!

Add a professional touch to home videos with our Video Title Cards. \$9.95 value—**FREE** with \$75 order



SOMETHING MISSING?

Ask for Dept. 206

for specs and prices on any camcorder accessory not shown. It's bound to be part of our complete value-priced line. To order, have VISA, American Express, Discover or MasterCard handy, and call Toll-Free. Complete satisfaction guaranteed, or full purchase price refunded, if items returned intact. Contact for authorization.

9 am to 5 pm E.S.T Mon-Fri

1-800-231-0031

DON'T LEAVE HOME

continued from page 54

questions are no. A hard case is great if you plan to check it with your luggage, but the camcorder won't be accessible.

On the other hand, a lot of soft cases can answer all your basic needs. The Sima CamPocket is a good example. The version for VHS camcorders is priced at \$47.95, while the CamPocket for 8mm and Compact VHS units is \$10 less. It's also water resistant and comes with a draw-string closure.

Tenba cases, from American Traveler, also do the job. Tenba's line of cases, priced from \$39 to \$109, is suitable for camcorders as small as Sony's

TECH TIPS

Tripods with a twist

When shooting with a tripod on uneven ground, adjust the tripod legs to three different lengths, the longest one a few inches longer than the shortest. As you move from spot to spot, simply lift and turn the tripod to level out the camera. This is much faster than constantly adjusting the tripod legs. Jerry De Pinto
Kent, Wash.

Handy handles

You can hold a camcorder steadier by attaching it to a simple L-shaped handle, available in most camera stores. The handle has a screw that fits the tripod mounting hole in the camcorder. The other end of the screw also has a mounting hole, so that the handle need not be removed to mount the camera on a tripod.

C.H. Ensor
Valley Center, Calif.

Do-it-yourself dissolves

If your camcorder is not equipped with the latest digital image mixing functions, you can still simulate a dissolve using this technique: When shooting, be sure to fade out of the first shot and fade in on the shot you want to dissolve to. During editing, make the edit points only about halfway through both fades. The result is as close to a dissolve as a camcorder can produce with only a fade function.

Carlo F. LoVecchio
Tioga Center, N.Y.

TR5 to full-size VHS models. The company claims its closed-cell padding offers better protection than hard cases. American Traveler (5505 36th St., Grand Rapids, MI 49512; 800-447-7770) only sells by mail order.

A nifty case for water-bound vacationers is Sima's SportsPouch. The company claims it is completely waterproof as well as inflatable. You put all your gear inside, seal the opening and inflate it. If it falls overboard, it floats. The small SportsPouch, priced at \$19.95, will support ten pounds. A larger size, priced at \$24.95, will float 20 pounds.

Everything that goes into the case is divided into three categories: recording stuff, playback stuff and things you can only use when you have a TV or electricity. Rule number one in assembling a survival kit is to carry only what you need. This lightens the load, which is important since even an 8mm camcorder will feel like it weighs about eight times more than it does at the end of a day of touring.

Pack the case so that you can easily remove all the things that you need just for playback or to charge the batteries. Keep these nonessential shooting accessories in a soft bag like those made for 35mm camera lenses. When you're ready to go out and shoot, lift the bag out of the case and leave it behind.

The necessities you'll need include one or more blank videotapes, one or two extra batteries, the battery charger, a voltage converter compatible with the places you'll be visiting, a lens brush and lens cleaning tissues. Also pack A/V cables and an RF converter so you can watch daily rushes on a local TV set.

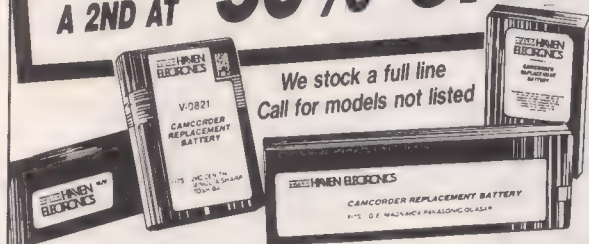
A few key audio and lens accessories are worth considering, as is a tripod. Whether or not they're necessary, depends on your shooting plans. For instance, you'll want to carry an auxiliary zoom microphone if the audio you record is going to be part of the final video. Ambico's V-0624, for \$79.95, is a good example of this type of mic. It can be switched from a wide setting to capture all the sounds in a location to a "tele" setting to focus on a single voice. Ambico's V-0630 mic includes a unique zoom switch that lets you adjust audio reception as if it were a zoom lens. Its suggested price is \$99.95.

If audio is critical, consider a wireless mic. Most are the lavalier type, like those often worn by TV news anchors. Lavalier mics have a small transmitter the on-camera person can hide in his or her clothing. A receiver connects to the auxiliary mic input on the camcorder. Wireless mics are made by several companies including Azden, Ambico, Sima, RCA and Nady. They range in price

COMPARE AND SAVE

HAVEN ELECTRONICS

BATTERY BLOWOUT!
1/2 PRICE SALE
 BUY 1 AT OUR REGULAR LOW PRICE
 AND GET **50% OFF!**
 A 2ND AT



We stock a full line
 Call for models not listed

NP-77 Sony-type

1500mA for newer model SONY and equivalent camcorders.
 2000mA, call for price

One Only	\$49.95
Two For Only	74.92
You Save	24.98

NP-22 Sony-type NiCd

High power 1400 mA NiCd fits in the palm of your hand!
 1800mA, call for price

One Only	\$39.95
Two For Only	59.92
You Save	19.98

NB-P5 JVC-type NiCd

1500mA NiCd pack.
 (Also P6, P7, P8)

One Only	\$49.95
Two For Only	74.92
You Save	24.98

CB-120 RCA-type

Record for 2 extra hours.
 Snaps onto camcorder.

One Only	\$69.95
Two For Only	104.92
You Save	34.98

BP-96 RCA-type NiCd

One Only	\$69.95
Two For Only	104.92
You Save	34.98

Panasonic-type Gel-Cell

2000mA—same as PV-BP80,
 2300mA—same as PV-PB88, call for price
 New type—same as PV-BP50, call for price

One Only	\$49.95
Two For Only	74.92
You Save	24.98

Panasonic/JVC NiCd (VHS-C)

Grip-type Slim 55mA for latest models.

One Only	\$42.95
Two For Only	64.42
You Save	21.48

1-800-231-0031

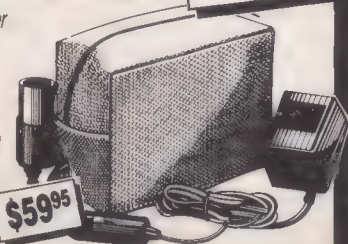
9AM-5 PM E.S.T., Mon.-Fri.

484 Sunrise Highway
 Rockville Centre,
 New York 11570

HO-8000 VAL-U-POWER Rechargeable BATTERY

Runs Camcorder
 up to 4 hours!
 Holds charge
 6 months!

**GREAT FOR
 CELLULAR
 PHONES!**



50% OFF ON 2ND BATTERY

\$59.95



V-0629 A/V MAESTRO

Create professional-style sound track and sharper dupes. Three channels for multi-layered sound. Mix and fade between camcorder audio, music, narration.

\$69.95



V-0430 The Voyager Video Bag

17"x11"x8 1/2" all-weather lightweight bag features cushion panels, shoulder strap and double-strength handles!

**CALL FOR
 SPECIAL PRICE**

HS-7V by AZDEN

Headphone/microphone
 combo. Call for other
 AZDEN products.

\$29.95



DSR-V78 by AZDEN

Smaller in size than old style
 inner-ear types. Hangs
 inside ear.

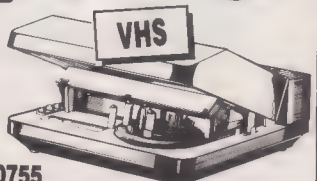
**CALL FOR
 PRICE**



WMS-PRO by AZDEN

VHF system, delivers excellent sound
 quality at a range of over 250 feet!
 Ideal for professional videographers
 and business applications.

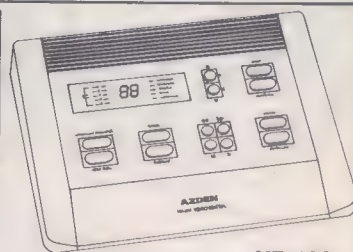
CALL FOR PRICE



V-0755 VIDEO TAPE/WINDER CLEANER

Rewind or fast-forward in 3 minutes! Extends life
 and quality of tapes. Wet cleaning
 system (fluid incl.) Soft brush
 applicators cleanse automatically.

**SPECIAL
 \$59.95**



VE-100 AZDEN VIDEO EDITOR

Easiest to learn, easiest to use editor on the
 market today. State-of-the-art infra-red and
 smart card technologies allow you to create
 up to 100 scenes (200 cuts).
CALL FOR LOW PRICE



V-0870 Compact One-Gun Powerlite

Small and light with NiCd Battery. 20w, 9.6v. Recharges
 hundreds of times.

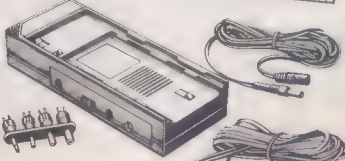
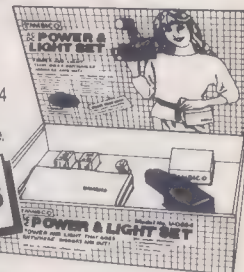
CALL FOR LOW PRICE

V-8500 Unique VAL-U-POWER and LIGHT SET 150W AC/100W DC Light plus HO-8000

Battery

Economical,
 powers camcorder up to 4
 hrs.; light for
 1/2 hr. or more.

**SAVE
 \$99.95**



ARKON CAMCHARGER SYSTEM

MP-100 (8mm/VHS-C)

**SPECIAL
 \$59.95**

**SPECIAL
 \$59.95**

MP-110 (VHS Full Size)

CL-514 AC Adapter with
 purchase of MP-100 or MP-110.

\$29.95

FREE BONUS GIFT LENS CLEANING KIT

Everything you need to
 keep lenses, filters
 sparkling. Removes
 dust, smears,
 finger prints.



Free with any order of \$25 or more

SOMETHING MISSING?

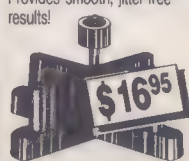
Ask for Dept. 204 at

1-800-231-0031

for specs and prices on any camcorder
 accessory not shown. It's bound to be part of our
 complete value-priced line. To order, have VISA
 American Express, Discover or MasterCard handy
 and call Toll-Free. Complete satisfaction guaran-
 teed. If full purchase price refunded, if items
 returned intact. Contact for authorization.

V-0618 TABLE POD

Best buy for your camcorder—
 Provides smooth, jitter-free
 results!



\$16.95

For additional information, circle No. 79 on Reader Service Card.

The Lowest Price-GUARANTEED.

\$100 Reward

if we can't beat your best price*

YOU CAN BUY...

Camcorders, TV's, VCR's, closed circuit systems, batteries, filters, lenses, microphones, special effect generators, tapes, tripods, universal remote control

...BELOW WHOLESALE

AUDIO VIDEO CENTER Carries equipment manufactured by the
— BEST NAMES IN THE BUSINESS —

Azden, Canon, Fuji, Memorex, NEC, Panasonic, Panasonic (Industrial), Quasar, RCA, Saft, Sony, TDK, Toshiba, Videonics, Zenith, Minolta

All our equipment is bought directly from the manufacturers
with full U.S. warranty — **NO GRAY GOODS!**

SHOP AROUND FOR THE BEST DEAL AND THEN GIVE US A CALL,
WE'LL GO THE COMPETITION ONE BETTER.

1-800-228-9700

(EXCEPT OHIO)

(Shipped within 24 hours)

AUDIO VIDEO CENTER

4128 S. Florida Ave., Lakeland, FL 33813 (813) 644-7330

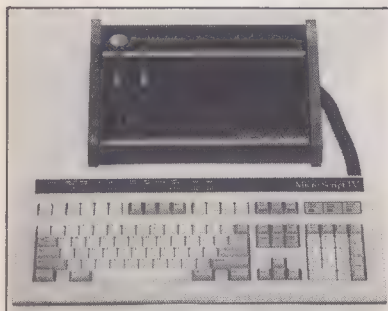


*Merchandise must carry U.S.A. warranty (no gray goods). Merchandise should be in stock. Total price should include shipping, handling, insurance, credit card charges, C.O.D. fees etc.

CHALLENGE US!!!

For additional information, circle No. 80 on Reader Service Card.

Micro Script IV



Color Video Character Generator

Features:

- Built-in **GENLOCK**
- Universally compatible
- **3 Fonts** (upper/lower case)
- **16 sizes** (proportional spacing)
- **7 colors** (+ tint/saturation controls)
- 4 display modes: **SCROLL, CRAWL, SLIDE, CYCLE**
- **AUTO-CENTERING** (horiz./vert.)
- **FULL SIZE IBM KEYBOARD**
- **32 SCREENS** of memory
- **RS-232 INPUT**
- **USER FRIENDLY**

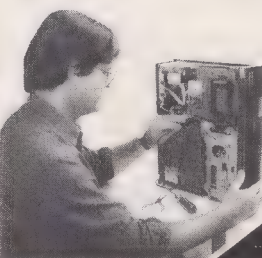
Write for free details
Send \$15.00 for demo tape
(refundable with the purchase of a unit)

Scriptovision Inc.
7419, Lajeunesse St.
Montreal, Canada H2R 2J1
(514) 271-2265

For additional information, circle No. 82 on Reader Service Card.

LEARN VCR CLEANING/MAINTENANCE/REPAIR

EARN UP TO \$1000 A WEEK, WORKING
PART-TIME FROM YOUR OWN HOME!



Secrets
Revealed!

NO Special
Tools or
Equipment
Needed.

EARN UP TO \$60
AN HOUR AND
MORE!

THE MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY OF THE 1990'S

IF you are able to work with common small hand tools . . .

IF you possess average mechanical ability, and have a VCR on which to practice and learn . . . then we can teach **YOU** VCR maintenance and repair!

FACT: up to 90% of ALL VCR malfunctions are due to simple MECHANICAL or ELECTRO-MECHANICAL breakdowns!

FACT: over 77 million VCRs in use today nationwide! Average VCR needs cleaning/maintenance or repair every 12 to 18 months!

VIEJO'S 400 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL (over 500 photos and illustrations) AND AWARD WINNING VIDEO TRAINING TAPE REVEALS THE SECRETS OF VCR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR. REAL WORLD INFORMATION THAT IS NOT AVAILABLE ELSEWHERE! ALSO INCLUDES ALL THE INFO YOU'LL NEED REGARDING THE BUSINESS SIDE OF RUNNING A SUCCESSFUL SERVICE BUSINESS!

FREE INFORMATION

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-537-0589

Or Write to: Viejo Publications • 3540 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 310, Dept. VM • Los Angeles, CA 90010

For additional information, circle No. 83 on Reader Service Card.

from Radio Shack's WM002 at \$70 to Nady's 101VHF for \$279. They are light and flexible enough to extend your audio prowess, but their big disadvantage is that their transmissions can sometimes be affected by nearby radio signals.

Wide-angle and telephoto accessory lenses are useful if you can't get the camcorder to the spot you need to get the shot you want, and your unit has a threaded lens. For example, you'll need a wide-angle lens when you're backed against a wall that goes a long way in each direction. One ultra-compact accessory lens is Lenmar's VQ205, which packs wide-angle and telephoto elements in the same rim. A user simply flips the elements around to alter the focal length. Ambico's V-0365 Auto-Flip also does the job.

While you're focused on lenses, think about filters. You don't really need special effect types, but you may want to carry neutral density (ND) and polarizing filters. ND filters can usefully cut down the light in such settings as sunsplashed beaches and snowfields. However, camcorders with high-speed shutter settings can do the same thing.

You can probably do without a video light on a trip, especially if weight's a concern. If you do take one along, choose from the newer cordless models that have self-contained batteries, like Ambico's 20-watt V-0885 Travelite and RCA's VDC 200 video light.

But any light is a frill compared to the one essential you may be tempted to, but should not, leave behind—a tripod. We consider a tripod, preferably with a fluid head, to be a shooting necessity. By mounting the camera on one, you will be able to make all those smooth-looking camera moves we associate with skilled shooting. If a tripod is simply too much to bear, consider a monopod. It's lighter and easier to pack.

Light tripods and monopods are available from numerous manufacturers, including RCA, Sima, Ambico and Vivitar. Coastar makes a tripod line called Red Accents, with models ranging from \$69.95 to \$130. Cullman has an unusual tripod called Magic II. Its legs fold into a flat, compact package, and its center column converts into a monopod. The Magic II is priced at \$219.

Your final survival accessory should be a piece of paper with the serial numbers of all your camcorder or video components. If you're leaving the country, register the numbers with a U.S. Customs agent before departing. This way you won't have to go through the hassle of proving you bought the equipment in the U.S. as you return, tanned, tired, laden with bags and anxious to screen the best video you ever shot.

AV DISTRIBUTORS

1-800-VIDEO-97

(Orders Only 1-800-843-3697)

713-338-2575

(Inquiries & Customer Service)

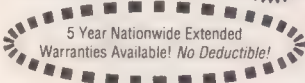
FAX # 713-338-2200

1355 W. Bay Area Blvd.
Webster, TX 77598

HOURS

Mon.-Sat. 9 a.m.-7 p.m.

Sunday 12-6 p.m. (C.S.T.)



SOUTHWEST'S LARGEST VIDEO CAMCORDER DEALER
All Public School & State University Purchase Orders Welcome.
Call Today For The Lowest Available Price! We Can't Be Beat!

UNBEATABLE

MAIL ORDER VIDEO CAMCORDER DEALER



FRIENDLY SERVICE BEFORE & AFTER THE SALE!

- No grey goods
- Buy from authorized dealer to be protected
- USA Warranty on all products
- Wholesale inquiries welcome
- Our courteous sales staff will assist you with your selection regardless of the price
- Shipping within 24 hours
- Overnight service available



Sony

CCD-F45



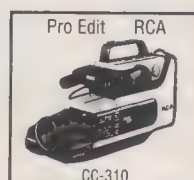
Hi 8 Canon

A1 MARK II



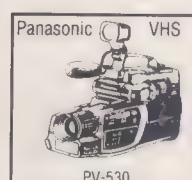
Magnavox

VR9246



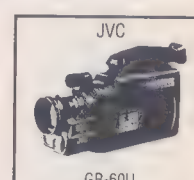
Pro Edit RCA

CC-310



Panasonic VHS

PV-530



JVC

GR-60U



Sony

CCD-F70



Canon

E640

AUTHORIZED DEALER

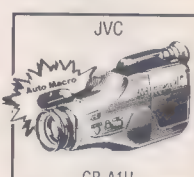
SONY
JVC
Canon
GENERAL ELECTRIC
RICOH
OLYMPUS
KYOCERA

Panasonic
MAGNAVOX
Quasar
RCA
PIONEER
TOSHIBA
VIDEONICS



Panasonic

PV-520



JVC

GR-A1U

SONY

Southwest's Largest
Sony Authorized Dealer
CAMCORDERS

CCD-F35 CCD-F70
CCD-F45 CCD-SP7
CCD-F50 CCD-TR5
CCD-V99

BETA

SL-390 Super Beta
SL-HF360 S-Beta Hi-Fi
SL-HF8700 Hi-Fi Digital

8MM

EV-P2 EV-C3
EV-S350

PERSONAL VIDEO

GV-8 EV-S1
GV-9 CCD-G1
EV-DT1

SONY VHS

SLV-353 SLV-757
SLV-555

COMPLETE LINE OF SONY
TVS, TAPEDECKS, COMPACT
CDS & RECEIVERS IN STOCK!

Canon

CAMCORDERS

E-30 H-460
E-51 H-660
E-640 H-680
Al Mark II

ACCESSORIES

HC-E80 Hard Case
HC-E400 Hard Case
HC-A1 Hard Case
RS-E80 Rain Shield
WD-46 Wide Angle Lens
SF-100 Sports Finder
MM-200 Microphone
WD-55 Wide Angle
TL-55 Wide Angle
FS-55 Filter Set
BP-E77K Battery
BP-E722 Battery

Call for more

EVAPORATED TAPE

E6-120 HME 2 hr.
E6-60 HME 1 hr.
E6-20 HME 20 min.

Call for prices

Quasar

CAMCORDERS

VM-27 VM-33
VM-32 VM-37

VIDEO RECORDERS

VH-5290 VH-5495
VH-5291 VH-5595
VH-5490

MAGNAVOX

CAMCORDERS

CVK-300 CVK-332
CVK-310 CVJ-340
CVK-321 CVJ-350
VR-9246

VIDEO RECORDERS

VR-9770 VR-9837
VR-9815 VR-9846
VR-9820 VR-9860
VR-9861

RCA

CAMCORDERS

CC-260 New
CC-280 8x Zoom
CC-286 \$50 Rebate
CC-311 \$100 Rebate
CC-320 \$100 Rebate
CC-360 \$100 Rebate

VIDEO RECORDERS

VR-250 VR-620HF
VR-290 VR-625HF
VR-490 VR-640HF
VR-495 VR-695HF
VR-700HF

PIONEER

VIDEO LASER CD

CLD-870 CLD-2070
CLD-1070 CLD-3070

RECEIVERS

VSX-4500S VSX-7500S
VSX-9500S

PHILIPS

VIDEO LASER CD

CDV-487 CDV-488

Panasonic

CAMCORDERS

PV-500 PV-S565
PV-502 PV-120
PV-510 PV-S140
PV-520 PV-S160
PV-530 AG-180
PV-S550 AG-450
AG-460

VIDEO RECORDERS

PV-2004 PV-4924
PV-2900 PV-4960
PV-2912 PV-4962
PV-4010 PV-S4980
PV-4020 AG-1830
PV-4920 AG-1960

VIDEO LIGHTS

SUNPACK

CV-20 Compact
CV-200 New
CV-300 Auto

FAX MACHINES

PANASONIC

KX-F80 KX-F120
KX-F100 KX-F220

CANON

FAX-8 FAX-15
FAX-20

JVC

CAMCORDERS

GR-A30U GR-S707U
GR-A60U GR-500U
GR-S77U GR-S550U

VIDEO RECORDERS

HR-D620U
HR-D840U
HR-D850U
HR-S5500U
HR-S6600U
HR-S8000U
HR-S10000U

TELEVISIONS

AV-2059S
AV-2759S
AV-2779S
AV-3189S
AV-3589S

JVC VIDEO ACCESSORIES

JX-S100 AV Selector
JX-S900 AV Selector
CG-V60U Character Generator



JX-SV55
Video Editing
Processor
• AV laders
• Video enhancer
• Joystick controller
• 8 background colors
• 16 wipes with 5 patterns
• 2 AV in, 1 AV out & monitor output
Call For Price



Full line of Batteries, Microphones, Tripods, Wide Angle Lenses, DC Lights,
AC Lights, Sound Mixers & Tapes.

Return or exchanges may be made within 7 days of receipt after prior authorization from A.V. Distributors. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and must include packaging and printed material in original, unaltered condition. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Shipping and handling charges nonrefundable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Prices good for mail order only. Shipping and handling is extra. Credit card charges extra.

DESIGNS

continued from page 60

moving functions from the remote—the number of necessary onscreen steps is increased, making remote operation more time-consuming. "It's true that as you put more information onscreen, you force the user to deal with menus, and that can slow down the process," says Bocko of Philips. "Still, it seems to be a better solution than overcrowded remotes."

Meanwhile, remotes that do have a large number of buttons can still be designed smartly, says Mitsubishi's Delaney. "The keys most frequently used need to be differentiated. For example, the volume up/down should be large, so if you're using it in a low-light situation, you'll know it just by the position and feel of the button."

While ergonomic fine points involving shapes of buttons may seem trivial, they're getting more and more attention. Designers are concentrating on the "feel" of equipment, particularly with hand-held products such as camcorders.

"Camcorders is the area where you really notice the movement to soft design," says Bill Plumb. "The camcorder is becoming more and more tactile."

Meanwhile, RCA designers are experimenting with a "flat-cam" approach, in which the camcorder has been reshaped to lie flat on the user's shoulder. "We've basically turned the camcorder on its side," says RCA's Lenzi of the design, which may be introduced in the near future. "It isn't really smaller, but it creates the illusion and feeling of being less bulky, and it doesn't block your vision on one side the way an upright camcorder does."

RACING TO REDUCE

The issue of compactness is still paramount, though designers have begun to realize that small isn't always beautiful; "There's still a race to reduce size, but we now know there's also a trade-off between smaller size and stability," says Tom Hitzges, Panasonic's camcorder marketing manager. One thing there's no question about: "There are still too many knobs on camcorders," says Sony's Amanuma. "They must be simplified."

Bringing simplification to a field that

is growing ever more complex can be a problem. According to designer Rene Weiss, recently named vice president in charge of design at Proton, designers are constantly trying to gauge which way the technological winds are blowing. "As we design the next generation of monitors, we don't know whether we'll be working with a picture tube with three-dimensional curves or a flat plate that's half an inch thick—naturally, this determines what you do with the design," Weiss says.

Then, too, there's the occasional intrusion of the business world. "Too often products are conceptualized for dealers rather than consumers," Weiss says. "The dealer cares about a design that helps the TV move off the shelf. A good designer, on the other hand, tends to think about what will happen once the TV is brought home—how it will look there, whether it will be easy to operate. It's up to designers to convince manufacturers to think more about what will happen after the television set is sold."

In the new age of video design, the artists will have a greater opportunity than ever before to state their case—and to state it boldly.

illinois audio

12 E. DELAWARE PLACE • CHICAGO, IL 60611

(312) 664-0020 • SAVE MONEY, TIME AND FREIGHT ON FAMOUS BRAND STEREO EQUIPMENT • 800-621-8042



JVC RX-701VBK
Surround Sound Receiver

- AM/FM Stereo Digital Receiver • 160 Watts (80x2) • Dolby Surround Sound
- Built-In Synthesizer-Tuner • 40 Memory Presets • 7-Band EQ • 2 PR. Speaker Connections

CALL FOR PRICE



JVC XLM701BK
CD Multi-Changer

- 6 + 1 CD Changer Player • Remote Control • Random Access Program up to 32 steps • 18 bit DAC • 4x oversampling • Digital Filter

CALL FOR PRICE



PIONEER CLD-1070
Laserdisc/CD Player

- All-Disc Talents • High Quality Picture
- High Quality Sound • 4x oversampling • 18 bit Compact OEC • Remote Control

CALL FOR PRICE



SHERWOOD CDM-1260R
6-Disc CD Changer with Remote

- 4x oversampling • 16 bits • 2 DA Converters
- 32 track random programming
- 40 key remote

List: \$319.95 **SALE: \$219.95**



JVC TDR-421
Auto Reverse Cassette Deck

- Bi-Directional/Record/Playback
- Auto reverse • Dolby B&C NR
- HX Pro • Timer recording

List: \$290.00 **SALE: \$169.95**



TECHNICS SL-P222
Remote Controlled CD Player with the works!

- 20 Bit • 32 Track programmability
- 8X oversampling • 4 DAC's • Peak level control • A/B Repeat/Auto Level • 3 CD capable • Edit guide • Music Scan

List: \$289.95 **SALE: \$219.00**



TECHNICS SL-PC25
Rotary Compact Disc Changer

- Change discs during play with top-loading, 5-disc • rotary design • Completely programmable; repeat and random play for 5 discs
- Multi-function, 25 key wireless remote control
- Quadruple oversampling • 20 step random access programming

CALL FOR PRICE



SHERWOOD CD-1162R
Remote Control Compact Disc Player

- Full function remote control with 40 key pad • 3 beam laser • 2X oversampling
- 4 way repeat function

List: \$269.95 **SALE: \$129.95**

BLANK AUDIO TAPE

MAXELL XLII-100—100 minutes perfect for CD recording • Improved performance hi-bias 10 for **\$22.50**

TDK SAX 90—Super Avilyn High Bias 10 for **\$20.99**

SONY SR-90—Top of the line metal cassette tape 10 for **\$20.00**

TDK MA-90—Metal alloy cassette • high-bias • hi coercivity 10 for **\$22.00**

MAXELL XL-II590—Extended range hi-bias cassette 10 for **\$23.50**

MAXELL MX-90—Perfect for digital recordings—Metal particle 10 for **\$27.50**

PHONO CARTRIDGES

SHURE M111HE—High fidelity, high trackability P-Mount cartridge **\$57.00**

AUDIO TECHNICA AT-132EP—High performance P-Mount cartridge **\$59.95**

SHURE V15-VMR—Micro ridge standard mount cartridge **\$155.00**

STEREO HEADPHONES

SONY MDR CD-6—Adjustable closed-ear digital ready **\$79.00**

SENNHEISER HD480—Digital • Open Air Design • CD Perfect List: \$99.00 **Sale: \$69.95**

KOSS SST-7—The Best. Open air, light/comfortable, digital ready **\$44.95**

illinois audio

12 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 60611

16 YEARS OF MEETING THE NATION'S STEREO NEEDS WITH THE ABSOLUTE BEST PRICES ON TOP NAME NATIONAL BRANDS

Call Mon. thru Sat. 10 to 5 (312) 664-0020 • 1 (800) 621-8042

Prices in this ad are for mail-order only. Freight charges not included in prices. All merchandise shipped brand new, factory fresh with full warranty. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices and availability subject to change.

Send for Free Price List!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (____) _____

*NOTE: This is just a partial listing of extensive inventory, please call for quotes on additional items or fill out and return the attached price list request.




For additional information, circle No. 85 on Reader Service Card.

One Call. ...does it all!

- **HONEST PRICE**
- **24/48hr GUARANTEED DELIVERY***
- **FRIENDLY SERVICE**
- Camcorders • VCR's
- Industrial
- TV's and Monitors
- Laser Disc Players
- Audio Components
- Telephones-Cellular
- FAX • Radar
- PAL-SECAM
- 110-220 V
- Appliances
- A Complete Line of Accessories

ALL MAJOR BRANDS
1-800-729-7978

• COD's, SCHOOL & CORPORATE PO's WELCOME •



• **Call Toll-Free 7 Days A Week, 7AM-6PM Pacific •**

* On All Orders Placed Prior To 1PM Pacific, Subject To Approved Credit, Method Of Freight & Availability

ONE CALL ELECTRONICS • 20640 BAHAMA St., CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

For additional information, circle No. 86 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

To place an advertisement in VIDEO Magazine's Classifieds:

REQUIREMENTS:

Payment must accompany advertisement. We accept checks, money orders and Mastercard/Visa. Advertisement and payment must be received by the 25th of the third month preceding the cover date. (i.e. For insertion in VIDEO Magazine's February 1990 issue, advertisement and payment must be received by November 27th). If the closing date falls on a weekend or holiday, the issues closes on the next business day. NOTE: ADVERTISERS USING A P.O. BOX NUMBER MUST INCLUDE PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND CONTACT PERSON'S NAME FOR VIDEO MAGAZINE'S RECORDS. ADVERTISEMENTS RECEIVED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

All advertisements are subject to Publisher's approval. VIDEO Magazine is not responsible for typographical errors. No "regular" advertisements will be allowed for the exchange, rental, trade, or sale of videotapes due to the potential problem of copyright infringement. No advertisement will be accepted which offer for sale products or services that have been illegal because they infringe on copyright protection or other forms of property ownership.

WORD ADVERTISEMENT:

Per Word: \$6.00 (15 word minimum)

All words regardless of length, abbreviation, symbol or numeral will be counted as one word. P.O. Box numbers/Street address are counted as two words; City/State/Zip Code are counted as two words.

DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT:

Per Inch:

1X 6X 12X

\$500 \$480 \$432

Camera ready art required and pre-payment.

Please mail all advertising copy to:
VIDEO MAGAZINE CLASSIFIEDS
400 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 947-6500



ACCESSORIES

VIDEOCASSETTE MAILERS. CORRUGATED OR BUBBLE BAGS. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. FREE SHIPPING. SIRGO, P.O. BOX 178, DYER, IN 46311.

THE FILTER CONNECTION special effect filters for video cameras at low prices: FREE CATALOG 1-800-882-2832. P.O. Box 676, N. Branford, CT 06471. 203-483-9593.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS or expand your present operation. Provide valuable and profitable video services to attorneys in your area. Complete information (800) 526-5643.

LET THE GOVERNMENT finance your small business. Grants/loans to \$500,000. Free recorded message: 707-449-8600. (LB4)

VIDEOTAPING WEDDINGS? Quality Animation, Titles, Customized Competitive Edge. FREE INFORMATION: "Our Wedding", Box 18H, Hartsdale, NY 10530.

OPENING STORE? High Quality used movies from \$6.00!! Free Posters! Free Catalog!! Call Collect: (509) 928-7395.

USED TAPES All Quantities Bought and Sold. Specializing in Store Openings and Buyouts. **NINTENDO** New and Used. Bought and Sold. **AAA VIDEO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.** 800-447-3399. FAX 215-638-0770.

CLUBS

BECOME A STAR, Movie Director, Actor or Actress. Join the ultimate Helena Amateur Video Exchange Club. Call (914) 737-1596.

CABLE

CABLE SECRET MANUAL. BUILD YOUR OWN DESCRAMBLERS, CONVERTERS. Instructions, Schematics, Suppliers List - Jerrold, Hamlin, Zenith, Sylvania, Oak, Tocom. (HBO, Cinemax, UHF, Adult, Movies)...\$10.95. **SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING, VIDEOCYPHERII.** Video, Audio, Cloning, Musketearing...\$15.95. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502VM, Bethesda, MD 20814.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS DISCOUNT CENTER. Zenith, Tocom, Hamlin, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold. Quantity Discounts. Order Yours Today! 800-962-6836.

CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT. If you want some of the best Prices on CONVERTERS, DECODERS, call 1-313-979-8356. We have Jerrold, Starbase, Tri Mode, Scientific Atlanta, Hamlin, Zenith, some Oak, Pioneer. Filters for beeping channels, also other equipment from time to time. **NEW VOLUME CONTROL CONVERTERS.**

CABLE TV SECRETS - the installation manual that covers all aspects of cable television. Satisfaction Guaranteed. \$8.95. Cable Facts, Box 711-B, Pataskala, OH 43062.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS. Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith and many others. New MTS stereo add-on: Mute and volume ideal for 400 and 450 owners! Visa/MC/AmEx **1-800-826-7623. B&B INC., 4030 Beau-D-Rue Drive, Eagan, MN 55122.**

CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS. We Sell Only the Best. One Year Warranty. Quantity Discounts. Free Catalog. ACE PRODUCTS, P.O. Box 582, Saco, ME 04072. 207-967-0726. 800-234-0726.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS. All Brands. Special: Combo Jerrold 400 and SB3 \$165.00. Complete Cable Descrambler Kit \$39.00. Complete Satellite Descrambler Kit \$45.00. Free Catalog. **MJVI INDUSTRY,** BOX 531, BRONX, NY 10461-0531.

ARE YOU LOOKING TO INCREASE SALES? ARE YOU LOOKING TO INCREASE PROFITS? LOOK NO FURTHER! PLACING AN AD IN VIDEO MAGAZINE'S CLASSIFIED SECTION OFFERS YOU NATIONWIDE EXPOSURE FOR YOUR PRODUCT OR SERVICE! CALL MARY AU AT (212) 947-6500 TO RESERVE YOUR SPOT IN OUR NEXT ISSUE!

CATALOGS

TV GUIDES 1950-1990. CATALOGUE \$2.00. TV AND MOVIE MAGAZINES, PHOTOS, PLAYBOYS. CATALOGUE \$2.50. HOWARD ROGOFSKY, BOX 107-VM, GLEN OAKS, NY 11004.

COMPUTER RELATED

Catalog your video library with MOVIE BUFF PC. Actors, directors, writers...14 categories. Year, ratings, awards...and more. Personal coding and comments. Prints cassette labels and various lists. Powerful selection capability: show all movies with Harrison Ford...all movies from 1986 that are comedies...on which cassette is ALIENS...combinations are endless. IBM and compatibles. HD-256k. \$89.00. Call EIS for free brochure or to order (VISA/MC). 1-800-447-3725.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

FREE CATALOGS! VIDEOS, do-it-yourself manuals, computer software, on electrical wiring, gardening, carpentry, plumbing, wood working and 100's of others. AAVIM, 120 Engineering Center, Athens, GA 30602. 1-800-228-4689.

DUPLICATIONS

BROADCAST QUALITY DUPLICATION & EDITING: 3/4", VHS, 8mm, Betacam, 1". Film to Video Transfer. Professional Video Services (504) 733-6873.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

EDUCATION/INSTRUCTIONS

TERMPAPER ASSISTANCE. 16,278 PAPERS AVAILABLE! 306-page catalog-rush \$2.00. Research, 11322 Idaho #206VR, Los Angeles 90025. TOLL FREE HOTLINE: 800-351-0222 (California: 213-447-8226).

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTIONS

Professional **ROYALTY FREE MUSIC**. 12 Themes (45 Minute Chrome Cassette) Guaranteed! \$49.95. Now available on **CD DISC** \$59.95. **GCCS Productions**, 1350 Chambers Street, Eugene, OR 97402. **Phone Demo: (503) 345-8117.**

FILMS/MOVIES

TV'S MAGIC MEMORIES: EARLY TELEVISION, WAR, TRAINS, CARS, TRAVEL. Catalog \$1.00. (\$5.00 Coupon): **MOVIECRAFT-V**, P.O. Box 438, Orland Park, IL 60462.

SATURDAY MATINEE SERIALS/WESTERNS ON VHS! SEND S.A.S.E. FOR LIST. **THE SERIAL FANATIC**, P.O. BOX 173-V5, BOYERTOWN, PA 19512.

CLASSIC FILMS ON VIDEOCASSETTE. Silents, Serials, Foreign, More. Free Catalog. **CABLE FILMS**, P.O. Box 7171, Kansas City, MO 64113. (913) 362-2804. Established 1976.

1,000,000 VIDEOMOVIES / SOUNDTRACKS LPS! Video catalogue--\$1.00. Soundtracks--\$1.00. **RTS/VE39**, Box 750579, Petaluma, CA 94975.

FILM SEARCH. We obtain hard-to-find films (pre 1970) on video. We're expensive, but good. 5 searches \$5.00 & S.A.S.E. Video Finders, 1770 N. Highland Avenue #721-vmg, Los Angeles, CA 90078.

SAVE! New/Used VHS videos. We buy also. Catalog free. **Jupiter**, Box 7150-VD, Rockford, IL 61126.

HORROR, SCIENCE FICTION, CULT CLASSICS, EXPLOITATION, FILM NOIR. THOUSANDS RARE, UNUSUAL, AND CURRENT TITLES. VHS/BETA. CATALOG \$4.00. FILM GENRE, 1006 N. ADAMS, BEEVILLE, TX 78102.

TAPE REPAIR

WE REPAIR BROKEN VIDEOTAPES, sell shells and pre-cut splicing tabs, duplicating, transfers. **AVTI-BROOKLYN**, NY 1-800-TAPE-FIX.

VIDEO TAPE REPAIR KIT. Easy instructions. Send \$8.95 plus \$2.40 for shipping and handling to: **Fel-Ron**, 805 A Fairview Road, Columbia, MO 65203. Mo. residents add 6% tax to each dollar.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

FOR SALE

HALLICRAFTERS 1940's TELEVISION. Valuable collectors item. Serious inquiries only. **Berkheimer's**, P.O. Box 1575, Altoona, PA 16601.

SAVE TAPES. VIDEO AUDIO SPLICING KIT \$14.95. **CAMERA LIGHT BATTERY COMBO** \$99.95. S/H \$2.50. **VISA, M.C. ALS PRODUCTIONS**, BOX 458128, SAN ANTONIO, TX 78280.

WATCH REPLICAS! LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED NATIONWIDE! 18KT Goldplated! Warranty! Exact weight & color! **Watch Replicas** (404) 963-3USA.

MISCELLANEOUS

ASIAN WOMEN DESIRE ROMANCE! Overseas, Sincere, Attractive. World's #1 Service! Free Details. Photos! **SUNSHINE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE**, Box 5500-ZR, Kailua-Kona, Hawaii 96745. (808) 325-7707.

ATTRACTIVE ORIENTAL LADIES Seeking Correspondence, Marriage. Photos, Details Free. **Asian Experience**, Box 1214C, Novato, California 94948.

ATTRACTIVE JAPANESE WOMEN Desire Friendship/Marriage. Other Orientals Too! **PACIFIC CENTURY CORRESPONDENCE**, 110 Pacific Avenue #208G, San Francisco, California 94111. (816) 942-1668.

LOVELY PHILIPPINO WOMEN MAKE THE BEST WIVES. Free Information. **PHILA-PEN'S**, Box 8257V, Coburg, Oregon 97401. (503) 342-4705.

ASIAN WOMEN! Beautiful, Homeloving, Lifetime Partners. Details/Photos Free! **ASIA/WEST CONNECTIONS**, Box 1026-VM, Delano, California 93216-1026.

JAPANESE, ASIANS, EUROPEANS Seek Friendship, Correspondence! All Ages! Free Information: **Inter-Pacific**, Box 304-A, Birmingham, Michigan 48012.

BEAUTIFUL, ENGLISH-SPEAKING FILIPINAS Want Men of All Ages as Life Partners. Videos Available: **PAL**, 200 Blanca, Colorado 8123-0834. 1-(900) 420-9444. \$2.00/First Minute. \$1.00/Additional. Adults.

MEET WOMEN WORLDWIDE! Free 32 Page Catalog! **CHERRY BLOSSOMS**. 190VM Rainbow Ridge, Kapaa, Hawaii 96755. 1 (808) 961-2114 Anytime.

VIDEO TRAVEL

KENYA (60 minutes) and EGYPT (107 minutes) THE LAND, PEOPLE AND CULTURE. Check for \$13.95 each to: **R.T. MALONEY, DROPZONE VIDEOS**, P.O. BOX 882222, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94188. FAX: (415) 921-6776.

RIO'S COPACABANA BEACH, BEACHIES, BIKINIS, LESS. \$23.95: **COPA'S CAPERS**, DEPT A, BOX 26243, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55426.

TRAVEL/MUSEUM VIDEOS \$29.95. Italy, Egypt, Greece, Germany, Mexico, Belgium, common others. **Video-Techniques**, P.O. Box 2636, Meriden, CT 06450. 1-800-752-8995.

"YOSEMITE", "YELLOWSTONE", "GLACIER", "BIG SUR", more. Beautiful scenery. **FREE** catalog. **WILDERNESS VIDEO**, P.O. Box 2175B, Redondo Beach, CA 90278.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

USED VIDEOTAPES

SAVE OVER 50% off retail on 30 day old used videotapes. Dealer inquiries invited. Store openings, Trading. Send \$2.00 for list. **Vagabond Video**, 4600 Woodduck, Salt Lake City, UT 84117. (801) 262-4366.

TRANSFERRING

INTERNATIONAL VIDEOTAPE TRANSFERS THROUGH DIGITAL SYSTEMS. **PAL/SECAM TO NTSC OR VICE-VERSA. QUALITY GUARANTEED.** \$35.00 PER TAPE. SAME DAY SERVICE. MASS DUPLICATION AT A REASONABLE PRICE. **BOMBAY DIGITAL VIDEO**, 28695 RYAN ROAD, WARREN, MI 48092. (313) 751-0411.

WORLDWIDE DIGITAL CONVERSION. ALL FORMATS. BROADCAST QUALITY. \$45.00 hour. **PAL Multidupe/Hi-Band. Quantity Discounts. TKV, 12300 Coppola Drive, Potomac, MD 20854. (301) 762-2786.**

STAR YOURSELF, FRIENDS! Personal Photo's, Slides, Home Movies Put On Video. Information \$2.00. **THUMBPRINT**, 3723 Southside Boulevard, Jacksonville, FL 32216.

FOREIGN VIDEO CONVERSIONS. INCLUDING HI-BAND THROUGH DIGITAL PROCESS PAL/SECAM TO AMERICAN OR VICE VERSA. TIMEBASE CORRECTION AND IMAGE ENHANCEMENT. R.K. VIDEO DUB, INC., 60-15 ROOSEVELT AVENUE, WOODSIDE, NY 11377. (212) 213-8457, (718) 639-2881, 1-800-851-8514, IN FLORIDA 1-800-321-6166.

DIGITAL FOREIGN CONVERSIONS. High quality, unbeatable rates. Fastest service. **PAL/SECAM to/from NTSC**. All formats. Guaranteed results. **CREATIVE AV CONCEPTS**, 610 CARRIAGE WAY, DEERFIELD, IL 60015. 1 (800) 477-7001. (708) 948-8939.

FOREIGN VIDEOCASSETTE CONVERSIONS at reasonable rates. **PAL/SECAM (EUROPE, ASIA) to NTSC or Vice Versa. VHS, Beta, 8mm, S-VHS, 1", and 3/4" formats.** Digital process with time-base correction and image enhancement. Fast Service. Guaranteed Quality. **Intervideo Duplication Services** 1-312-927-9091. A division of **IHF, Inc.** 3533 South Archer Avenue, Chicago IL 60609.

GLOBE VIDEO SERVICES INC. Professional Facility announce the **HOMERATE**: digital conversion between American (NTSC) and European (PAL/SECAM) television standards. One low price includes cassette and mailing. 286 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10001. (212) 695-6868.

LARGE QUANTITY VIDEO DUPLICATION PAL - SECAM - NTSC. PACKAGING. MULTI-SYSTEM 110-220V VIDEO - TELEVISION CATALOG. 1-800-626-8776.

POSTERS

ORIGINAL MOVIE POSTERS! STAR PHOTOS! TWO CATALOGS. 3000 ILLUSTRATIONS \$3.00: POSTER GALLERY, BOX 2745-H3, ANN ARBOR, MI 48106. (313) 665-3151.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

VIDEO DISCS

WE BUY LASERDISCS AND USED NINTENDO GAME CARTS. Send List To: V.D.I., P.O. Box 2925, Des Plaines, IL 60018.

LASER VIDEO MAGAZINE - News, Reviews, Articles and Classified Ads. \$2.00/issue, \$24.00/year. Dealers invited. P.O. Box 590774, San Francisco, CA 94159.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. All titles available at minimum of 12.5% discount, increasing to 15% for forward orders and up to 20% on our Frequent Buyer program; or choose our coupon savings program worth 18% and up. 150 page disc directory free with order. Monthly newsletter. Regular specials. Phone: **BARR DIGITAL (800) 274-7002.**

LASER DISC NEWSLETTER for video consumers. Free sample \$25.00/year. Suite 428, 496A Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014.

LASERDISCS: We Buy, Sell, Trade. Free Catalog: V.D.I., 5339 Prospect Road #221, San Jose, CA 95129.

LASERDISC NATIONWIDE! Discount Sales + Fast U.P.S. Rentals. WIDESCREEN, IMPORT, NEWEST RELEASES. Free "FRESH VIEWS" Laser Newsletter. **HOLLYWOOD NORTH ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES,** 840 Piner Road, Santa Rosa, CA 95403. (707) 575-3280. FAX# (707) 575-3629.

SUPER VHS

SUPER VHS MOVIE RELEASES!

NEW! Indiana Jones and
The Last Crusade.

CALL FOR CATALOG 1-800-331-6304

WARNING: Super VHS tapes will not play on VHS recorders.



P.O. Box 410777
San Francisco, CA 94141

BLANK TAPES

PROFESSIONAL STOCK UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

T-30 \$2.25 ea. L-500 \$2.90 ea.
T-60 \$2.50 ea. L-650 \$3.30 ea.
T-120 Starting at \$2.80 and down!
KCAS20 \$11.00 ea. All sizes available...
Call 1-800-344-1979 or 708-893-1979

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

ACCESSORIES

Rental Movie Stabilizer

\$69.⁹⁵ (plus \$4 handling)

VSA-50 ends rental movie flashing, jitter, colorshift, & blackout. 30 day money back guarantee, 2 yr warranty.

VSA Ltd., Dept. V, 401 SW 11th
Portland, OR 97205 1-800-367-7909 24 hrs.
Outside USA Call 1-503-761-2140



SING WITH THE WORLD'S BEST BANDS!

An Unlimited supply of Backgrounds from standard stereo records! Record with your voice or perform live with the backgrounds. Used in Professional Performance yet connects easily to a home component stereo. This unique product is manufactured and sold Exclusively by LT Sound - Not sold through dealers. Call or write for a Free Brochure and Demo Record.

LT Sound, Dept. V-17, 7980 LT Parkway
Lithonia, GA 30058 (404) 482-4724
Manufactured and Sold Exclusively by LT Sound
24 HOUR PHONE DEMO LINE: (404) 482-2485

VIDEO DISCS

LASER & CDV Video Discs

- Largest Inventory in the USA.
- We **Stock** over 2,400 titles.
- 10% Discount on all Laser Discs.
- Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D.'s accepted.
- "No Time Limit" Laser Disc Warranty.

FOR FREE CATALOG, Call or Write:
STARSHIP INDUSTRIES

605 Utterback Store Road, Great Falls, VA 22066.
(703) 430-8692 or (703) 450-5780
Hours: 11 AM to 7 PM, Monday-Friday

LASER DISC HOTLINE

Recorded message on new laser disc releases, available 24 hours a day. (703) 430-0330

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

LaserDisc LaserDisc

- We Carry **EVERY** Title
- Monthly News Release Flyer
- Major Credit Cards or C.O.D. Accepted

10% OFF ALL ORDERS FAX TO US
(708) 640-0289

- Authorized Mail Order Dealer

PIONEER® SONY

- New Release Hot Line (708) 593-2797
- Comprehensive LaserDisc/Equipment Catalog



Video Dynamics Inc.

2300 S. Elmhurst Rd., Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

IN ILLINOIS 1-708-593-2304

OUT OF STATE 1-800-233-DISC

PIONEER

LaserDisc

WE STOCK EVERY TITLE

Largest mail order retailer in the U.S.

- Fastest availability on new titles
- Most orders shipped same day
- 10% discount on all titles
- Free UPS Shipping in Continental U.S. (ground only)
- Visa, Mastercard, Amex, checks & C.O.D. For Free Catalogue Call or Write

40
Years in
Business

Ken Crane's 1-714-892-2283
1-800-624-3078
IN CA 1-800-626-1768
14260 Beach Blvd., Westminster, CA 92683

For additional information,

circle No. 111 on Reader Service Card.

EXOTIC CARTOONS



- #1 - GONAD THE BARBARIAN
- #2 - OFFENDERS OF THE UNIVERSE
- #3 - PANDORA, AN EXOTIC TRILOGY

Each Cartoon is feature length, in stereo/Hi Fi. Only \$28⁹⁵ each + \$3⁰⁰ shipping (you must be 21).

EXCALIBUR FILMS
1-800-289-6684

3621 W. Commonwealth, Fullerton, CA 92633

Write for free catalog. Contains thousands of sizzling video movies for every interest and taste. Save up to 84% over retail price.

FREE CATALOG

For additional information,

circle No. 112 on Reader Service Card.

01 LASER & VIDEO

WE CARRY EVERY TITLE!

TAKE 10% DISCOUNT ON VIDEO LASER DISCS
TAKE 12% DISCOUNT ON DISC ORDERS OVER \$150
TAKE 15% DISCOUNT ON DISC ORDERS OVER \$250

- FREE UPS SHIPPING
- FREE CATALOG & MONTHLY NEW RELEASE MAILINGS
- BEST OF SERVICE FOR OUR CUSTOMERS
- WE ALSO CARRY 5" CDV & 8" LD

WE RENT AND SELL VIDEO LASER DISCS AND TAPES
WE CARRY FULL LINE OF PIONEER VIDEO LASER DISC PLAYERS,
AND STEREO HI-FI SOUND SYSTEMS AT THE LOWEST PRICES
VISA, MC, AMEX, DINERS, CHECKS, C.O.D.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-342-9715 NATIONWIDE
8780 Warner Ave., Suite 9 (714) 848-4034
Fountain Valley, CA 92708 Fax: (714) 841-3304
MON. - FRI. 10 - 9, SAT. - SUN. 10 - 5

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS



WE OFFER:

- **THE LARGEST** Inventory
- 10% Discount
- Over 3000 Titles Available
- Free Catalog
- Monthly New Release Mailings
- 8" AND 12" Laser Discs and CDV'S

Great Balls of Fire! \$39.95

CALL 1-800-343-9211 today for Immediate Service or Send to

LASER WORLD

798 South Military Trail-Deerfield Beach FL 33442

*Major credit cards accepted

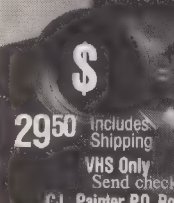
Hours: 9 a. m.-5:30 p. m. Monday thru Friday

IT'S THAT EASY!

HOW TO VIDEOS

THE TIME IS HERE!

Technology has made video a powerful tool of business. Video communication is becoming rapidly the winning means with your company. It is within easy reach. Now there is a complete source of training in video skills that shows the secrets of professional techniques.



\$29.50

Includes Shipping

VHS Only Money back guarantee

Send check or money order to:

C.L. Painter P.O. Box 3196 Palmdale, CA 93550

Topics include:

- Lighting
- Shooting Skills
- Editing
- Money-Saving Shortcuts
- Marketing

COMPUTER RELATED

VIDEO CASSETTE LABELS

BLANK, PINFEED, CONTINUOUS FORM

Available in your choice of colors: White, Blue, Red, Yellow, Green, Light Wood, or Classic Gray.

	200/pack	1,000/pack
VHS or BETA spine labels	\$10.95	\$43.95
VHS top labels	\$11.25	\$44.75
BETA top labels	\$11.75	\$46.85

VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. Telephone orders may be placed from 11:00 AM to 6:00 PM Eastern time Monday thru Friday at 1-703-280-1742.

Include \$2.50 for shipping and handling. VA residents please add 4.5% sales tax. Sample pack \$1.00

Virginia Specialty Products
P.O. Box 985
Dept. H
Vienna, VA 22183

For additional information,
circle No. 113 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

CAMCORDER MOVIE MAKING

PRODUCE YOUR OWN TV COMEDY!

FUNNY SCRIPTS FOR SOAPS, SIT-COMS, VARIETY, KIDS, COMMERCIALS, ETC.

Free Catalog
1-800-873-3369

OUT HOUSE PRODUCTIONS, INC.
1801 OGLESBY AVE. • WINTER PARK, FL 32789



PRODUCER

For additional information,
circle No. 114 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE

SATELLITE TV

Save 30%-60%

1-800-334-6455
MN 218-739-5231

SKYVISION INC.®
2024 COLLEGE WAY
FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537



YOU CAN

FREE CATALOG DISCOUNT PRICES

INSTALL OR UPDATE YOURSELF

TAPE STABILIZERS

\$39.95

RENTAL MOVIE STABILIZER

- Ends flashing, colorshift, streaking, blackout jitter etc. when playing copyguarded rental videos
- Restores closed captions • Fully automatic
- Made in U.S.A. • 30 day money back guarantee

VSA/MC/COD **\$39.95 + \$3.95 S/H**

AM Video, Dept. V, 400 Amherst, Nashua NH 03063

CABLE

CABLE-MATE, INC.

Are You Tired of Paying Outrageous Fees?

All makes and models of cable equipment shipped within 24 hrs. Quantity discounts. For free catalog send S.A.S.E. to: Cable-Mate, Inc., 214 N. Main Street, Algonquin, IL 60102

C.O.D. orders accepted 800-422-0525 708-658-2121 * No Illinois orders

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

Converters, Remote controls, Descramblers, More.



*JERROLD S.B. \$105.00	NEW ZENITH SUPER-
TRIMODE \$110.00	SSAVI \$225.00
OAK-M35B \$89.00	*TOCOM \$319.00
*HAMLIN \$102.00	*EAGLE \$119.00
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA \$140.00	STARGATE 2000 \$99.00
*ZENITH S.S.A.V.I. \$185.00	STARGATE-VOLUME \$119.00

*Fast, Courteous Service *Toll free calling for your convenience
*Most orders shipped within 24 hours *1 year warranty on most items

YOUR BEST BUY'S & WARRANTIES FOR CABLE TV EQUIPMENT START WITH A FREE CATALOG FROM:

M.D. ELECTRONICS
643 N. 98TH ST. SUITE 133V
OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68114

ORDERS & CATALOGS CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-624-1150

FOR INFORMATION PLEASE CALL

(402)554-0417

BY ORDERING CABLE TV EQUIPMENT FROM M.D. ELECTRONICS THE PURCHASER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH ALL STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS REGARDING PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TV EQUIPMENT. IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS

*TRADEMARKS OF OTHERS UNAFFILIATED WITH M.D. ELECTRONICS

CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT

Why Pay a High Monthly Fee?

All makes and models! Low Prices. Quantity discounts. 60 Day Warranty. Shipment within 24 hours. Stamped envelope (.50¢) for FREE catalog. C.O.D. orders accepted.

L & L ELECTRONICS, INC.
1430 Miner St., Suite 522
Des Plaines, IL 60016

For Information 1-708-438-4056 Orders Only 1-800-542-8190

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

Converters, Remote Controls, Descramblers, CD Players.



JERROLD-OAK-SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA-HAMLIN ZENITH MANY MORE CALL TODAY!

✓ Only quality products sold ✓ Easy to use
✓ Satisfaction guaranteed ✓ Knowledgeable sales staff
✓ Most orders shipped within 24 hours

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

MC 1-800-228-7404 VISA

MAKE THE CONNECTION WITH NU-TEK ELECTRONICS

5114 Balcones Wood Dr.#307 Dept.298
Austin, TX. 78759

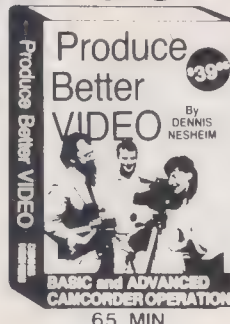
A must for Camcorder Users

TOPICS COVERED

- FUNDAMENTAL VIDEO
- FUNDAMENTAL TECHNIQUES
- CAMERA MOVEMENTS
- LIGHTING TECHNIQUES
- VIDEO COMPOSITION
- SOUND RECORDING
- EDITING
- UP TO DATE FEATURES

Instructed by Dennis Nesheim

Video Instructor Since 1980



**LIMITED
TIME
OFFER**
(SAVE \$10)
\$29⁹⁵
VHS ONLY

"Practical, factual overview promotes...
and inspires...videomaking success." **VIDEOMAKER**
TO ORDER BY PHONE CALL 1-800-AG-FILM-2 (243-4562)

BY MAIL SEND PAYMENT WITH ORDER FORM TO:

VIDEOTHEATER 7951 Mall Rd., Florence, KY 41042

ADD \$2.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING KENTUCKY RES. ADD 5% TAX

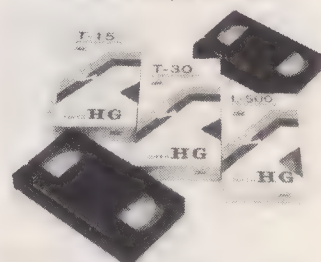
"An informative, practical guide to making better
videos...teaches in organized steps...demonstrates
how to use a camcorder...can help anyone
interested in making better videos."

—Lance Braithwaite—**VIDEO MAGAZINE**

For additional information, circle No. 41 on Reader Service Card.



VIDEO CASSETTE TAPES (Super High Grade)



Sunhill Video Dept. Specializes in
Quality Short length tapes

VHS

T-15 ....\$2.69	L-65 ....\$2.69
T-30 ....\$3.39	L-125 ..\$3.39
T-60 ....\$4.29	L-250 ..\$4.29
T-90 ....\$4.69	L-500 ..\$4.69

Minimum Order \$30.00

(Plus 5% Shipping)

Volume Discounts Upon Request

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

SUNHILL

Dept. V

1000 Andover Park E., Seattle, WA 98188
(800) 544-1361

CABLE

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS AT LOWEST PRICES!

Jerrold, Tocom, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Oak,
Hamlin, Eagle - also Microwave antennas (wireless cable)
with matching Descramblers.

Call Mon-Fri 10AM - 5:30PM or write for **FREE CATALOG**

VIDEO-LINK Enterprises, Inc. Orders Only: **1-800 622-9022**
520 Glenbrook Rd. Suite 202
Stamford, CT 06906 Catalog & Info: **(203) 975-7543**

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS!



BARGAIN HEADQUARTERS!

- JERROLD • TOCOM • HAMLIN
- SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA • ZENITH

Oak M35B ONLY \$60

6 month warranty! We ship C.O.D.!

Lowest retail/wholesale prices!

FREE CATALOG:

Global Cable Network

1032 Irving St. Suite 109

S.F., CA 94122

ORDER TODAY! 800-327-8544

CABLE TV "BOXES"

**Converters—Descramblers
Remote Controls—Accessories**

- ★ Guaranteed Best Prices ★
- ★ 1 Year Warranty—C.O.D.'s ★
- ★ Immediate Shipping ★
- ★ FREE CATALOG ★

Call or Write

TRANS-WORLD CABLE CO.

12062 Southwest 117th Court, Suite 126

Miami, Florida 33186

1-800-442-9333



FREE CATALOG! 1-800-648-7938 JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

- ★ Special Dealer Prices!
- ★ Compare our Low Retail Prices!
- ★ Guaranteed Prices & Warranties!
- ★ Orders Shipped Immediately!

REPUBLIC CABLE PRODUCTS, INC.

4080 Paradise Rd. #15, Dept 208

Las Vegas, NV 89109

For all other information (702) 362-9026

★★★★★ PRESENTING ★★★★★

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

★★★★★ STARRING ★★★★★

JERROLD, HAMLIN, OAK
AND OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

- FINEST WARRANTY PROGRAM AVAILABLE
- LOWEST RETAIL/WHOLESALE PRICES IN U.S.
- ORDERS SHIPPED FROM STOCK WITHIN 24 HOURS

FOR FREE CATALOG ONLY **1-800-345-8927**

FOR ALL INFORMATION **1-818-716-5914**



PACIFIC CABLE CO., INC.

7325% RESEDA BLVD., DEPT 660

RESEDA, CA 91335



CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!

- Major Makes & Models!
- Will match or beat anyone's prices!
- Dealer discounts at 5 units!
- Examples:
HAMLIN COMBOS . \$44 ea. (Min. 5)
OAK ADD/ON \$40 ea. (Min. 5)
OAK M35B \$60 ea. (Min. 5)

WEST COAST ELECTRONICS

For Information: 818-709-1758

Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656

TECH TIPS

Call off the search

When using a VHS VCR, it's best to avoid using the rewind search feature. This reverses the direction of the tape against the rotating head drum, thus accelerating wear of the heads and the tape. Fast-forward search is easier on the system, because the tape moves in the same direction that the head drum turns.

Doug Parran
Bowie, Md.

Zoom in on displays

If you keep your VCR in a cart with glass doors, there's a simple accessory that can make the deck's front-panel display more visible. Drop by an auto parts store and pick up one of those plastic magnifying stickers for use on the rear windows of long vehicles. Place the sticker on the cart door glass in front of the VCR's display. Push the VCR back or slide it forward to adjust the view.

Ted P. Cantrell
Yelm, Wash.

Taping the time

If you miss an episode of a series you're taping, you may want to leave that space vacant on the tape so that you can record the episode when it is rerun. In place of the program, record the cable channel which displays the time. This gives you a marker, so you can easily position the tape at the right spot later.

Jim Gray
Atlanta, Ga.

Nullify the noise

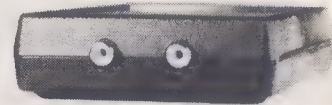
Most camcorders have fixed microphones that can't be removed or turned off. But when taping slides or using macro focus, you may want to mute unwanted ambient sounds. You can turn off the microphone by inserting a mini plug in the external microphone jack on the camcorder. The plugs can be purchased at electronics supply stores.

Henry N. Perella
Providence, R.I.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

A		
ADAM & EVE	.....	103
AUDIO VIDEO DISTRIBUTORS	.....	111
AVENGER VIDEO	.....	91
AZDEN	.....	49
AUDIO VIDEO CTR	.....	110, 118
B		
BLANK TAPES	.....	106
BOGEN	.....	19
BROTHERS	.....	45
C		
CALIFORNIA CLIPS	.....	76
CANON	.....	31
CAMERA WORLD	.....	82, 83
CBS VIDEO CLUB	.....	7
CLASSIFIEDS	.....	99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118
COMPUTABILITY	.....	89
CONSUMER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	.....	87
D		
DBS SATELLITE	.....	8
DIRECT CAMERA WAREHOUSE	.....	92, 93
E		
ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS	.....	22, 23, 24, 77
ELECTRONIC MAILBOX	.....	78, 79
EVERQUEST	.....	90
F		
FACTORY DIRECT	.....	81
H		
HAVEN ELECTRONICS	.....	108, 109
HIGH TECH	.....	24
I		
ILLINOIS AUDIO	.....	112
INTERNATIONAL TELE-VIDEO	.....	17
INSTANT REPLAY	.....	19, 60
IRIS ENTERPRISES	.....	97
K		
K.B. VIDEO & ELECTRONICS	.....	75
M		
MAILORDER GUIDELINES	.....	120
MFJ	.....	10
MULTI MEDIA	.....	96, 98, 104, 105
N		
NOT JUST VIDEO	.....	107
O		
ONE CALL ELECTRONICS	.....	113
ORION	.....	11
P		
PANASONIC PRO	.....	37
PHOTRON	.....	74
PIONEER	.....	9
POWER VIDEO	.....	76
P.O. BOYS	.....	100, 101
PROTON	.....	5
PRO VIDEO	.....	80
PLANET	.....	120, 121
R		
RADIO SHACK	.....	C3
S		
SHARP	.....	27
SIXTH AVENUE	.....	53
SIMA	.....	35
SOUTHGATE	.....	4
SPV	.....	18
SONY	.....	C4
SUNDANCE	.....	102
SUNHILL	.....	118
SCRIPTOVISION	.....	110
SMILE	.....	88
STUDIO ONE	.....	102
T		
TAMRON	.....	29
TENBA	.....	8
TRI-STATE	.....	90
U		
UNITED VIDEO CAMERA EXPRESS	.....	66, 69
V		
VIDEOONICS	.....	33
VIDEO DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS	.....	84
VIDICRAFT	.....	39
VIDEO MAIL	.....	103
VIDICOMP	.....	21
VIDEO SALES	.....	94
VEJO	.....	110
W		
WDS	.....	64
Z		
ZENTEK	.....	119

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER ELIMINATES ALL VIDEO COPYGUARDS



While watching rental movies, you will notice annoying periodic color darkening, color shift, unwanted lines, flashing or jagged edges. This is caused by the copy protection jamming signals embedded in the video tape, such as Macrovision copy protection. The DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER: RXII completely eliminates all copy protections and jamming signals and brings you crystal clear pictures.

WARNING

The Digital Video Stabilizer: RXII is intended for private home use only. It is not intended to copy rental movies or copyrighted video tapes that may constitute copyright infringement.

FEATURES

- The best and the most exciting Video Stabilizer in the market
 - Easy to use and a snap to install
 - State-of-the-art microchip technology
 - 100% automatic - no need for any troublesome adjustments
 - Works on all types of VCRs, TVs, and Monitors
 - Light weight (8 ounces) and Compact (1x3.5x5")
 - Beautiful deluxe gift box
 - Uses a standard 9 Volt battery which will last 1-2 years.
 - Similar units sold elsewhere for \$99 or more!
 - UNCONDITIONAL 30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
 - 1 YEAR WARRANTY
 - FAST UPS DELIVERY
- Air Shipping available

To Order: 1-800-445-9285 or 516-568-9850

\$49.95 ea + \$4 for p&h

Visa, M/C, COD M-F: 9-6 (battery not included)
SCO Electronics Inc.

Dept. CCA 581 W. West Merrick Rd, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11580

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER How You Can Save Money on Cable Rental Fees



	1 Unit	10 +
Jerrold S.B.	\$74	\$55
Jerrold SB w/Trimode	\$90	\$70
Oak N-12 (w/VS)	\$89	\$65
Scientific Atlanta	\$109	\$75
Pioneer	\$109	\$75
Panasonic converter	\$98	\$79
73 channel converter	\$79	\$59

We Beat Anyone's Price!

30 Days Money Back Guaranty

Free 16 page Catalog

Visa, M/C, COD or send money order to:

US Cable TV Inc. Dept. KCP

4100 N. Powerline Rd., Suite F-4

Pompano Beach, FL 33073

1-800-445-9285

Please have make and model number of the equipment used in your area ready.

No Florida Sales!

For additional information, circle No. 88 on Reader Service Card.

For additional information, circle No. 89 on Reader Service Card.

MAIL-ORDER GUIDELINES

At VIDEO Magazine, we believe our readers should get what they order from our mail-order advertisers at the prices indicated and in a timely fashion. We stand behind that belief by taking steps to determine that an advertiser is reputable and reliable before accepting an advertisement. Additionally, if we learn that an advertiser engages in a regular pattern of unfair or improper business practices, we will deny that advertiser the opportunity to advertise.

Nonetheless, the responsibility for fair dealing ultimately lies with the advertisers themselves, and unfortunately VIDEO Magazine cannot guarantee their behavior. Therefore, we feel it is important for our readers to know what their rights are and to follow the tips set forth below for purchasing merchandise by mail. Further, we are prepared to use our best efforts to assist any customer who has been improperly or unfairly dealt with by one of our advertisers.

Our requirements for advertising in VIDEO Magazine and our offer of assistance to aggrieved purchasers do not in any way limit either the obligation of an advertiser to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations or our customers' ability to enforce their rights under those laws.

MAIL-ORDER BILL OF RIGHTS

Under federal law, if you order advertised merchandise by mail, the advertiser must ship your order when promised in the advertisement—or, if no delivery date is promised, within 30 days of receiving your order. If the advertiser fails to ship your order in a timely fashion, you may cancel your order and are entitled to a prompt refund.

If the initial shipping date cannot be met, the advertiser must notify you in writing and give you the option of either cancelling your order and receiving a full refund or agreeing to a new shipping date.

If the new shipping date is less than 30 days after the original shipping date, the merchandise may be shipped to you unless you notify the advertiser in writing of your desire to cancel. If the new shipping date is more than 30 days after the original shipping date, or no new shipping date is provided, your order must be cancelled by the advertiser unless you inform the advertiser in writing that you still want the merchandise.

If the advertiser is unable to meet the new shipping date, the option process starts again—except that, regardless of the length of the second delay, the order must be cancelled unless you inform the advertiser in writing that you consent to the delay. If you accept an indefinite delay, you may change your mind at any time and so notify the advertiser in writing.

Note: The 30-day time period does not begin to run on a credit card sale until the advertiser charges your account. Also, these regulations do not apply to C.O.D. orders.

If your order is cancelled, a refund must be made within 7 days on cash purchases or within one billing cycle on credit card purchases.

You may keep any unordered merchandise sent to you; you need not pay for it or send it back. An advertiser who sends you a bill or otherwise attempts to collect any money from you for unordered merchandise is in violation of federal law.

Note: These regulations do not pertain to orders placed over the telephone and charged to a credit card.

SUGGESTIONS FOR MAIL-ORDER PURCHASERS

1. Read the ad carefully.
2. Whether you place your order by mail or by telephone, confirm the exact price (including any rebates) and any additional costs such as warranties, shipping, handling and insurance before you place your order.
3. Check with the advertiser regarding any warranties offered or available for purchase.
4. Check whether the advertiser has a return policy.
5. Keep a record of your order and all other transactions and get the names of all persons with whom you speak.
6. Never send cash. Pay by check or money order or with a credit card so you will have a record of your transaction. If you pay by credit card, you may have a greater measure of recourse in the event the advertiser does not perform. (Check the complaint procedures of your credit card companies.)
7. If you receive damaged or improper merchandise, contact the advertiser as soon as possible.
8. Get a receipt from the shipper whenever you return merchandise.
9. Since VIDEO Magazine will not continue to accept advertising from businesses that have engaged in a regular pattern of unfair or improper dealing with our readers, try to determine which have been long-standing advertisers.

WHAT TO DO IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM

1. Allow 30 days for receipt of order or delay notification.
2. Contact the advertiser in writing, stating the merchandise ordered, the price and date of order, and the nature of your complaint. Include proof of payment (copy of cancelled check, showing both sides, credit card statement, etc.). Keep a copy for your records.
3. Allow two weeks for a response from the advertiser.
4. If your complaint is still not resolved, contact us in writing (no phone calls, please), enclosing copies of all correspondence and proof of payment along with an explanation of what has transpired.

Mail to:
VIDEO Magazine
Advertiser Complaint Dept.
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10001

Other organizations that can assist you if you have a problem.

The Direct Mail Marketing Association
Mail Order Action Line
6 East 43rd Street
New York, NY 10017

Your local postmaster
(Ask for the name and address of the appropriate "Inspector-in-Charge.")

Your state or local consumer protection office or the office closest to the advertiser.

The Better Business Bureau.

Your state Attorney General's office.

PLANET ELECTRONICS
NOBODY BEATS US
IF YOU FIND A BETTER DEAL WE'LL BETTER OUR DEAL!
88411 Ford Road Westland, MI 48185 800-247-4663 (313) 467-2235

ORDER CATALOG FOR MAIL ORDER SPECIALS

CAM **simo**

POCKET

Carrying Holster for Camcorders Provides Instant Access • Draw-String Cover • Compartments for Spare Batteries and Tapes

\$28.95 8mm C Size **\$37.95** Full Size

Integrated Video Lighting System *

50 Watt DC Quartz Halogen • Battery Pack Attaches Underneath Camcorder • Battery Also Doubles as Power Source for Virtually All Camcorders

\$119.95 **simo**

RICOH

HI BAND

450 Lines of Resolution • 1/10,000 Shutter Speed • 8x Zoom • Pro Mic Date/Time • Special Effects/Tilting • Fades Titles/Scenes • Still Slow/Mo/Frame Advance • Hi BAND • 4 Lux

R-800H PLEASE CALL

RICOH

World's Lightest Fully Automatic R-800 Pocket Cam

4 Lux • 1/4000 Shutter Speed • Digital Superimposing w/Scrolling • Picture & Sound Fade • Weighs 1lb, 12oz

CALL

AMBICO

SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR

FADES AND WIPES

CALL FOR DETAILS

simo

AMPLIFIER BOOSTER BOX

Maximizes picture quality when duplicating video tapes • Amplifies video signal up to 8dB • Gold connectors for optimum conductivity • For stereo or mono use

\$28.

RATED #1 VIVITAR

ALL IN 1 Transfer Photos/Films/Slides to Video Tape

UVC-1 PLEASE CALL

LASER

MULTIDISC PLAYERS NOW IN STOCK

PLEASE CALL

SOLE CONTROL

All in 1 Remote

Replacement for lost and destroyed remotes • Doesn't require your original remote control • All brand codes programmed and ready for use • No programming • Controls seven units at any time

\$89 *

simo

SensorLight

Built-in sensor automatically adjusts light output • Will accept Sony NP 55/77 camcorder battery • Adjustable lighting angle

PLEASE CALL

SUNPAK

2 Hr. Quick Charge • 25-35 Minutes • 18 to 30 Watt Halogen • Auto Sensor • Adjusts to Accurate Lighting

AUTO CV300 \$144

AUDIO/VIDEO MAESTRO

Enhance Video Stereo Audio Mixer

\$69 **AMBICO V0629**

COPY CAM

Camcorder • Enhancer • Increases Video Sharpness and Clarity with Sharpness Control • Balances Audio w/Audio Zoom

\$44 *

AZDEN

TRANSFER-IT

Now you can preserve your home movies on video tape easily and economically • Converts home movies and slides to video • Large 8x10 screen

REG \$39.95

WIRELESS VIDEO TRANSMITTER

Allows VCRs in any room Works through AC

TENNATEK

\$89.95

800-247-4663

PLEASE READ THE MAIL ORDER RULES

For additional information, circle No. 97 on Reader Service Card



PLANET ELECTRONICS

IF YOU FIND A BETTER DEAL

NOBODY BEATS US

WE'LL BETTER OUR DEAL!

MORE DETAILS IN CATALOG \$3.00 REFUNDABLE

38411 Ford Road, Westland, MI 48185

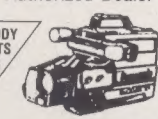
800-247-4663 IN MI CALL: (313) 467-2235

SONY
Full Video Line
Authorized Dealer



SONY

RCA
Full Video Line
Authorized Dealer



RCA

CAMCORDERS AND VCR'S

NEC

RICOH

OLYMPUS
Full Video Line

MINOLTA
All Models

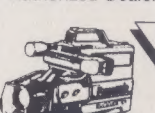
KYOCERA
Please Call

JVC

TOSHIBA

3 OR 5 YEAR WARRANTY
NO DEDUCTIBLE - ALL PARTS & LABOR - \$69/3 YRS. \$99/5 YRS.

Panasonic
Full Video Line
Authorized Dealer



Panasonic

Canon
Full Video Line
Authorized Dealer



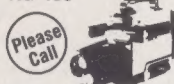
Canon

Panasonic
AG-450



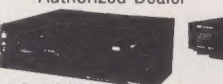
SVHS Record/Playback • P-zoom Auto Focus • Auto White Balance • 10x Power Zoom • 3 Speed Shutter • Flying Erase Head • Color Balance Control • Iris Control • Fade • Auto Date/Time Function • 360,000 Pixels 420 Lines Of Resolution • 7 Lux

Panasonic
AG-180



P-zoom TTL Auto Focus • Auto Iris w/Manual Override • Self Timer Recording • Interval Recording • Camera Search Function • Rotary Erase Head • 5.1 W • Auto Time/Date Recording • 5x Zoom • Adjustable High Shutter Speed • High Capacity CCD Chip

Panasonic
Authorized Dealer



AG-1960
SVHS • Super 4 Head Jog/Shuttle • Rotary Erase Head • Synchro Edit • Color Level Control • Auto Repeat • Time/Blank Search • Tape Renaming Indicator • Digital Tracking • Linear Time Counter

PRO MONITOR
CT 1381VY



AG-1730
VHS HiFi • Audio Dub • Digital Tracking • MTS/SAP • Jog/Shuttle • Repeat Playback • 8 Event/1 Month • Index Search • Info Scan • 90 DB • Pro Studio Quality Dub

13" Color
S-Jacks



WJ-MX 10
DIGITAL AV MIXER

Built-in Digital Frame Synchronizer • Special Effects • Wipe Patterns • Superimposition Function • 8 Color Background Color Selection • Audio-mixing • Master Fade Function

CITIZEN
COLOR
VIEWFINDER

See your video productions in color through 3" LCD monitor
Fits all camcorders
\$169. *

SHARP
CAMCORDERS
VCR'S
Authorized Dealer



SHARP

*** PRO FLUID HEAD TRIPOD**
PRO MODEL
Sturdy, jitter-free shooting for camcorders - very lightweight • All fluid 2 way pan head • Quick-release camera mount • Square channel legs with flip locks • Friction-control center column brace • Rubber feet with retractable spikes. **\$99**

JVC Fits All Camcorders
CHARACTER GENERATOR
Universal Titler Adds Titles With Ease to Any System • 4 Character Sizes • 124 Characters • 8 Page Memory • 6 Speed Scroll • 20 Character/Line • 7 Lines/8 Page CG-V600
189.95 *

NOBODY BEATS US

IF YOU FIND A BETTER DEAL — WE'LL BETTER OUR DEAL!

800-247-4663

Panasonic
Video Corrector/
Character Generator
• Color Corrector
• Video Enhancement
• Color Bar Generator
• Character Generator
• Split Screen
PLEASE CALL *

NADY *
WIRELESS PRO USE
LAPEL MIC TRANSMITS
OVER 250 FT. !
Model VRLT 151
We Stock Hand Held Too
Please Call

AZDEN Pro Mics VOTED #1

WMS-PRO
VHF Freq 174-216MHz
Dual Frequencies
Range 300 Feet
2 Mic System
Professional Hand-Held Mic
Electret Condenser Capon Mic
PLEASE CALL

WMS-200
Dual Frequencies
Range 100 Feet
Comes with 2 Mics • Hand-Held Mic • Plug Clip-on • Plug Either Mic into the Wireless Transmitter
PLEASE CALL

EC2660 \$59.
Electret condenser zoom mic w/dual pattern set to the long position, and it acts as a sound beam, letting you zoom in on your subject cutting out side noises. In the short position it acts like a wide-angle mic.
AVS220 PLEASE CALL

Video Accessories

AZDEN VIDEO PRO
HEADSET/BOOM MICROPHONE
Add Narration As You're Taping • Monitor Camcorder Audio
HS7V \$29.95

AZDEN Audio/Video S-VHS switcher w/ audio mixer
4 in/2 out A/V source selector • 2 SVHS input & output terminals • Audio mix control for adding narration or music while dubbing
AVS220 PLEASE CALL

VIDICRAFT

Deliberately Excellent

VIDIMATE
The perfect companion for camcorders. Sharpen and enrich all video images. Includes image enhancement, color correction, and brightness control. Adds narration or background music.
VDM-200 \$239.95

AUDIO MIXER

SOUNDS RIGHT
Audio mixer—combines up to 3 sources of sound at same time, stereo or mono. Audio/video fade includes microphone.
\$68.95

AZDEN VIDEO PROCESSOR

Video Art solarization, paint box and positive/negative Color Processor joystick white balance and enhancer. Special Effects unlimited wipe patterns and colors including curtain, venetian blind & checkboard patterns.
PLEASE CALL

AZDEN VIDEO EDITOR

• Edit as you view
• Add background music or narration
• Compatible with all VCR's & VHS
PLEASE CALL

JVC VIDEO PROCESSORS

JXS-V55 Video Editing Processor with 16 wipe patterns, 8 colors, color balance with joystick, enhance, audio/video fade, audio mixing and more. SVHS.
• SPECIAL EFFECTS-16 wipes and fades to 8 colors
• IMAGE ENHANCER-Adds sharpness and detail
• COLOR PROCESSOR-Joystick controlled color balancing
• AUDIO MIXING-2 aux. inputs, mic input meter
• 2 A/V in-1 A/V out plus S-VHS in & out
\$549

VIDEONICS

EDITOR Scenes added and cut. Crisp and clear.
CHARACTER GENERATOR 12 types of titles/styles. 64 colors super-imposed over video.
GRAPHIC GENERATOR Birthday cake, Christmas, TV set, Keyhole, others. 22 total.
SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR 17 types of fades/wipes • 3 speeds • 64 colors.
PRO ED NOW AVAILABLE

AMBICO

REWINDS & CLEANS
Rewinds or Fast-forwards in 3 Minutes • Extends Life and Quality of Tapes • Removes All Foreign Substances and Static
\$59.95

BOGEN

3016 • MONO POD • 29
3127 VIDEO DOLLY • 64
3124 • MICRO TRI • 114
3165 • MICRO TRI • 119
3163 • FLUID PRO • 129
3161 • FLUID PRO • 149
3140 • FULL PRO • 199
3144 SHOULDER-MOUNT 39
3147 HANDS-FREE PRO 99

PRO-LENSES

12x • 4x • 5x
2x • 2.5-5x
Multicoated Up To 16 Element Design
Please Call

VIDEO TAPE

TDK • MAXELL • SONY
JVC • SCOTCH
ALL LENGTHS • ALL GRADES
ALL FORMATS
VHS • SVHS • Hi8mm • 8mm • BETA
CALL FOR PRICE

OPTEX

Hands-Free Camcorder Support
Sits Comfortably on Shoulder
Great Stability!
\$49.

AMBICO

The Director
Converts 8mm Film to Video V-0612
\$49.95

AMBICO

30w Quartz-Halogen Light • Provides 20-25 Minutes of Lighting
• AC Adapter (Included) • NiCd Battery Recharges Up To 1,000 Times • Recharger Included
AC/DC LITE \$119.95

PRO-LENSES

12x • 4x • 5x
2x • 2.5-5x
Multicoated Up To 16 Element Design
Please Call

VIDEO TAPE

TDK • MAXELL • SONY
JVC • SCOTCH
ALL LENGTHS • ALL GRADES
ALL FORMATS
VHS • SVHS • Hi8mm • 8mm • BETA
CALL FOR PRICE

CamPod

Lightweight Video Camera Monopod
\$39.95

AMBICO

The Imager
Converts Photos to Videos
\$59.95

RULES & QUESTIONS & FACTS ABOUT MAIL ORDER

- U.S. Warranty.
- Always compare Delivered Price.
- Is the Merchandise Factory Fresh?
- How are Defectives Handled?
- Will others ship same day?
- Did the competition try to switch your chosen model?
- How long has the competition been in magazine?

*** ASK ABOUT FREE DELIVERY**

CUSTOMER SERVICE 800-222-5650

- Shipping and Handling should never be more than \$18.00 for a 15 lb. box anywhere in the continental United States. C.O.D. is only \$3.30
- Insurance is 25¢ per \$100. Don't Be Overcharged on the Shipping.

For additional information, circle No. 22 on Reader Service Card.

OFF THE AIR

They shoot televisions, don't they?

BY STAN PINKWAS

High-definition television is on the way. Scientists say it, CEOs say it, the press predicts it. But what if HDTV were no more than a grand illusion, a technology sliding toward the trash heap of history at the moment of its most perfect expression? What if it were to prove no more durable than the Edsel, the dirigible or CED? What would take its place?

The answer, argues a provocative new book by economist George Gilder, is powerful computers designed to receive digital TV broadcasts through a nationwide network of fiber-optic transmission cables. Moreover, it will be U.S. companies that deliver the *coup de grace* to conventional TV.

"Television is dead," Gilder proclaims in *Microcosm: The Quantum Revolution in Economics and Technology*. Television as we know it—with its reliance on analog signals, big picture tubes and weighty power demands—is so nearly archaic, compared to the growing powers of computers, says Gilder, that HDTV will be old news before it can claim its birthright. Even the digital features TV sets now display do little more than delay the final fade of the last vacuum tube in a microchip culture.

At the core of Gilder's game plan is his belief that American computer companies, not traditional TV makers like Zenith, will soon exploit their lead in semiconductor and information technologies to capture tomorrow's market for advanced television products. Computers, says Gilder, can already deliver more information more quickly than analog televisions will ever be able to. Once they're perfected, computer TV pictures will be digital, crystal clear, interference free and interactive.

Gilder acknowledges that this transformation faces a formidable barrier: the memory loads and processing speed needed to generate real-time color video on a computer terminal are fearfully expensive. A fully digital monitor would cost thousands of dollars at today's

prices. But Gilder expects these prices to sink rapidly, while computing power grows by leaps and bytes.

The components to make this a reality are already being developed by Apple, IBM, Sun, Next, Texas Instruments and "scores of others," asserts Gilder. As an example, he cites research by the Intel Corporation into the digital video interactive (DVI) format. Gilder predicts this digital compression technology will soon make it possible to stuff a feature-length movie onto a single CD.

A further hurdle—the frequency spectrum's lack of space for digital TV

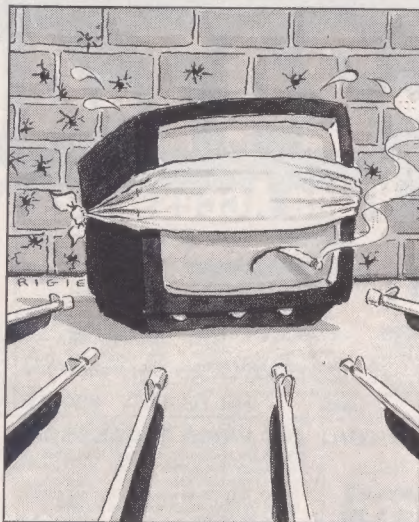
that technology will continue to make life better, that American ingenuity will triumph over foreign competition and that the national economy will benefit.

The flaw in Gilder's videotopia is time: There's not enough of it. Sure, computer power is improving, but not at the warp-speed needed to flood the nation's living rooms by the decade's end. Nor is a full-scale fiber highway just around the corner, a status Gilder acknowledges by calling on the FCC to withdraw spectrum space from analog TV broadcasters as a way of aiding telephone companies.

Technological sea changes have routinely needed a generation or more to reach critical mass—and be transformed into objects desired by millions of consumers. The telephone, black & white television, color television, cellular phones, even today's trendy fax machine, all endured lengthy germinations before they flowered.

Moreover, if firms like Intel and Apple aggressively try to peddle computerized TV sets, does even Gilder really expect enterprises like Sony, Matsushita and Thomson to watch their businesses wither without fighting back? Such companies are already seeing to it that much of conventional television is quickly becoming less so. HDTV represents the leading edge of this process. But projects, many depending on aspects of computer technology, are underway to give non-HDTV sets brighter colors, clearer images, flatter surfaces, fewer ghosts, larger feature menus, more dimensional audio, multi-picture options, trendier designs and compatibility with a wider variety of components, including computers.

Solid-state computer TV sets are not suddenly about to overthrow the system used in 100 million homes, or bypass the forces engaged in refining it. Gilder is right in pointing out that computer firms, as opposed to traditional TV makers, can bring a lot to the party—and should. But the real news is that television, far from dying, is on a technological roll. And we all have a box seat.



broadcasts—prompts Gilder to recommend putting the U.S. on a strict fiber diet. Forget about over-the-air digi-casting. The Federal Communications Commission should deregulate the phone companies and help them swaddle the nation's 100 million households in glass cocoons. With fiber optics paving the way, Gilder sees little to stop computers from outracing HDTV.

His pitch has the seductive power that comes from saying things we want to hear: Not only can we have better TV sets than we thought possible sooner than we thought possible, but American companies will do the job. All this speaks directly to powerfully held beliefs

THE GREATEST SOUND A-ROUND

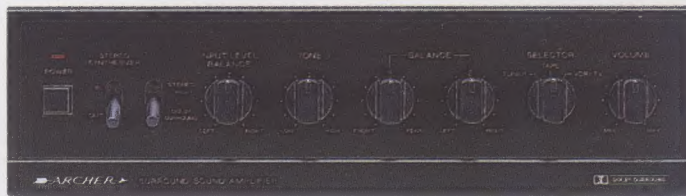


Enjoy Exciting 3-Dimensional Stereo Soundtracks on Thousands of Prerecorded Movies and Music Videos

You've heard it at the movies. Now you can have the greatest sound around—exciting Dolby Surround—at home with the Archer® Dolby Surround* Decoder/Amplifier.

There's plenty to enjoy. Thousands of movies and music videos, and virtually all new releases, are encoded. To unleash their full potential, add a pair of small speakers to the

back of your room and the decoder to a stereo VCR, stereo TV or video disc player.



The affordable Archer Dolby Surround Decoder/Amplifier. \$129.95

Visit Radio Shack today, hear the dramatic difference Surround makes

and step up to the greatest sound around.

*TM, Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp. Price applies at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

CREATING NEW STANDARDS

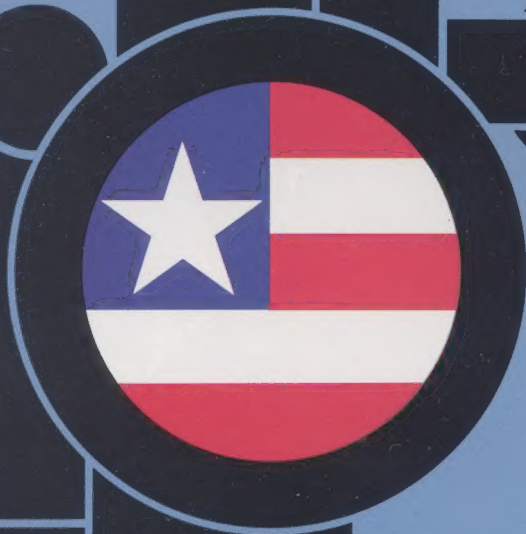
RELIABLE QUALITY—Over 1,500 engineers and technicians develop, evaluate and test to our exacting standards—NOBODY COMPARES

EXPERIENCED SALES TEAM—Knowledgeable and friendly to help you make the smartest buying decisions—NOBODY COMPARES

Radio Shack®
AMERICA'S
TECHNOLOGY
STORE™

For additional information, circle No. 93 on Reader Service Card.

How to get your footage in the door.



Enter the 6th Annual Visions of U.S. Home Video Contest

Here's your opportunity to create an original video production and have your work judged by video professionals—with the chance to win valuable Sony prizes.

The contest, sponsored by Sony and administered by the American Film Institute, is an invitation for you to express your vision—on Beta, VHS or 8mm. Just choose a category—fiction, non-fiction, music video or experimental—and start shooting. Submit your work by June 15, 1990 and a distinguished panel of judges including Jonathan Demme, Tim Robbins, Karen Murphy and Willem Dafoe will begin the judging process.

You'll be in competition for an exciting selection of Sony video products, and everyone who enters will receive a bonus blank Sony videocassette.

To find out more about how you can get your footage in the door, call (213) 856-7743 or write Visions of U.S., P.O. Box 200, Hollywood, CA 90078.



VISIONS

THE 6TH ANNUAL

VISIONS OF U.S.

VIDEO CONTEST